

# Contingency Deorbit Prep

**Mission Operations Directorate  
Operations Division**

**Generic, Rev L  
May 8, 2007**

**NOTE**

For STS-117 and subsequent flights

National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration

**Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center**  
Houston, Texas



**Verify this is the correct version for the pending operation (training, simulation or flight).**  
Electronic copies of FDF books are available. URL: <http://mod.jsc.nasa.gov/do3/FDF/index.html>



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-8 (Jan 16, 2009) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-637  
C D/O-640  
C D/O-641

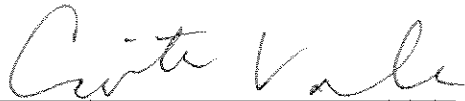
**NOTE**

For STS-119 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace 2-5 thru 2-8
3. Replace 8-11 thru 8-14
4. Replace G9-11 and G9-12, H9-11 and H9-12

Prepared by:



Publication Manager

Approved by:



Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:



FDF Manager

Encl: 18 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**





CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-7 (Oct 14, 2008) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-636 (S)      MULTI-1817  
C D/O-638      MULTI-1826  
C D/O-639      MULTI-1829  
S – Superseded

**NOTE**

For STS-126 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Delete A5-17 thru B5-18  
Add 5-17 and 5-18
3. Delete A7-7 thru B7-8  
Add 7-7 and 7-8
4. Delete A8-11 thru B8-12  
Add 8-11 and 8-12
5. Delete A9-7 thru B9-8  
Add 9-7 and 9-8  
Replace A9-11 and A9-12, D9-11 and D9-12  
Delete C9-11 and C9-12, F9-11 and F9-12
6. Replace 11-11 and 11-12

Prepared by:



Publication Manager

Approved by:



Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:



FDF Manager

Encl: 20 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-6 (July 30, 2008) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-633  
C D/O-634  
C D/O-635

**NOTE**

For STS-125 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace 1-7 and 1-8, 1-11 and 1-12
3. Replace 2-13 and 2-14, 2-23 and 2-24
4. Replace A9-11 and A9-12, D9-11 and D9-12  
Delete E9-11 and E9-12

Prepared by:

Cynthia Simon 7/17/08  
Publication Manager

Approved by:

Timberly Johnson 7/22/08  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:

Michael T. [Signature]  
FDF Manager

Encl: 18 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-5 (Apr 16, 2008) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-629                   MULTI-1816  
C D/O-630                   MULTI-1818  
C D/O-631  
C D/O-632

**NOTE**

For STS-124 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace 2-25 and 2-26
3. Replace 3-1 and 3-2, (OV103) A3-29 and (OV103) A3-30, (OV104) B3-29 and (OV104) B3-30, (OV105) C3-29 and (OV105) C3-30
4. Replace 4-5 and 4-6, A4-13 and A4-14, B4-13 and B4-14, 4-17 and 4-18
5. Replace A5-25 and A5-26, B5-25 and B5-26, 5-35 and 5-36
6. Replace 6-1 and 6-2, (OV103) A6-29 and (OV103) A6-30, (OV104) B6-29 and (OV104) B6-30, (OV105) C6-29 and (OV105) C6-30
7. Replace 7-13 and 7-14, 7-19 and 7-20
8. After F9-12, add G9-11 thru I9-12 (6 pages)  
Replace A9-17 and A9-18, B9-17 and B9-18
9. Replace 10-3 and 10-4
10. Replace A11-19 and A11-20, B11-19 and B11-20
11. Replace 12-3 thru 12-6

Prepared by:

Cynthia Simon 4/14/08  
Publication Manager

Approved by:

Laura Vaughan  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:

Camber Johnson  
FDF Manager

Encl: 62 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-4 (Jan 15, 2008) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-628B

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace 8-13 and 8-14

**NOTE**

For STS-123 and subsequent flights

Prepared by:

Carole Simon  
Publication Manager

Approved by:

Carole Simon  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:

Michael T. Holt  
FDF Manager

Encl: 8 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**





CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-3 (Nov 2, 2007) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-622  
C D/O-626**NOTE**

For STS-122 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Delete TEMP 4-9 and TEMP 4-10
3. Delete TEMP 5-21 and TEMP 5-22
4. Replace B9-11 and B9-12, E9-11 and E9-12

Prepared by:

  
Publication Manager

Approved by:

  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:

  
FDF Manager

Encl: 10 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-2 (Sept 17, 2007) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

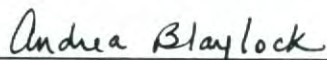
C D/O-620                      MULTI-1801  
C D/O-621**NOTE**

For STS-120 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace (OV103) A3-17 and (OV103) A3-18, (OV103) A3-25 and (OV103) A3-26, (OV104) B3-17 and (OV104) B3-18, (OV105) C3-25 and (OV105) C3-26
3. Replace (OV103) A6-25 and (OV103) A6-26, (OV105) C6-25 and (OV105) C6-26
4. Replace F9-11 and F9-12

Prepared by:



Publication Manager

Approved by:



Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:



FDF Manager

Encl: 20 pages

**File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record**



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

GENERIC, Rev L (May 8, 2007)

## PCN-1 (July 18, 2007) Sheet 1 of 1

List of Implemented Change Requests (482s):

C D/O-615                      MULTI-1788  
C D/O-618                      MULTI-1795  
C D/O-619

**NOTE**  
For STS-118 and subsequent flights

Incorporate the following:

1. Replace iii thru viii
2. Replace 2-13 and 2-14
3. Replace (OV103) A3-25 and (OV103) A3-26, (OV105) C3-25 and (OV105) C3-26
4. Replace 5-9 and 5-10  
Replace 5-17 and 5-18 with A5-17 thru B5-18 (4 pages)
5. Replace (OV103) A6-25 and (OV103) A6-26, (OV105) C6-25 and (OV105) C6-26
6. Replace 7-7 and 7-8 with A7-7 thru B7-8 (4 pages)
7. Replace 8-9 and 8-10  
Replace 8-11 and 8-12 with A8-11 thru B8-12 (4 pages)
8. Replace 9-7 and 9-8 with A9-7 thru B9-8 (4 pages)  
After 9-10, add A9-11 and A9-12

Prepared by:

  
Publication Manager

Approved by:

  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management

Accepted by:

  
PDF Manager

Encl: 38 pages

File this PCN immediately behind the front cover as a permanent record





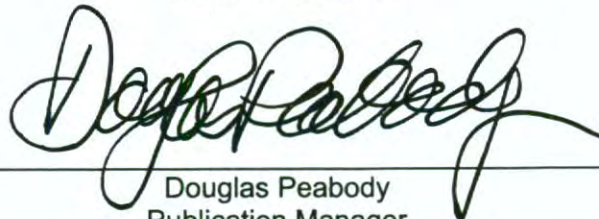
MISSION OPERATIONS DIRECTORATE

**CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP**

GENERIC, REVISION L

May 8, 2007

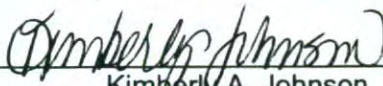
PREPARED BY:



---

Douglas Peabody  
Publication Manager

APPROVED BY:



---

Kimberly A. Johnson  
Manager, Shuttle Procedures Management



---

Michael T. Hurt  
FDF Manager

This document is under the configuration control of the Crew Procedures Control Board (CPCB). All proposed changes must be submitted via FDF Workflow Crew Procedure Change Request (CR) to DO3/FDF Manager.

Additional distribution of this book, for official use only, may be requested in writing to DO3/PMO Administrator. The request must include justification and requester's name, organization, position, and phone number. Contractor requests are made through the NASA or DOD organization supported. Deletions, reduction in quantity, or change of address may be submitted to DO3/FDF Management Office, 281-244-1184.

Incorporates the following:		
482#:	C D/O-594	C D/O-608
	C D/O-599	C D/O-609
	C D/O-602	C D/O-610
	C D/O-604	C D/O-611
	C D/O-605	C D/O-612
	C D/O-606	C D/O-613
	C D/O-607A	C D/O-614

AREAS OF TECHNICAL RESPONSIBILITY

Publication Manager	DO3/D. Peabody	281-483-9582
Alternate Publication Manager	DO3/A. Blaylock	281-244-1184
BOOSTER	DF55/M. Patel	281-244-0083
COMM/INCO	DF2/J. King R. Gardner	281-483-0776 281-483-5902
DPS	DF3/J. McDonald	281-483-0793
ECS	DF81/D. Fasbender	281-483-7857
MMACS	DF52/J. Jason K. McCluney	281-483-7575 281-483-0867
GPO	DM/J. Jones	281-483-1170
PROP DATA	DF61/T. Campa	281-244-1002



CONTINGENCY DEORBIT PREP

**LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES**

	GENERIC 04/29/88	PCN-4 01/15/08	
	REV L 05/08/07	PCN-5 04/16/08	
	PCN-1 07/18/07	PCN-6 07/30/08	
	PCN-2 09/17/07	PCN-7 10/14/08	
	PCN-3 11/02/07	PCN-8 01/16/09	
Sign Off .....	* ALL/GEN L	2-21 .....	ALL/GEN L
ii.....	* ALL/GEN L	2-22 .....	ALL/GEN L
iii.....	* ALL/GEN L,8	2-23 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L,6
iv.....	* ALL/GEN L,8	2-24 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L
v .....	* ALL/GEN L,8	2-25 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L,5
vi.....	* ALL/GEN L,8	2-26 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L
vii.....	* ALL/GEN L,8	3-1 .....	ALL/GEN L
viii.....	* ALL/GEN L	3-2 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
ix.....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-3 .....	3/GEN L
x .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-4 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-1 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-5 .....	3/GEN L
1-2 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-6 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-3 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-7 .....	3/GEN L
1-4 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-8 .....	3/GEN L
1-5 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-9 .....	3/GEN L
1-6 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-10 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-7 .....	ALL/GEN L,6	(OV103) A3-11 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-8 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-12 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-9 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-13 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-10 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-14 .....	ALL/GEN L
1-11 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L,6	(OV103) A3-15 .....	3/GEN L
1-12 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-16 .....	3/GEN L
1-13 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-17 .....	3/GEN L
1-14 .....	Δ ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-18 .....	3,5/GEN L,2
2-1 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-19 .....	3/GEN L
2-2 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-20 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-3 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-21 .....	3/GEN L
2-4 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-22 .....	3/GEN L
2-5 .....	ALL/GEN L,8	(OV103) A3-23 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-6 .....	ALL/GEN L,8	(OV103) A3-24 .....	3/GEN L
2-7 .....	ALL/GEN L,8	(OV103) A3-25 .....	3/GEN L
2-8 .....	ALL/GEN L,8	(OV103) A3-26 .....	3/GEN L,2
2-9 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-27 .....	3/GEN L
2-10 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-28 .....	3/GEN L
2-11 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-29 .....	3/GEN L
2-12 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-30 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
2-13 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV103) A3-31 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-14 .....	ALL/GEN L,6	(OV103) A3-32 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-15 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-3 .....	4/GEN L
2-16 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-4 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-17 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-5 .....	4/GEN L
2-18 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-6 .....	ALL/GEN L
2-19 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-7 .....	4/GEN L
2-20 .....	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B3-8 .....	4/GEN L

\* – Omit from flight book

Δ – MS pullout page. Add to MS PAGES in PLT copy only

(OV104) B3-9.....	4/GEN L	4-3 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-10.....	ALL/GEN L	4-4 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-11.....	ALL/GEN L	4-5 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-12.....	ALL/GEN L	4-6 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
(OV104) B3-13.....	ALL/GEN L	4-7 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-14.....	ALL/GEN L	4-8 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-15.....	4/GEN L	4-9 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-16.....	4/GEN L	4-10 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-17.....	4/GEN L	A4-11 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV104) B3-18.....	4/GEN L,2	A4-12 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV104) B3-19.....	4/GEN L	A4-13 .....	3,4/GEN L,5
(OV104) B3-20.....	ALL/GEN L	A4-14 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-21.....	4/GEN L	B4-11 .....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B3-22.....	4/GEN L	B4-12 .....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B3-23.....	ALL/GEN L	B4-13 .....	5/GEN L,5
(OV104) B3-24.....	4/GEN L	B4-14 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-25.....	4/GEN L	4-15 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-26.....	4/GEN L	4-16 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-27.....	4/GEN L	4-17 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
(OV104) B3-28.....	4/GEN L	4-18 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-29.....	4/GEN L	5-1 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-30.....	ALL/GEN L,5	5-2 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-31.....	ALL/GEN L	5-3 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B3-32.....	ALL/GEN L	5-4 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-3.....	5/GEN L	A5-5 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV105) C3-4.....	ALL/GEN L	A5-6 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV105) C3-5.....	5/GEN L	B5-5 .....	5/GEN L
(OV105) C3-6.....	ALL/GEN L	B5-6 .....	5/GEN L
(OV105) C3-7.....	5/GEN L	5-7 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-8.....	5/GEN L	5-8 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-9.....	5/GEN L	5-9 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-10.....	ALL/GEN L	5-10 .....	ALL/GEN L,1
(OV105) C3-11.....	ALL/GEN L	5-11 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-12.....	ALL/GEN L	5-12 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-13.....	ALL/GEN L	5-13 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-14.....	ALL/GEN L	5-14 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-15.....	5/GEN L	5-15 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-16.....	5/GEN L	5-16 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-17.....	5/GEN L	5-17 .....	ALL/GEN L,7
(OV105) C3-18.....	3,5/GEN L	5-18 .....	ALL/GEN L,7
(OV105) C3-19.....	5/GEN L	5-19 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-20.....	ALL/GEN L	5-20 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-21.....	5/GEN L	5-21 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-22.....	5/GEN L	5-22 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-23.....	ALL/GEN L	A5-23 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-24.....	5/GEN L	A5-24 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV105) C3-25.....	5/GEN L	A5-25 .....	3,4/GEN L
(OV105) C3-26.....	5/GEN L,2	A5-26 .....	3,4/GEN L,5
(OV105) C3-27.....	5/GEN L	B5-23 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-28.....	5/GEN L	B5-24 .....	5/GEN L
(OV105) C3-29.....	5/GEN L	B5-25 .....	5/GEN L
(OV105) C3-30.....	ALL/GEN L,5	B5-26 .....	5/GEN L,5
(OV105) C3-31.....	ALL/GEN L	5-27 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV105) C3-32.....	ALL/GEN L	5-28 .....	ALL/GEN L
4-1 .....	ALL/GEN L		
4-2 .....	ALL/GEN L		

Δ – MS pullout page. Add to MS PAGES in PLT copy only

5-29.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-17 .....	4/GEN L
5-30.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-18 .....	ALL/GEN L
5-31.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-19 .....	4/GEN L
5-32.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-20 .....	ALL/GEN L
5-33.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-21 .....	4/GEN L
5-34.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-22 .....	4/GEN L
5-35.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-23 .....	4/GEN L
5-36.....	Δ	ALL/GEN L,5	(OV104) B6-24 .....	ALL/GEN L
6-1 .....		ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-25 .....	4/GEN L
6-2 .....		ALL/GEN L,5	(OV104) B6-26 .....	4/GEN L
(OV103) A6-3.....		3/GEN L	(OV104) B6-27 .....	4/GEN L
(OV103) A6-4.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-28 .....	4/GEN L
(OV103) A6-5.....		3/GEN L	(OV104) B6-29 .....	4/GEN L
(OV103) A6-6.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV104) B6-30 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
(OV103) A6-7.....		3/GEN L	(OV104) B6-31 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-8.....		3/GEN L	(OV104) B6-32 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-9.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-3 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-10.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-4 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-11.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-5 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-12.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-6 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-13.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-7 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-14.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-8 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-15.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-9 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-16.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-10 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-17.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-11 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-18.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-12 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-19.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-13 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-20.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-14 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-21.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-15 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-22.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-16 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-23.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-17 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-24.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-18 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-25.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-19 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-26.....		3/GEN L,2	(OV105) C6-20 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-27.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-21 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-28.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-22 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-29.....		3/GEN L	(OV105) C6-23 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-30.....		ALL/GEN L,5	(OV105) C6-24 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV103) A6-31.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-25 .....	5/GEN L
(OV103) A6-32.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-26 .....	5/GEN L,2
(OV104) B6-3.....		4/GEN L	(OV105) C6-27 .....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B6-4.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-28 .....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B6-5.....		4/GEN L	(OV105) C6-29 .....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B6-6.....		ALL/GEN L	(OV105) C6-30 .....	ALL/GEN L,5
(OV104) B6-7.....		4/GEN L	(OV105) C6-31 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-8.....		4/GEN L	(OV105) C6-32 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-9.....		4/GEN L	7-1 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-10.....		ALL/GEN L	7-2 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-11.....		4/GEN L	A7-3.....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-12.....		ALL/GEN L	A7-4.....	3,4/GEN L
(OV104) B6-13.....		ALL/GEN L	B7-3.....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-14.....		ALL/GEN L	B7-4.....	5/GEN L
(OV104) B6-15.....		4/GEN L	7-5 .....	ALL/GEN L
(OV104) B6-16.....		4/GEN L	7-6 .....	ALL/GEN L

Δ – MS pullout page. Add to MS PAGES in PLT copy only

7-7	ALL/GEN L,7	H9-11	125/GEN L,8
7-8	ALL/GEN L,7	H9-12	ALL/GEN L,5
7-9	ALL/GEN L	I9-11	124/GEN L,5
7-10	ALL/GEN L	I9-12	ALL/GEN L,5
A7-11	3,4/GEN L	A9-13	ALL/GEN L
A7-12	ALL/GEN L	A9-14	3,4/GEN L
B7-11	5/GEN L	A9-15	ALL/GEN L
B7-12	ALL/GEN L	A9-16	3,4/GEN L
7-13	ALL/GEN L	A9-17	3,4/GEN L,5
7-14	ALL/GEN L,5	A9-18	ALL/GEN L
7-15	ALL/GEN L	B9-13	ALL/GEN L
7-16	ALL/GEN L	B9-14	5/GEN L
7-17	Δ ALL/GEN L	B9-15	ALL/GEN L
7-18	☒Δ ALL/GEN L	B9-16	5/GEN L
7-19	Δ ALL/GEN L,5	B9-17	5/GEN L,5
7-20	Δ ALL/GEN L,5	B9-18	ALL/GEN L
7-21	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-1	ALL/GEN L
7-22	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-2	ALL/GEN L
8-1	ALL/GEN L	10-3	ALL/GEN L
8-2	ALL/GEN L	10-4	ALL/GEN L,5
8-3	ALL/GEN L	10-5	ALL/GEN L
8-4	ALL/GEN L	10-6	ALL/GEN L
8-5	ALL/GEN L	10-7	Δ ALL/GEN L
8-6	ALL/GEN L	10-8	Δ ALL/GEN L
8-7	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-9	Δ ALL/GEN L
8-8	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-10	Δ ALL/GEN L
8-9	Δ ALL/GEN L,1	10-11	ALL/GEN L
8-10	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-12	ALL/GEN L
8-11	ALL/GEN L,7	10-13	ALL/GEN L
8-12	ALL/GEN L,8	10-14	ALL/GEN L
8-13	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-15	ALL/GEN L
8-14	Δ ALL/GEN L,8	10-16	ALL/GEN L
8-15	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-17	ALL/GEN L
8-16	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-18	ALL/GEN L
8-17	Δ ALL/GEN L	A10-19	3,4/GEN L
8-18	Δ ALL/GEN L	A10-20	3,4/GEN L
9-1	ALL/GEN L	B10-19	5/GEN L
9-2	ALL/GEN L	B10-20	5/GEN L
9-3	ALL/GEN L	10-21	ALL/GEN L
9-4	ALL/GEN L	10-22	ALL/GEN L
9-5	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-23	ALL/GEN L
9-6	Δ ALL/GEN L	10-24	ALL/GEN L
9-7	ALL/GEN L,7	11-1	ALL/GEN L
9-8	ALL/GEN L,7	11-2	ALL/GEN L
9-9	ALL/GEN L	11-3	Δ ALL/GEN L
9-10	ALL/GEN L	11-4	Δ ALL/GEN L
A9-11	126/GEN L,7	A11-5	Δ 3,4/GEN L
A9-12	ALL/GEN L,6	A11-6	Δ ALL/GEN L
B9-11	123/GEN L,3	B11-5	Δ 5/GEN L
B9-12	ALL/GEN L,3	B11-6	Δ ALL/GEN L
D9-11	119/GEN L,7	11-7	ALL/GEN L
D9-12	ALL/GEN L,6	11-8	ALL/GEN L
G9-11	400/GEN L,8	11-9	ALL/GEN L
G9-12	ALL/GEN L,5	11-10	ALL/GEN L

Δ – MS pullout page. Add to MS PAGES in PLT copy only

☒ – Prelift-off information reqd

11-11.....	ALL/GEN L
11-12.....	ALL/GEN L,7
A11-13.....	ALL/GEN L
A11-14.....	3,4/GEN L
B11-13.....	ALL/GEN L
B11-14.....	5/GEN L
11-15.....	ALL/GEN L
11-16.....	ALL/GEN L
11-17.....	ALL/GEN L
11-18.....	ALL/GEN L
A11-19.....	3,4/GEN L,5
A11-20.....	ALL/GEN L
B11-19.....	5/GEN L,5
B11-20.....	ALL/GEN L
12-1.....	ALL/GEN L
12-2.....	ALL/GEN L
12-3.....Δ	ALL/GEN L,5
12-4.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
12-5.....Δ	ALL/GEN L,5
12-6.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
12-7.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
12-8.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
12-9.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
12-10.....Δ	ALL/GEN L
13-1.....	ALL/GEN L
13-2.....	ALL/GEN L
14-1.....†	ALL/GEN L
14-2.....†	ALL/GEN L
Entry C/L pg.....‡	
Entry C/L pg.....‡	

Δ – MS pullout page. Add to MS PAGES in PLT copy only  
† – Flown in PLT copy only  
‡ – Landing Site Data Chart from Entry C/L in Flight books only

This Page Intentionally Blank

CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2) .....	1-1
LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 3) .....	2-1
ENTRY SWITCH LIST/VERIFICATION.....	3-1
LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2 OR ORBIT 3).....	4-1
LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS (M = 2.0 $\sqrt{\text{THETA}}$ LIMITS) (CIL) .....	4-13
LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP .....	5-1
LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS (M = 2.0 $\sqrt{\text{THETA}}$ LIMITS) (CIL) .....	5-26
LOSS OF 2 FC SWITCH VERIFICATION LIST .....	6-1
LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP .....	7-1
LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS .....	8-1
PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT .....	8-3
PART 2: ON-ORBIT BACKOUT .....	8-9
20-MINUTE DE/REPRESS .....	8-17
LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY .....	9-1
LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS (M = 2.0 $\sqrt{\text{THETA}}$ LIMITS) (CIL).....	9-17
EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY .....	10-1
STOW KU-BD ANTENNA (CIL).....	10-7
(IF NO AIR DATA AND M < 1.5, FLY THETA LIMITS) (CIL).....	10-24
LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY .....	11-1
LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS (M = 2.0 $\sqrt{\text{THETA}}$ LIMITS) (CIL).....	11-19
QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON.....	12-1
POST-JETTISON CLEANUP (CIL).....	12-7
(MCA PWR AC2 3 $\Phi$ MID 2, MCA PWR AC3 3 $\Phi$ MID 4) (CIL) .....	12-7
BAILOUT .....	13-1
MS PAGES .....	14-1

This Page Intentionally Blank



# LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2)

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2)

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

These procedures may be entered directly from ASC

There is no requirement for completion of any Nominal Post Insertion procedures

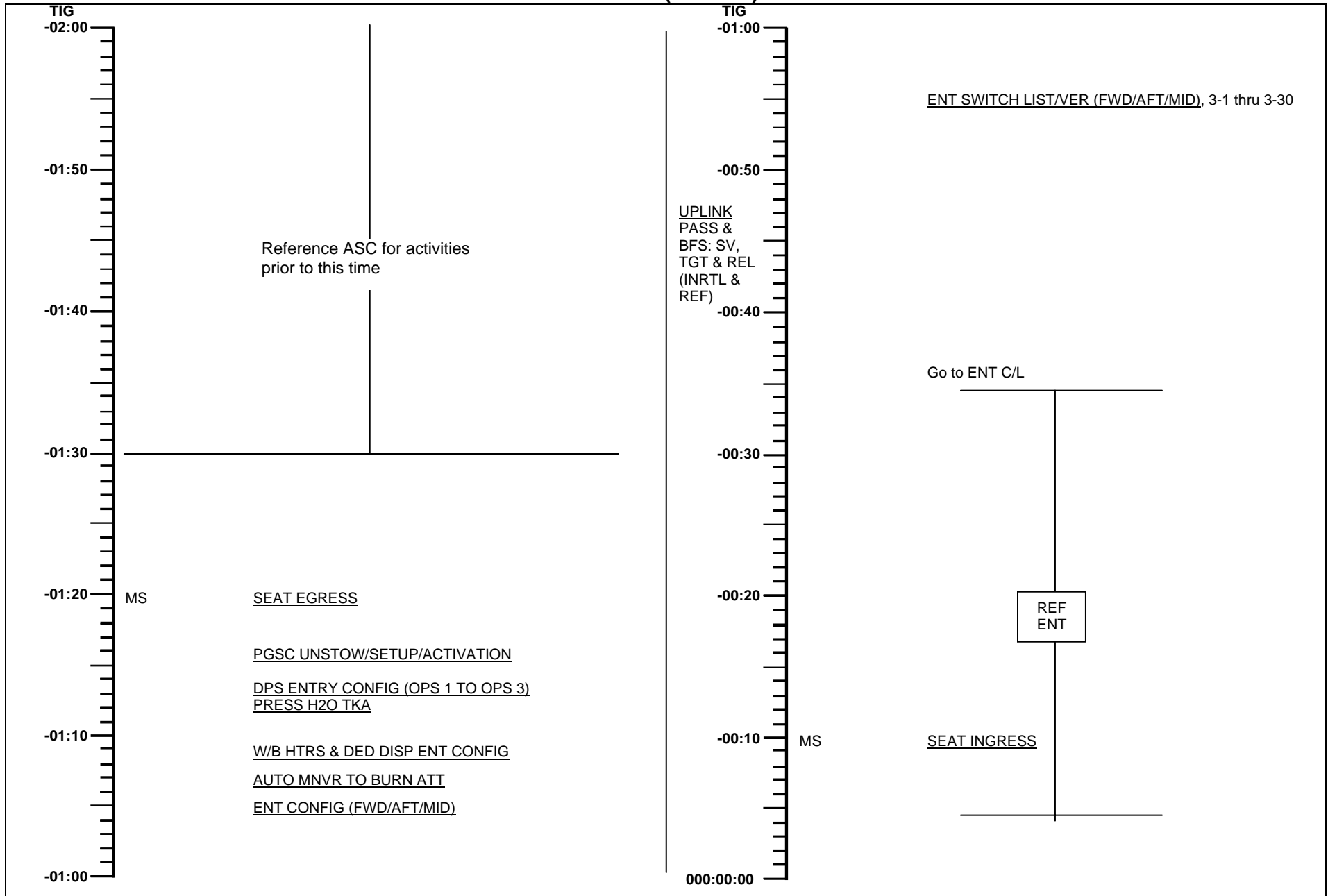
MSs only will egress seats

Procedures should be started at approximately MET 01:00

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Failure in any system that requires deorbit as soon as possible after last AOA opportunity

# LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2) SUMMARY TIMELINE



DPS ENTRY CONFIG 1

C,P  
C2 1. TRANSITION TO GNC OPS 3  
Set event timer to count down to TIG

O14,O15,  
O16 √RGA,ACCEL,ASA,IMU (all) – ON

C3 CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC  
Modify MC 3 per table →

BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
GNC, OPS 301 PRO  
1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

CRT3 BFC CRT DISP – ON  
BFS, GNC OPS 000 PRO  
301 PRO

CONFIG	3	
GPC	12340	
STR	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
PL	1/2	1
CRT	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	0
L	1	0
	2	0
MM	1	1
	2	2

2. LAND SITE UPDATE

1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)

3. LOAD IN TGTs

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

\* If MCC cannot provide DEORB TGT, use Deorbit Manager on PGSC \*

√PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS) or PGSC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

√PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS):

BURN ATT

HA

HP

ΔVTOT

TGO

CONFIG	9	
GPC	12340	
STR	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
PL	1/2	1
CRT	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	0
L	1	1
	2	2
MM	1	1
	2	2

4. VERIFY MC 9 TABLE (GNC 9) FOR POST LANDING

2: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

√CONFIG – ITEM 1 +9 EXEC

Modify MC 9 per table →

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

This Page Intentionally Blank

<b>TIG</b>		
<b>-01:30</b>	TRANS DAP AUTO RT 0.5 DB 3.5	
		<b>NOTE</b> These procedures do not require completion of any nominal Post Insertion procedures
<b>-01:25</b>		
	MS	If reqd, PAYLOAD DEACT (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> ) or PAYLOAD DEACTIVATION (SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)
<b>-01:20</b>	C	L4:D,E All cbs open L4:B, All cbs closed Q,R
	MS	<u>SEAT EGRESS</u>
	MS	PGSC ACT (ORB OPS, <u>PGSC</u> ) Use flight deck PGSC
	C,P	Transition to ENT PKT <u>DPS ENTRY CONFIG (OPS 1 to OPS 3)</u> (BFS NOT <u>ENGAGED</u> ) <u>1</u> , 1-5
<b>-01:15</b>	MS	<u>PRESS H2O TK A MS MID ACTIVITIES</u> <u>2</u> , 1-13
	C,P	GPS INCORPORATION (EPCL, <u>GNC</u> ) (Omit if voice or cmd available)
<b>-01:10</b>	C,P	<u>APU HTRS &amp; DED DISP ENT CONFIG</u> <u>3</u>
	P	<u>AUTO MNVR TO BURN ATT</u> (MCC update ATT) Mnvr per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, <u>MNVR PADS</u> ): R _____ P _____ Y _____
<b>-01:05</b>	C,P	<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <u>4</u>
	MS	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG MS AFT ACTIVITIES</u> <u>5</u> , 1-11
	MS	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG MS MID ACTIVITIES</u> <u>6</u> , 1-13
	MS	<u>PAYLOAD ENT SW LIST/VER</u> (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> ) or PAYLOAD DEACTIVATION (SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)
<b>-01:00</b>		

<u>W/B HTRS &amp; DED DISP ENT CONFIG</u> <u>3</u>	
C,P	<u>W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT</u> BLR CNTLR/HTR (three) – B PWR (three) – ON
F6	<u>DED DISP ENT CONFIG</u> ADI RATE – LO
O7	If OV103,4:   TACAN MODE sel (three) – GPC If OV105: √GPS PWR (three) – ON GPS PWRUP (ORB OPS, <u>GNC</u> )
O17:B	EIU (three) – OFF
O8	MLS (three) – ON

<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <u>4</u>	
C,P	<u>FES CONFIG</u> FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI A – OFF B(A) – GPC
R4	<u>FWD SWITCH CONFIG</u> HYD BK HTR (three) – AUTO
L4:J	cb AC3 ΦB SIG CONDR IMU FAN – op
O14:D	MNA CAB VENT – op ISOL – op
O17:D	MEC 1 – OFF, wait 2 sec, then 2 – OFF

This Page Intentionally Blank



TIG

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST | 2: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

3: BFS, GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

-01:00  
TRANS DAP  
AUTO  
RT 0.5  
DB 3.5

NOTE

√MCC for unaccounted-for sw or  
cb config discrepancies

-00:55  
C  
P  
MS  
MS

ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (FWD), 3-3 thru 3-9  
ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (FWD), 3-10 thru 3-13  
ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (AFT), 3-15 thru 3-26  
ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (MID), 3-27 thru 3-30

-00:50

-00:45

UPLINK  
PASS &  
BFS:  
SV & REL  
(INRTL &  
REF)

-00:40

C,P

Stow ORB PKT,ORBIT Cue Cards, DEORBIT PREP

-00:35

Go to FINAL DEORB UPDATE/UPLINK (ENT, DEORBIT BURN)  
with following P&I to ENTRY MANEUVER (Cue Card): V = 12K,  
delete: RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO CNTLR LOOP  
(two) – AUTO B(A)

-00:30

This Page Intentionally Blank

## MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP AFT DECK CONFIGURATION (ORBIT 2)

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS AFT ACTIONS
01:23	If reqd, PAYLOAD DEACT (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> ) or PAYLOAD DEACTIVATION (SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)
01:19	<u>SEAT EGRESS</u>
01:18	<u>PGSC ACT</u> (ORB OPS, <u>PGSC</u> ) Use flight deck PGSC
01:05	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">5</span>
00:54	<u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (AFT)</u> , 3-16 thru 3-26

<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">5</span>		
A1L	<u>ENTRY COMM CONFIG</u> S-BD PM MODE – STDN LO NSP CODING RCV – OFF √XMIT – OFF	
A12	<u>HTR CONFIG</u> HYD HTR (eight) – OFF	
ML86B:A R11L	<u>AFT SW CONFIG</u> √cb MNC SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – cl SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – OP (tb-OP) √AFT deck lts as reqd	
<u>RESET C/W</u>		
R13U		
PARAMETER NAME	C/W CH	UPPER LIMIT
FREON LOOP EVAP OUT T1	107	1.90V/64.8 degF
T2	117	1.90V/64.8 degF

**Back of LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP AFT DECK CONFIGURATION  
(ORBIT 2)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

I

**MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MIDDECK CONFIGURATION  
(ORBIT 2)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS MIDDECK ACTIONS
01:18	<u>SEAT EGRESS</u>
01:15	<u>PRESS H2O TK A</u> [ 2 ]
01:04	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> [ 6 ]
00:53	<u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (MID)</u> , 3-27 thru 3-32

<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> [ 6 ]	
MS	<u>MIDDECK PCS</u>
MO69M	LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – as reqd
MO32M	6 vlv– as reqd
MO13Q	√MIDDECK FLOODS as reqd
	<u>ENTRY COMM CONFIG</u>
ML85E	AC S1 – OFF

<u>PRESS H2O TK A</u> [ 2 ]	
ML26C	SPLY H2O GN2 TK VENT vlv – PRESS TKA SPLY vlv – OP
	<u>NOTE</u> Disregard possible 'S66 WASTE H2O PRE' fault msg

**Back of MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MIDDECK ACTIVITIES  
(ORBIT 2)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

I

# **LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 3)**

This Page Intentionally Blank



## LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 3)

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

Launch Day Deorbit Prep (Orbit 3) may be entered directly from ascent config (ASC) or orbit config (POST INSERT)

Appropriate PKT or MAL should be accomplished prior to using these procedures

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Any failure that results in a fail-safe condition will be cause for Launch Day Deorbit. Examples include those listed in POST INSERT, plus PLBD problems

### NOTE

1. This procedure can be used for an OPS 1 failure or an OPS 2 failure that has occurred prior to GO FOR ORBIT OPS at MET 01:36.  
After GO FOR ORBIT OPS, these procedures no longer apply
2. If in OPS 1 or in OPS 2 prior to completion of activities preceding MNVR TO PLBD OPENING ATTITUDE, begin procedure at TIG-2:30.  
This will cover necessary Post Insertion procedures not yet accomplished
3. If in OPS 2 after INITIATION OF MNVR TO PLBD OPENING ATTITUDE; begin procedure at TIG-2:00
4. If entering this procedure due to Av Bay Fire and in OPS 1, incorporate AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 1 to OPS 3), 2-5
5. If entering this procedure due to Av Bay Fire and in OPS 2, incorporate AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 2 to OPS 3), 2-7

This Page Intentionally Blank

# AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 1 TO OPS 3)

Assumes AV BAY FIRE (ASC PKT, PWRDN) complete

### NOTE

Single-fault tolerance used for most cabin air-cooled equipment. Additional LRUs may be activated if reqd and if CABIN PRESS stable  $\geq$  8 psia. Minimize use of IDPs, MDUs, FLT CNTLR PWR, DDU's. Use one PGSC

### WARNING

If associated AV BAY AC BUS, FF MDM, or FMCA is unrecoverable,  $\sqrt$ MCC for vent door config. Certain failure combinations will cause multiple vent doors to remain open during entry

### LAND SITE UPDATE

- 1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT
- SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)
- LOAD IN TGTs
- 1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

- \* If MCC cannot provide DEORB TGT, use Deorbit \*
- \* Manager on PGSC \*

- $\sqrt$ PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS) or PGSC
- LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC
- TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC
- $\sqrt$ PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS):

  - BURN ATT
  - HA
  - HP
  - $\Delta$ VTOT
  - TGO

1. TIG-2:30  
 If AV BAY 1 or 2 FIRE:  
 | FCS CH (four) – ORIDE  
 If AV BAY 3 FIRE:  
 $\sqrt$ FCS CH 1,2,3 (three) – AUTO  
 4 – OFF
2. Skip DPS CONFIG 2 and perform following:  
DPS CONFIG FOR AV BAY FIRE (OPS 1 to OPS 3)  
 Set event timer to count down to TIG  
 $\sqrt$ RGA,ASA,IMU (all) – ON  
 ACCEL, ADTA (all unaffected) – ON

C2  
O14,  
O15,  
O16

3. Replace W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT 6 with following:  
 BLR CNTLR/HTR (three) – B  
 If AV BAY 1(2,3) fire:  
 BLR CNTLR/HTR 1(2,3) – A  
 BLR PWR (three) – ON

R2

### TRANSITION GPCs TO GNC OPS 3

- 1: GNC GPC MEMORY
- CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC
- Modify MC 3 per table
- GNC, OPS 301 PRO

### 3: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

### TRANSITION BFS GPC TO GNC OPS 3

- If AV BAY 1 or 3 FIRE:
- GPC MODE 5 – STBY (tb-RUN)
- RUN (tb-RUN)
- BFC CRT DISP – ON
- $\sqrt$ SEL – 3+1

### 3: BFS, GNC BFS MEMORY

- $\sqrt$ GPC OUTPUT 5 – B/U (tb-bp)
- $\sqrt$ TFL ENA – ITEM 29 (\*)
- BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO
- 3: BFS GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

- If AV BAY 2 FIRE:
- Reassign BFS into GPC 3 via MAL DPS SSR-7 (do not activate MMU2), then take GPC OUTPUT 3 – B/U (tb-bp)
- GPC MODE 3 – RUN (tb-RUN)

O6

C3

O6

CRT3

		LOSS OF		
		BAY 1	BAY 2	BAY 3
CONFIG	3	3	3	
GPC	02300	10040	12040	
STR	1	3	1	1
	2	2	4	2
	3	3	1	4
	4	2	4	4
PL	1/2	2	1	1
CRT	1	2	1	1
	2	3	4	2
	3	2	1	4
	4	0	0	0
L	1	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0
MM	1	2	1	1
	2	3	4	2

O6

CRT

O6

O14:E,

O15:E,

O16:E

L1

- NOTE**  
Htr reqd to be on prior to APU act
- 4. Deltas to PLBD CLOSING (AUTO SEQ) (if reqd) 8  
 If AV BAY 2 FIRE:  
 Perform the following prior to step 1:  
 MDM PL2 – ON  
 SM (BFS) I/O RESET  
 Add the following after step 14:  
 MDM PL2 – OFF
- 5. Deltas to ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG 10  
 Do not power up MLS  
 cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl  
 If AV BAY 1 fire:  
 FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI A – GPC

Cont next page

## AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 1 to OPS 3) (Cont)

6. Deltas to ENT MIDDECK CONFIG 12
- ML31C           √VAC VENT ISOL VLV CNTL – OP (tb-OP)  
                  √NOZ HTR                   – ON
7. ENT SWITCH LIST/VERIF  
Do not activate pwrdrn items
8. AV BAY FIRE P&I DELTAS TO ENTRY  
Deltas to ENT, DEORBIT BURN  
At TIG-4:  
  If AV BAY 1(2) FIRE:  
    GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC  
    L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (\*)  
    Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs
- O14:E,O15:E,   √cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl  
O16:E  
F6,F8           FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – ON
- Deltas to ENT, POST BURN:  
Use one IDP/CRT with two MDUs  
FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF  
cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op  
If AV BAY 1(2) FIRE:  
  **ENTRY SW CHECK**  
  Delete: √NWS – 1  
  Add: NWS – 2 (OFF)
- O16:F           If AV BAY 2 FIRE:  
                  RJDF 2B F4/F5 LOGIC   – ON  
                  F4 DRIVER           – ON
- O8              FWD RCS MANF ISOL 4 – OP (tb-OP)
- Deltas to ENTRY MANEUVERS (Cue Card):  
At EI:  
  Use only two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs  
  cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl  
  FLT CNTLR PWR – ON
- O14:E,O15:E,   √cb ADTA (all unaffected) – cl  
F6  
O14:E,O15:E,   O16:E
- At V = 15K:  
  Activate all unaffected TACANs (OV103,4), RAs, MLSs  
  GNC I/O RESET
- At M < 1.0  
  Use two IDP/CRTs with five MDUs

# AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 2 TO OPS 3)

Assumes AV BAY FIRE (ORB PKT, PWRDN) complete

**NOTE**

Single-fault tolerance used for most cabin air-cooled equipment. Additional LRUs may be activated if reqd and if CABIN PRESS stable ≥ 8 psia. Minimize use of IDPs,MDUs,FLT CNTLR PWR,DDUs. Use one PGSC

CRT  
R11L  
CRT

VERIFY IDP CONFIG

GPC/CRT 0/4 EXEC  
√IDP/CRT4 PWR – OFF  
GPC/CRT X/3 EXEC

**WARNING**

If associated AV BAY AC BUS, FF MDM, or FMCA is unrecoverable, √MCC for vent door config. Certain failure combinations will cause multiple vent doors to remain open during entry

LOAD ENTRY TFL/RECONFIG UPLK

Perform LOAD PDI DECOM FORMAT and LOAD PCMMU FORMAT (ORB OPS FS, COMM/INST) for entry config

TRANSITION GPCs TO GNC OPS 3

1: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

Modify MC 3 per table

GNC, OPS 301 PRO

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

		LOSS OF		
		BAY 1	BAY 2	BAY 3
CONFIG	3	3	3	
GPC	02000	10000	12000	
STR	1	2	1	1
	2	2	1	2
	3	2	1	1
	4	2	1	2
PL	1/2	0	0	0
CRT	1	2	1	1
	2	2	1	2
	3	2	1	2
	4	0	0	0
L	1	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0
MM	1	2	1	1
	2	2	1	2

- TIG -2:30(2:00)  
If AV BAY 1 or 2 FIRE:  
| FCS CH (four) – ORIDE  
If AV BAY 3 FIRE:  
√FCS CH 1,2,3 (three) – AUTO  
4 – OFF

P R2

- Replace W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT [6] with following:  
BLR CNTLR/HTR (three) – B  
If AV BAY 1(2,3) fire:  
| BLR CNTLR/HTR 1(2,3) – A  
BLR PWR (three) – ON

**NOTE**

Htr reqd to be on prior to APU act

- Deltas to PLBD CLOSING (AUTO SEQ) (if reqd) [8]

If AV BAY 2 FIRE:

Perform the following prior to step 1:

MDM PL2 – ON

SM (BFS) I/O RESET

Add the following after step 14:

MDM PL2 – OFF

O6  
CRT

O6

- Skip OPS 2 TO 3 TRANSITION [9] and perform following:  
OPS CONFIG FOR AV BAY FIRE (OPS 2 to OPS 3)  
(Omit if BFS engaged or if already configured with G3 set)

- \* If IMU or RHC dilemma, do not proceed with \*
- \* OPS 3 transition \*

√Att mnvr complete

√RGA,ASA,IMU (all) – ON

ACCEL, ADTA (all unaffected) – ON

O14,  
O15,  
O16

Cont next page

## AV BAY FIRE CONTINGENCY DELTAS (OPS 2 TO OPS 3) (Cont)

### TRANSITION BFS GPC TO GNC OPS 3

O6  
C3  
If AV BAY 1 or 3 FIRE:  
GPC MODE 5 – STBY (tb-RUN)  
BFC CRT DISP – ON  
√SEL – 3+1  
**3: BFS, GNC BFS MEMORY**

O6  
CRT3  
GPC OUTPUT 5 – B/U (tb-bp)  
√TFL ENA – ITEM 29 (\*)  
BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO  
**3: BFS GNC DEORB MNVR COAST**

If AV BAY 2 FIRE:  
GPC OUTPUT 3 – B/U (tb-bp)

### TRANSITION REMAINING PASS GPCs TO GNC OPS 3

SM, OPS 000 PRO (release payload buses)

**X: SM GPC MEMORY**

O6  
(SM) GPC OUTPUT – NORM (tb-gray)

O6  
If AV BAY 1 or 3 FIRE:  
GPC MODE 5 – RUN (tb-RUN)  
If AV BAY 2 FIRE:  
GPC MODE 3 – RUN (tb-RUN)

**1: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY**

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

O6  
C3  
Modify MC 3 per table  
BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
GNC, OPS 301 PRO

**1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST**

O6  
CRT3  
BFC CRT DISP – ON  
BFS, GNC, OPS 000 PRO  
301 PRO

### LAND SITE UPDATE

**1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT**

SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)

### LOAD IN TGTs

**1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST**

\* If MCC cannot provide DEORB TGT, use Deorbit \*  
\* Manager on PGSC \*

√PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS) or PGSC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

√PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS):

BURN ATT

HA

HP

ΔVTOT

TGO

		LOSS OF		
		BAY 1	BAY 2	BAY 3
CONFIG		3	3	3
GPC		02300	10040	12040
STR	1	3	1	1
	2	2	4	2
	3	3	1	4
	4	2	4	4
PL	1/2	2	1	1
CRT	1	2	1	1
	2	3	4	2
	3	2	1	4
	4	0	0	0
L	1	0	0	0
	2	0	0	0
MM	1	2	1	1
	2	3	4	2

5. Deltas to ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG **10**

Do not power up MLS  
cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl

O14:E,  
O15:E,O16:E

If AV BAY 1 fire:  
FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI A – GPC

L1

6. Deltas to ENT MIDDECK CONFIG **12**

√VAC VENT ISOL VLV CNTL – OP (tb-OP)  
√NOZ HTR – ON

ML31C

7. ENT SWITCH LIST/VERIF  
Do not activate pwrn items

8. AV BAY FIRE P&I DELTAS TO ENTRY

Deltas to ENT, DEORBIT BURN:

At TIG-4:

If AV BAY 1(2) FIRE:

**GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC**

L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (\*)

Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs for deorbit burn

√cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl

O14:E,O15:E,  
O16:E

FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – ON

F6,F8

Deltas to ENT, POST BURN:

Use one IDP/CRT with two MDUs

FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF

cb MNA,B DDU L,R (four) – op

If AV BAY 1(2) FIRE:

**ENTRY SW CHECK**

Delete: √NWS – 1

Add: NWS – 2 (OFF)

F6,F8  
O14:E,  
O15:E,  
O16:E

If AV BAY 2 FIRE:

RJDF 2B F4/F5 LOGIC – ON

F4 DRIVER – ON

FWD RCS MANF ISOL 4 – OP (tb-OP)

O16:F

O8

Deltas to ENTRY MANEUVERS (Cue Card):

At EI:

Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs

cb MNA,B DDU L,R (four) – cl

O14:E,  
O15:E,O16:E

FLT CNTLR PWR – ON

√cb ADTA (all unaffected) – cl

F6

O14:E,O15:E,  
O16:E

At V = 15K:

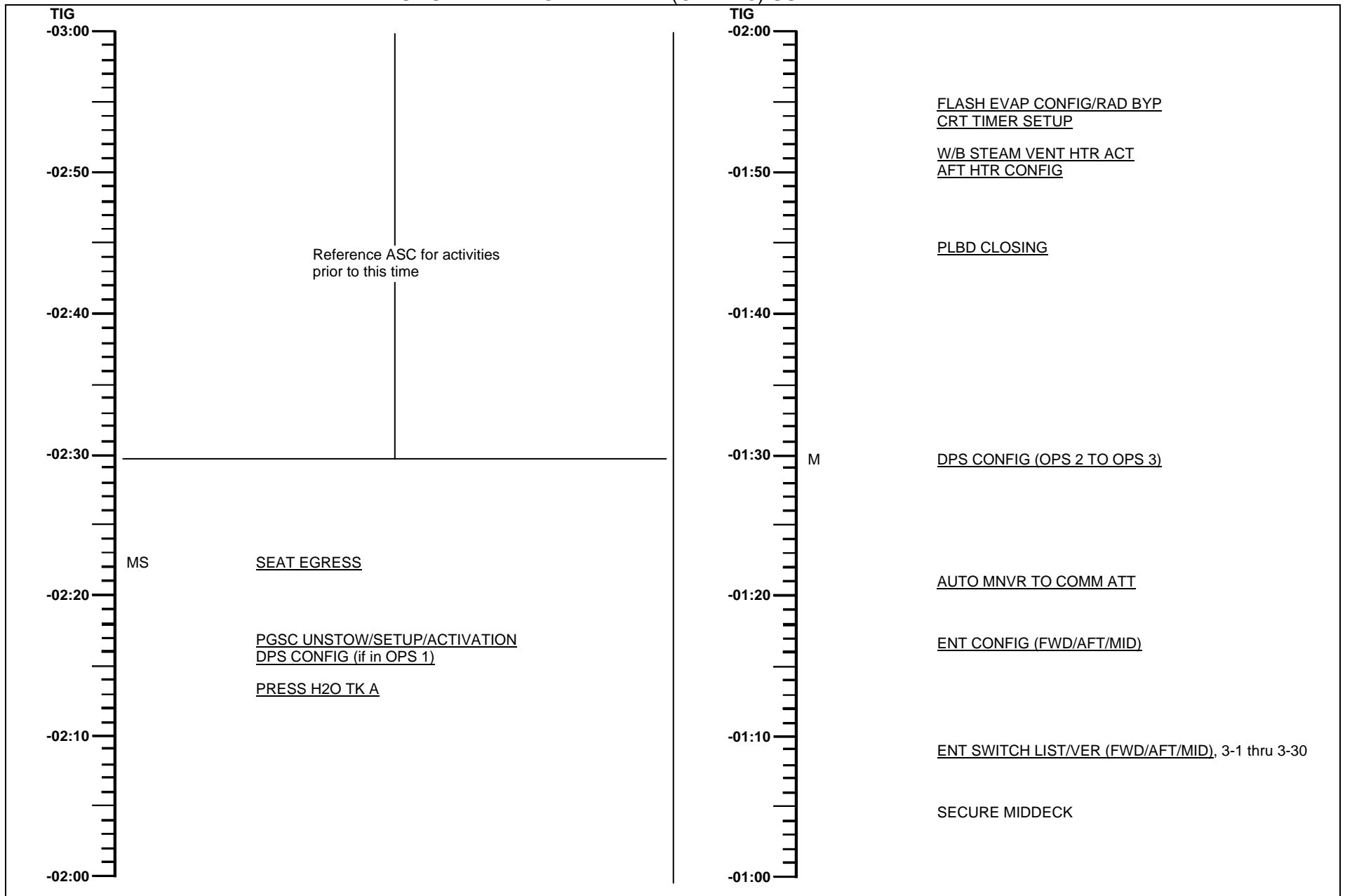
Activate all unaffected TACANs (OV103,4), RAs, MLSS

GNC I/O RESET

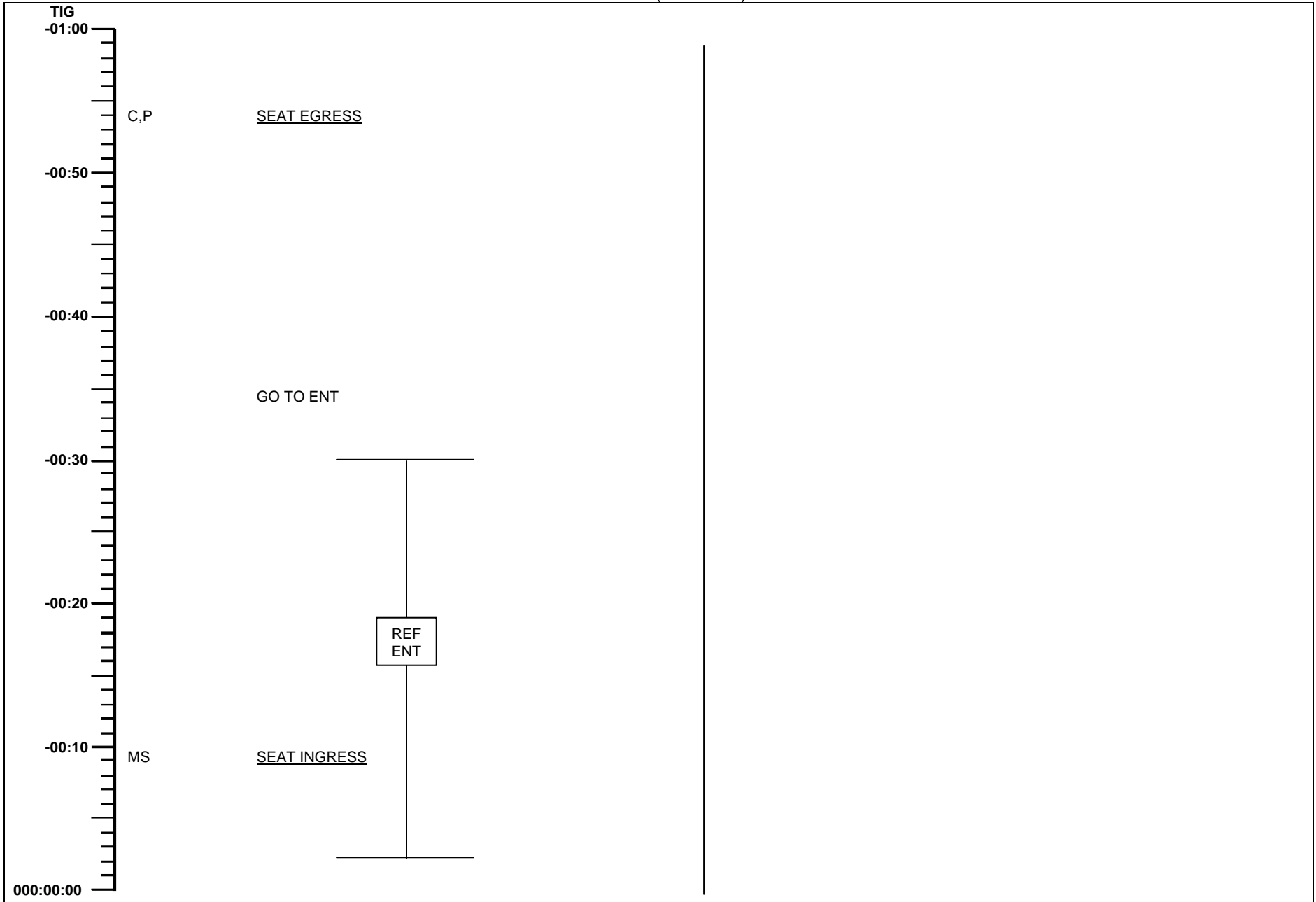
At M < 1.0:

Use two IDP/CRTs with five MDUs

# LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 3) SUMMARY TIMELINE



# LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 3) SUMMARY TIMELINE





DPS CONFIG 2

C,P

C2  
O14,O15,  
O16

1. TRANSITION TO GNC OPS 3  
Set event timer to count down to TIG  
√RGA,ACCEL,ASA,IMU (all) – ON

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC  
Modify MC 3 per table

C3

BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
GNC, OPS 301 PRO

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

CRT3

BFC CRT DISP – ON  
BFS, GNC, OPS 000 PRO  
301 PRO

2. LAND SITE UPDATE

1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)

3. LOAD IN TGTs

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

\* If MCC cannot provide DEORB TGT, use Deorbit Manager on PGSC \*

√PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD  
(ENT, MNVR PADS) or PGSC  
LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC  
TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

√PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT MNVR PAD  
(ENT, MNVR PADS):  
BURN ATT  
HA  
HP  
ΔVTOT  
TGO

4. VERIFY MC 9 TABLE (GNC 9) FOR POST LANDING

2: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

√CONFIG – ITEM 1 +9 EXEC  
Modify MC 9 per table  
CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

CONFIG	3
GPC	12340
STR	1
	2
	3
	4
PL	1/2
	1
CRT	1
	2
	3
	4
L	1
	0
	2
MM	1
	2

CONFIG	9
GPC	12340
STR	1
	2
	3
	4
PL	1/2
	1
CRT	1
	2
	3
	4
L	1
	0
	2
MM	1
	2

<b>TIG</b>		
-02:30	TRANS DAP AUTO RT 0.5 DB 3.5	
		<u>NOTE</u> These procedures do not require completion of any Nominal Post Insertion procedures
		If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas to FCS configuration, 2-5 or 2-7
-02:25		
	C	L4:D,E All cbs open L4:B, All cbs closed Q,R
	<u>UPLINK</u> PASS & BFS TGT	
-02:20	MS	<u>SEAT EGRESS</u>
	MS	PGSC ACT (ORB OPS, <u>PGSC</u> ) Use flight deck PGSC
	C,P	<u>DPS CONFIG</u> (if in OPS 1 to OPS 3) (BFS not engaged) <u>2</u> , 2-11. If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-5
-02:15		
	MS	<u>PRESS H2O TK A MS MID ACTIVITIES</u> <u>3</u> , 2-25
	MS	UNSTOW/DON WIRELESS HEADSETS (if reqd)
-02:10		
-02:05		
-02:00		

RAD BYP (if rads not bypassed) 4

C	L1	RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – MAN
		MAN SEL (two) – BYP (after ~3 sec, tb-BYP)
		CNTRLR LOOP (two) – OFF
	O1	√FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind ~39 ± degF (after ~2.5 min)

TIMER SETUP (omit if BFS or OPS 3) 5

GNC 2 TIME

C COUNT TO – ITEM 17 + \_\_ + \_\_ + \_\_ EXEC

W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT 6 (If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-5 or 2-7)

P	R2	BLR CNTRLR/HTR (three) – B
		PWR (three) – ON

NOTE  
Htr reqd to be on prior to APU act

TIG		
-02:00	MS	If reqd, PAYLOAD DEACT (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> ) or PAYLOAD DEACTIVATION (SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)
If OPS 2: A1(B1) AUTO PRI RT 0.2 DB 5.0	MS	A15 If SSPTS (OV103,105 only): PTU/MAIN BUS A,B (two) – OFF (tb-OFF) cb CNTL PWR PTU 1,2 (two) – op OPCU 1,2 V-ADJ (two) – OFF
-01:55	C	<u>RAD BYP</u> <u>4</u> , 2-13
If OPS 3: TRANS DAP AUTO RT 0.5 DB 3.5	P	<u>TIMER SETUP</u> (Omit if BFS or OPS 3) <u>5</u> , 2-13
-01:50	P	<u>W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT</u> <u>6</u> , 2-13
-01:50	MS	<u>AFT HTR CONFIG MS AFT ACTIVITIES</u> <u>7</u> , 2-23
-01:45	P	<u>AUTO PLBD CLOSING</u> (if reqd) <u>8</u> , 2-15 If AV BAY 2 FIRE, check deltas, 2-5 or 2-7
-01:40		
-01:35		
<u>UPLINK</u> PASS & BFS TGT		
-01:30		

AUTO PLBD CLOSING 8

CAUTION

Verify no obstructions before closing and latching PLBD (Ku ANT, RMS, RAD, etc)

Use MANUAL mode for subsequent BFS PLBD ops if BFS AUTO sequence has been interrupted by reversing latch/door drive direction, or if MANUAL mode has already been used during mission

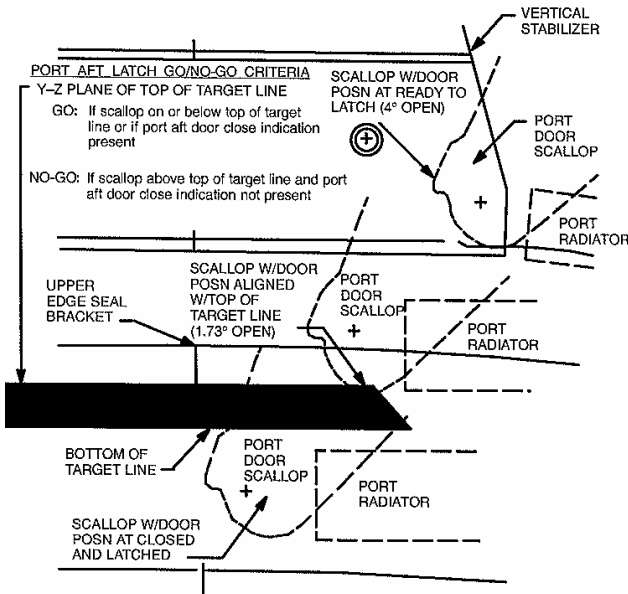
- R13L
  - \* If no motion determined visually or 'OP/CL' not blank \*
  - \* within 10 sec after cmd: \*
  - \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
  - \* Perform MAL, MECH, 9.1a \*
  - \* If Latch not 'CL' in single-motor time: \*
  - \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
  - \* Perform MAL, MECH, 9.1e \*
  - \* If door motion stops and not 'RDY' or 'CL': \*
  - \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
  - \* Perform MAL, MECH, 9.1g \*
  - \* If SM GPC fails during this operation: \*
  - \* PL BAY DR SYS (two) – DSBL \*
  - \* DR – STOP \*
  - \* Perform PASS SM GPC FAIL (ORB PKT, DPS) \*
  
- R11L
  - 1. √IDP/CRT4 PWR – ON
- CRT4
  - 2. SM, OPS 202 PRO or BFS SM 63 PL BAY DOORS
  - 4: SM PL BAY DOORS
  
- R13L
  - √PL BAY DR – STOP
- CRT4
  - √PBD SW – STOP
  - √MAN SEL (ten) – (no \*)
  - √PBD SW BYPASS – (no \*)
  
- 3. AC POWER ON – ITEM 1 EXEC (\*)
  - 4. AUTO MODE SEL – ITEM 3 EXEC (\*)
- R13L
  - 5. PL BAY DR SYS (two) – ENA
- CRT4
  - √OP/CL STATUS (ten) – OP

- \* If PORT DOOR not 'CL' within 6 sec of 'RDY': \*
- \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
- \* Go to PORT BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING 8A, \*
- \* 2-17 \*

- R13L
  - 6. PL BAY DR – CL
  - √PORT DOOR – blank, RDY, CL (~63 sec)
  - √FWD, AFT LATCHES – blank, CL (~30 sec)
  - √STBD DOOR – blank
- CRT4
  - 7. When STBD DOOR as close as possible to PORT DOOR before contact, perform PLBD fit check:
  
- R13L
  - PL BAY DR – STOP
  - Determine C/L Latch clearance on C/L LATCH EXTENDED GUIDE ROLLER TRAJECTORY NO-GO DIAGRAM, 2-16
  - \* If NO-GO for PLBD CLOSE: \*
  - \* If no waveoff capability: Perform MAL, MECH SSR-3 \*
  - \* (SIMULTANEOUS PLBD CL) \*
  - \* If waveoff OK: √MCC \*
- 8. PL BAY DR – CL
  - \* If STBD DOOR not 'CL' within 6 sec of 'RDY': \*
  - \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
  - \* Go to STBD BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING 8B, \*
  - \* 2-17 \*
  
- CRT4
  - √STBD DOOR – CL (~63 sec)
  - √FWD, AFT LATCHES (two) – blank, CL (~30 sec)
  - √CENTER LATCHES 1-4, 13-16 (two) – blank, CL (~20 sec)
  - √5-8, 9-12 (two) – blank, CL (~20 sec)
  
- R13L
  - 9. PL BAY DR – STOP
- CRT4
  - 10. SYS (two) – DSBL
  - √OP/CL STATUS (ten) – CL
  
- R11L
  - 11. AC POWER OFF – ITEM 2 EXEC (\*)
  - 12. GPC/CRT 04 EXEC
- R13L
  - 13. IDP/CRT4 PWR – OFF
- CRT4
  - 14. AFD 1 PWR – OFF
  
- A7U
  - 15. √PL BAY FLOOD (eight) – OFF

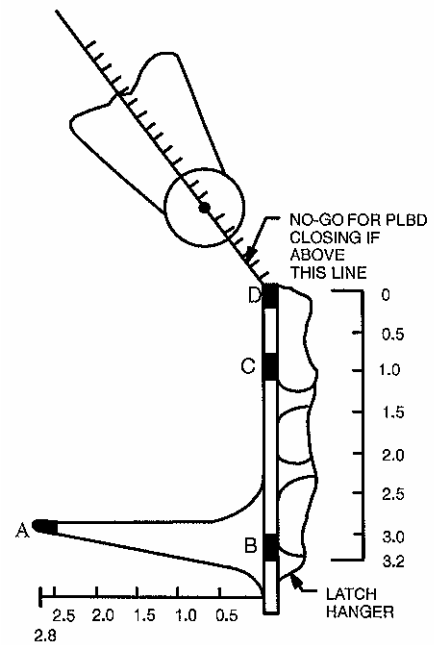
**AUTO PLBD CLOSING**

**PORT AFT BULKHEAD LATCH GO/NO-GO DIAGRAM**



FUNCTION	PLBD CONTROL								PLBD DISPLAY PL MDM								
	Ref: MA73C:C&D for MCA (cb)																
	MTR 1				MTR 2				C	C	O	O	C	R	R	R	O
	AC/MCA	CNTL	MDM	SYS	AC/MCA	CNTL	MDM	SYS	A	B	A	B	A	B	C		
LATCH																	
5-8	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2					
9-12	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2					
1-4	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2					
13-16	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1	2	1	2	1					
S FWD	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2					
S AFT	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1	2	1	2	1					
S DOOR	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2					1	1	2	2	1
P FWD	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2					
P AFT	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2					
P DOOR	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1					2	1	1	2	2

**C/L LATCH EXTENDED GUIDE ROLLER TRAJECTORY NO-GO DIAGRAM**



**PORT BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING [8A]**

- CRT4 1. √PORT DOOR FWD, AFT MICRO-SW STATs  
 If PORT DOOR AFT 'C' = '0':  
 : 2. √PORT AFT BULKHEAD LATCH GO/NO DIAGRAM, 2-16  
 : If NO-GO:  
 L Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY PLBD CLOSURE)
- If PORT DOOR FWD 'C' = '0':  
 :  
 : NOTE  
 : Use PLB camera A to view port fwd bkhd latch  
 : hook/roller #3 as seen in figures 2-1 and 2-2, 2-18
- R13L 3. PL BAY DR SYS 1 – DSBL  
 During the following step, monitor latch hook #3 while driving to  
 ensure hook motion and proper roller engagement
- \* If latch hook #3 stops moving while commanded, or \*  
 \* it appears that the hook is going to miss or jam \*  
 \* into its roller: \*  
 \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*  
 \* Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY \*  
 \* PLBD CLOSURE) \*
4. PL BAY DR – CL
5. When proper roller engagement verified for latch #3:  
 PL BAY DR – STOP  
 L SYS 1 – ENA
6. Go to step 5 of AUTO PLBD CLOSING [8], 2-15 ignoring the starred  
 block

**STBD BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING [8B]**

- CRT4 1. √STBD DOOR FWD, AFT MICRO-SW STATs  
 If STBD DOOR AFT (FWD) 'C' = '0':  
 :  
 : NOTE  
 : Use PLB camera C(D) to view stbd aft (fwd) bkhd latch  
 : hook/roller #3 as seen in figures 2-1 and 2-2, 2-18
- R13L 2. PL BAY DR SYS 1(2) – DSBL
- During the following step, monitor latch hook #3 while driving to  
 ensure hook motion and proper roller engagement
- \* If at any point latch hook #3 stops moving while \*  
 \* commanded, or it appears that the hook is going \*  
 \* to miss or jam into its roller: \*  
 \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*  
 \* Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY \*  
 \* PLBD CLOSURE) \*
3. PL BAY DR – CL
4. When proper roller engagement verified for latch #3:  
 PL BAY DR – STOP  
 L SYS 1(2) – ENA
5. Go to step 8 of AUTO PLBD CLOSING [8], 2-15 ignoring the starred  
 block

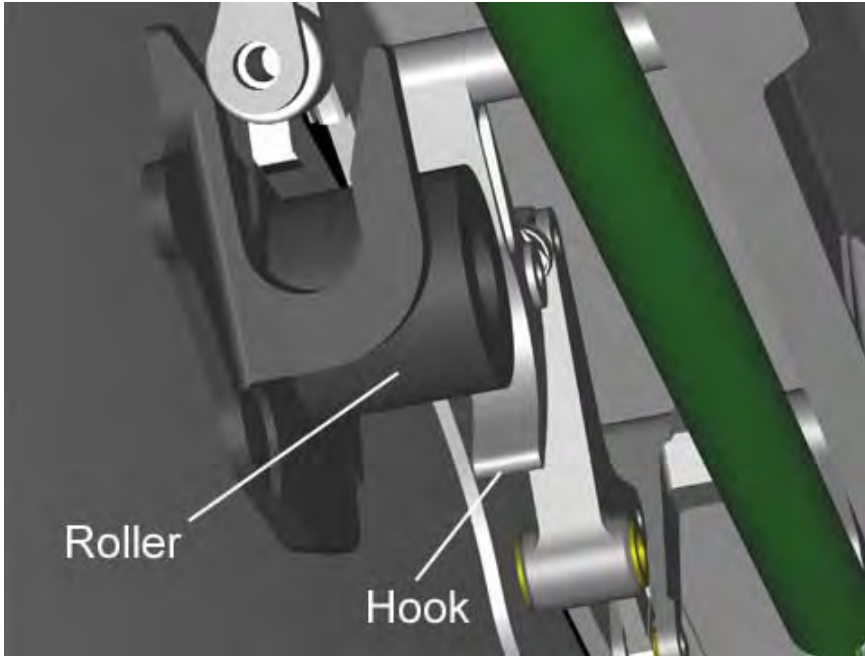


Figure 2-1.- Latch hook/roller #3 typical view from PLB camera

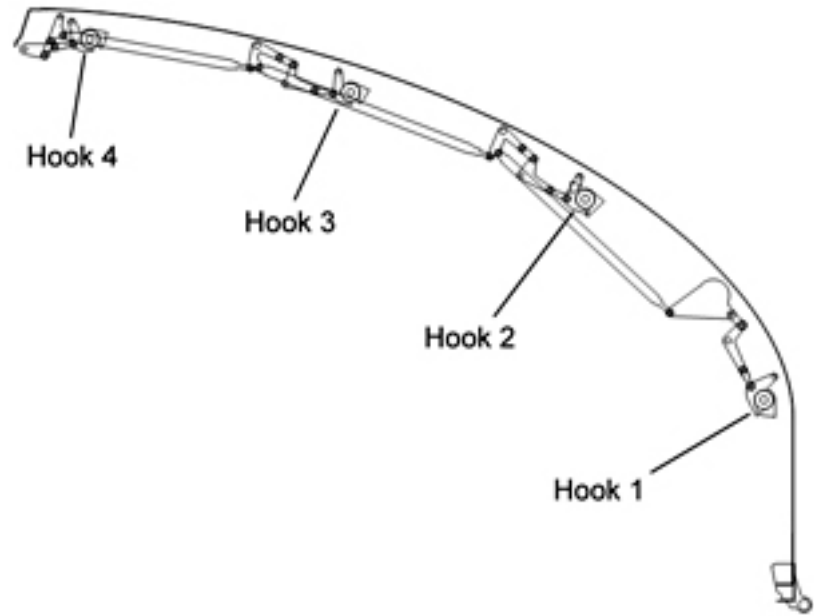


Figure 2-2.- Typical latch hook/roller numbering



**OPS 2 TO 3 TRANSITION 9**

(Omit if BFS engaged or if already configured with G3 set)

\* If IMU or RHC dilemma, do not proceed \*  
\* with OPS 3 transition \*

O14,O15,  
O16

- √Att mnvr complete
- √RGA,ACCEL,ASA,IMU (all) – ON

C2  
R11L

1. VERIFY MEDS CONFIG  
√IDP/CRT PWR (three) – ON  
√IDP/CRT4 PWR – OFF

O6

Verify all forward MDUs – ON and selected to primary port

2. VERIFY GPC CONFIG  
√GPC MODE 3 – HALT (tb-bp)  
√PWR 3,5 – ON  
√OUTPUT 1,2 – NORM (tb-gray)  
√3,5 – NORM (tb-bp)  
√4 – TERM (tb-bp)  
√MODE 1,2,4 – RUN (tb-RUN)  
3 – STBY (tb-RUN)  
5 – STBY (tb-RUN)

3. SM CHECKPOINT/UL CNTL ENA

- 1: SM 60 SM TABLE MAINT
- 2: SM 1 DPS UTILITY

CRT2  
CRT1

- MMU ASSIGN 2 SM – ITEM 4 EXEC
- CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC
- √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated

CRT2  
CRT1

- MMU ASSIGN 1 SM – ITEM 3 EXEC
- CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC
- √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated

CRT2

- CKPT RETRV ENA – ITEM 12 EXEC (\*)
- UL CNTL ENA – ITEM 36 EXEC

4. LOAD ENTRY TFL/RECONFIG UPLK

Perform LOAD PDI DECOM FORMAT  
and LOAD PCMMU FORMAT  
for entry config (ORB OPS FS,  
COMM/INST)

CONFIG GPC	3	12000
STR 1	1	1
2	2	
3	1	
4	2	
PL 1/2	0	
CRT 1	1	1
2	2	
3	2	
4	0	
L 1	0	
2	0	
MM 1	1	1
2	2	

5. TRANSITION GPC 1&2 TO GNC OPS 3

- 1: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY
- CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC
- Modify MC 3 per table →
- GNC, OPS 301 PRO
- 3: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

C3

6. TRANSITION BFS GPC TO GNC OPS 3

BFC CRT DISP – ON  
√SEL – 3+1

- 3: BFS, GNC BFS MEMORY

O6  
CRT3

GPC OUTPUT 5 – B/U (tb-bp)

√TFL ENA – ITEM 29 (\*)

BFS, GNC, OPS 301 PRO

- 3: BFS, GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

7. TRANSITION GPC 1,2,3,4 TO GNC OPS 3  
SM, OPS 000 PRO (releases payload buses)

- X: SM GPC MEMORY

O6

GPC OUTPUT 4 – NORM (tb-gray)

MODE 3,5 (two) – RUN (tb-RUN)

- 1: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

√CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

Modify MC 3 per table →

CONFIG GPC	3	12340
STR 1	1	1
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
PL 1/2	1	
CRT 1	1	1
2	2	
3	3	
4	0	
L 1	0	
2	0	
MM 1	1	1
2	2	

C3

BFC CRT DISP – OFF

GNC, OPS 301 PRO

- 1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

C3  
CRT3

BFC CRT DISP – ON

BFS, GNC, OPS 000 PRO  
301 PRO

8. LAND SITE UPDATE

- 1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)

9. LOAD IN TGTs

- 1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST

\* If MCC cannot provide DEORB TGT, use Deorbit \*

\* Manager on PGSC \*

√PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT,  
MNVR PADS) or PGSC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

√PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT

MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS):

BURN ATT

HA

HP

ΔVTOT

TGO

10. VERIFY MC 9 TABLE (GNC 9) FOR  
POST LANDING

- 2: GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

√CONFIG – ITEM 1 +9 EXEC

Modify MC 9 per table →

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

CONFIG GPC	9	12340
STR 1	1	1
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
PL 1/2	1	
CRT 1	1	1
2	2	
3	3	
4	0	
L 1	1	1
2	2	
MM 1	1	1
2	2	

		1: SM TABLE MAINT	2: SM ANTENNA
		3: BFS, GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	
-01:30	C,P	<u>OPS 2 TO 3 TRANSITION</u> <u>9</u> , 2-19 (Omit if BFS engaged or if already configured with G3 set) (If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-7)	
-01:25	C,P	GPS INCORPORATION (EPCL, <u>GNC</u> ) Omit if voice or cmd available	
-01:20	P	<u>AUTO MNVR TO COMM ATT</u> Mnvr per MCC: R _____ P _____ Y _____	
-01:15	C,P MS MS MS	<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <u>10</u> <u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG, MS AFT ACTIVITIES</u> <u>11</u> , 2-23 <u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG, MS MID ACTIVITIES</u> <u>12</u> , 2-25 <u>PAYLOAD ENT SW LIST/VER</u> (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> or SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)	
-01:10		<p style="text-align: center;"><u>NOTE</u>  If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-5  or 2-8 Deltas to ENT SW LIST/VER</p> A12 APU HTR LUBE OIL LINE (three) – A AUTO	
-01:05	C P MS MS	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>NOTE</u>  √MCC for unaccounted-for sw or  cb config discrepancies</p> <u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (FWD)</u> , 3-3 thru 3-9 <u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (FWD)</u> , 3-10 thru 3-13 <u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (AFT)</u> , 3-15 thru 3-26 <u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (MID)</u> , 3-27 thru 3-30	
-01:00			

		<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <u>10</u> (If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-5 or 2-8)
C	L1	FLASH EVAP CONFIG FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI A – OFF B(A) – GPC
C,P	O5,O9	<u>ENTRY COMM</u> L,R AUD A/G 2 (two) – T/R
	O8	<u>MLS CH</u> √MLS CH tw (three) – See LANDSITE DATA MLS (three) – ON
	O17:A	<u>SSME HYD REPRESS PREP</u> ATVC (four) – ON
	F6 O14:E O16:E	<u>CONTROL FOR ENTRY</u> ADI RATE – LO cb MNA DDU AFT – op MNC DDU AFT – op
	R4 L4:J	<u>HYD HTR/SIG CONDR CONFIG</u> HYD BK HTR (three) – AUTO cb AC3 φA SIG CONDR HUM SEP – op φB SIG CONDR IMU FAN – op

<p><b>TIG</b> -01:00</p> <p>TRANS DAP AUTO RT 0.5 DB 3.5</p>	<p>L5,R6 COMM PWR – OFF</p> <p>C,P Disconnect, stow Wireless Headsets (if reqd)</p>
<p>-00:55</p>	<p>C,P <u>SEAT INGRESS</u></p>
<p>-00:45</p>	
<p>-00:40</p>	
<p>UPLINK PASS &amp; BFS SV &amp; REL (INRTL &amp; REF)</p>	<p>P Stow ORB PKT, ORBIT Cue Cards, and DEORBIT PREP</p> <p>Go to ENT, <u>DEORBIT BURN</u> with following P&amp;I to <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> (Cue Card):  V = 12K, delete:  RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO  CNTLR LOOP (two) – AUTO B(A)</p> <p>If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas to <u>DEORBIT BURN</u>, <u>POST BURN</u>, and <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u>, 2-6 or 2-8</p>
<p>-00:35</p>	
<p>-00:30</p>	

This Page Intentionally Blank

## MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP AFT DECK ACTIVITIES (ORBIT 3)

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS AFT ACTIONS
02:22	SEAT EGRESS
02:20	PGSC ACT (ORB OPS, <u>PGSC</u> ) Use flight deck PGSC
02:11	UNSTOW/DON WIRELESS HEADSETS (if reqd)
02:00	If reqd, PAYLOAD DEACT (PL OPS, <u>DEORBIT PREP</u> ) or PAYLOAD DEACTIVATION (SODF: ASSY OPS: DEORBIT PREP)
01:50	<u>AFT HTR CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">7</span>
01:14	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span>
01:04	<u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER (AFT)</u> , 3-15 thru 3-26

<u>AFT HTR CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">7</span>	
A12	HYD HTR (eight) – OFF
A14	RCS/OMS HTR FWD RCS – OFF L POD (two) – A OFF, B OFF R POD (two) – A OFF, B OFF OMS CRSFD LINES (two) – B AUTO, A AUTO √FWD, AFT RCS JET (ten) – AUTO
R11U	√FC PURGE VLVS (three) – GPC √HTR – GPC √H2O LINE HTR – A AUTO
<b>NOTE</b> MCC command FC PURGE HTR off, if reqd	

<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span>		
A1L	<u>ENTRY COMM CONFIG</u> S-BD PM MODE – STDN LO NSP CODING (two) – OFF	
A1R	AUD CTR VOICE RCD SEL CH 1 sel – ICOM A 2 sel – ICOM B	
A13	OS AUD SPKR PWR – OFF	
A15	PS COMM CCU PWR – as reqd	
R14:C	cb MNB KU ANT HTR – op UHF EVA (two) – op	
R10	MS AUD A/G 2 – T/R A/A – T/R	
L9	PS AUD PWR – AUD/TONE A/G 1 – T/R A/A – T/R ICOM (two) – T/R	
ML86B:A R11L	<u>H2O STORAGE SYS CONFIG</u> √cb MNC SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – cl SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – OP (tb-OP)	
<u>RESET C/W</u>		
R13U		
PARAMETER NAME	C/W CH	UPPER LIMIT
FREON LOOP EVAP OUT T1	107	1.90V/64.8 degF
T2	117	1.90V/64.8 degF
A16	√Secure	
R10	√MS LTG FLOOD as reqd	
<u>FOOT LOOP CONFIG</u> Tape Foot Loops in egress routes		

**Back of MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP AFT DECK ACTIVITIES  
(ORBIT 3)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

I

**MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MIDDECK ACTIVITIES  
(ORBIT 3) MS PULLOUT PAGE**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS MIDDECK ACTIONS
02:22	<u>SEAT EGRESS</u>
02:14	<u>PRESS H2O TK A</u> [3]
02:11	UNSTOW/DON WIRELESS HEADSETS (if reqd)
01:14	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> [12]
01:04	<u>ENT SWITCH LIST/VER</u> (MID), 3-27 thru 3-30

<u>PRESS H2O TK A</u> [3]	
ML26C	SPLY H2O GN2 TK VENT vlv – PRESS TKA SPLY vlv – OP
<u>NOTE</u> Disregard possible 'S66 WASTE H2O PRES' fault msg	

<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> [12] (If AV BAY FIRE, check deltas, 2-5 or 2-8)	
ML31C	VAC VENT ISOL VLV CNTL – CL (tb-CL) NOZ HTR – OFF
MO42F	<u>ENTRY COMM CONFIG</u> MIDDECK SPKR AUD A/G 2 – T/R  Stow: Comm Equip Wireless Headsets
MO13Q	√LOCKERS secure √MIDDECK FLOODS as reqd
ML85E	AC S1 – OFF
MO69M MO32M	<u>MIDDECK PCS</u> LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – as reqd LEH O2 6 vlv – as reqd
<u>EGRESS ROUTE CONFIG</u> Tape Foot Loops in egress routes	

**Back of MS LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MIDDECK ACTIVITIES  
(ORBIT 3)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

I



## ENTRY SWITCH LIST/VERIFICATION

### LEFT SEAT

L5.....	3-3
L4.....	3-3
L1.....	3-4
F3.....	3-4
L,R HUD.....	3-4
L2.....	3-5
F1.....	3-5
F2.....	3-6
F6.....	3-6
F7.....	3-6
C2.....	3-7
C3.....	3-7
O1.....	3-8
O2.....	3-8
L side OVHD flood...	3-8
O5.....	3-8
O6.....	3-9
O7.....	3-9

### RIGHT SEAT

O8.....	3-10
O9.....	3-10
R side OVHD flood ..	3-10
O3.....	3-11
F4.....	3-11
F8.....	3-11
F9.....	3-11








### RIGHT SEAT (Cont)


R1.....	3-12
R2.....	3-13
R4.....	3-13
R6.....	3-13

### AFT

O13.....	3-15
O14.....	3-15
O15.....	3-15
O16.....	3-16
O17.....	3-16
O19.....	3-17
C6.....	3-17
C5.....	3-17
C7.....	3-17
R10.....	3-18
R11U.....	3-18
R11L.....	3-18
R13U,L.....	3-19
R14.....	3-19
A1U,L,R.....	3-20
A4.....	3-21
A3.....	3-21
A6U.....	3-21
A7U.....	3-21
A7L.....	3-22
A8U,L.....	3-23
A11.....	3-24
A12.....	3-24
A13.....	3-24
A6L.....	3-25
A6.....	3-25
A14.....	3-26
A15.....	3-26
L9.....	3-26

### LEGEND

	- left		
	- right		
	- up	R - as reqd	
	- center		- cb close
	- down		- cb open

 indicates switch/display not checked during ENT SWITCH LIST/VERIFICATION

### CIRCUIT BREAKER SNAPPING COLOR CODES

<u>COLOR</u>	<u>CONFIGURATION</u>
Red	Open at all times
Green	Open on orbit only
Yellow	Open ascent, close per procedure
Orange	Open orbit through entry
Blank (no ring)	Always closed or as reqd

**ENT SW  
LIST/VER**

**MIDDECK FWD**

MO42F.....	3-27
MO58F.....	3-27
MO32M.....	3-27
MO39M.....	3-27
MO69M.....	3-27
MO29J.....	3-27
MO52J.....	3-27
MO30F.....	3-27
MO62M.....	3-27
MO63P.....	3-27 (OV104)
ML86B.....	3-28

**MIDDECK FWD (Cont)**

MD44F.....	3-29
MD24K.....	3-29

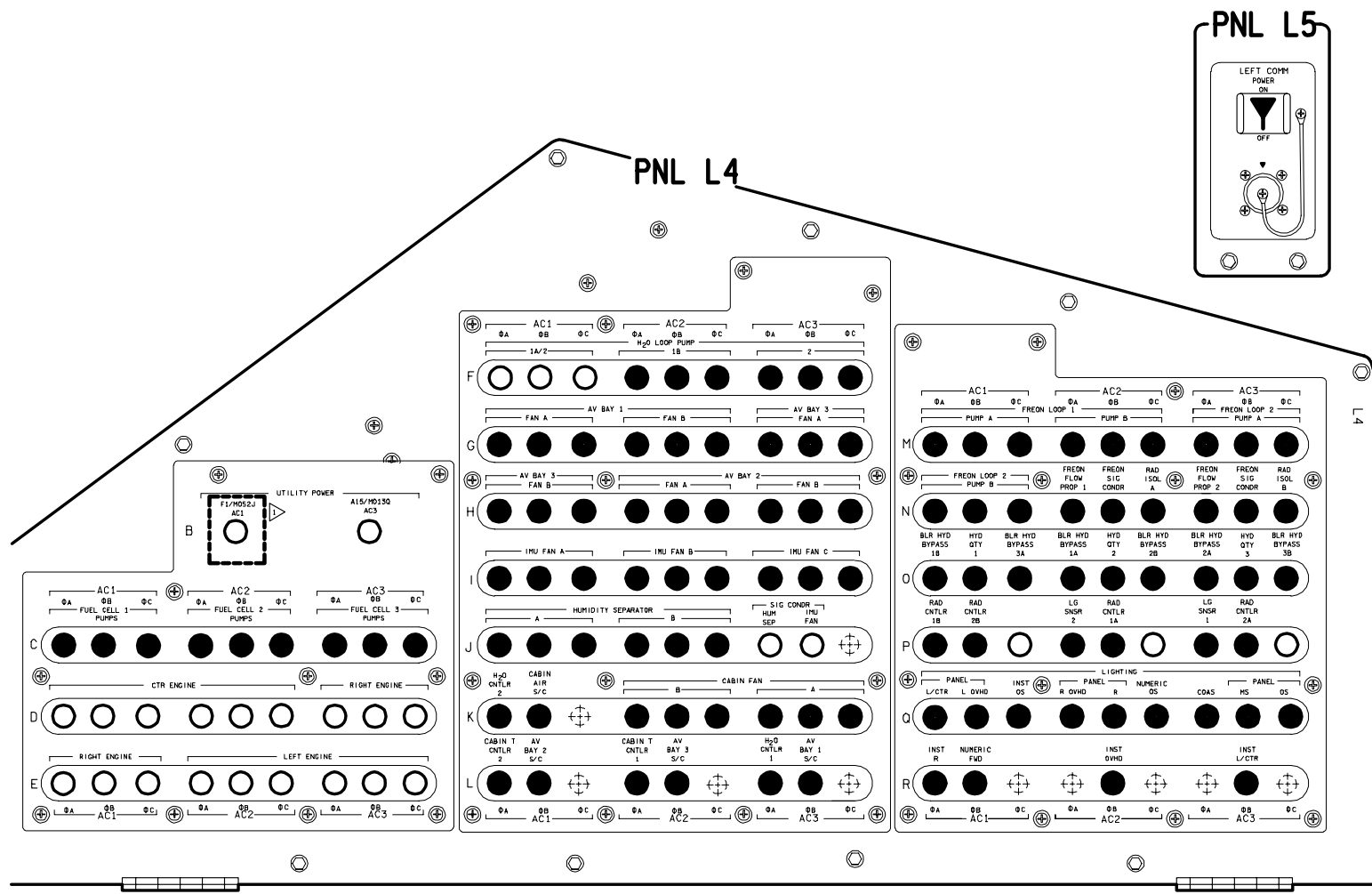
**MIDDECK AFT**

MA73C.....	3-28
MO13Q.....	3-29
ML18F.....	3-29
ML26C.....	3-29
ML31C.....	3-29
MO10W.....	3-30
WCS.....	3-30

**AIRLOCK**

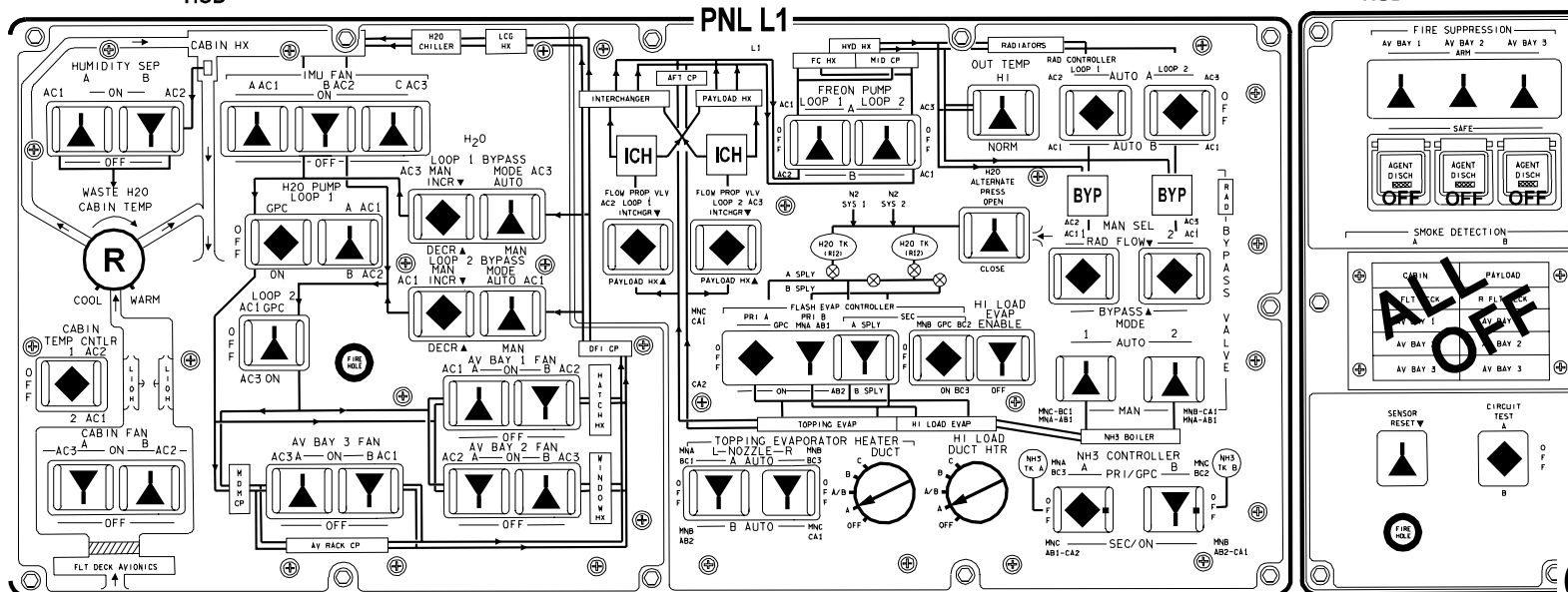
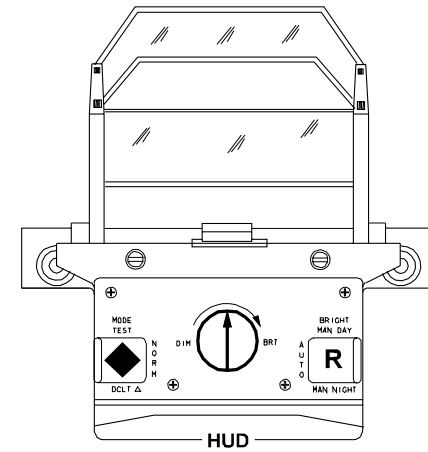
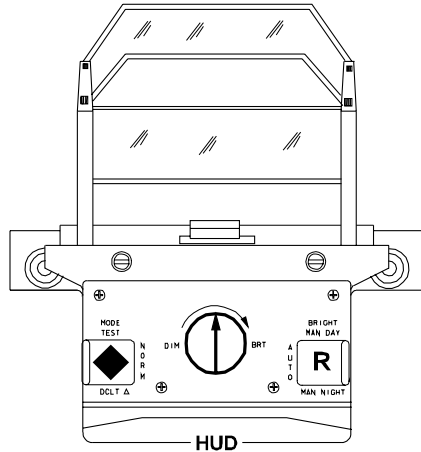
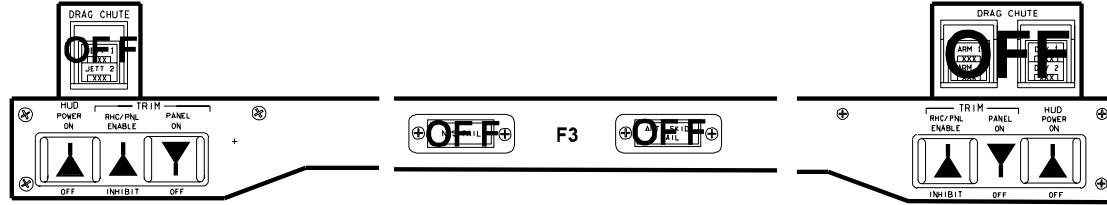
AW18A.....	3-31
AW18D.....	3-31
AW18H.....	3-31
AW82A.....	3-31
AW82B.....	3-31
AW82D.....	3-31
AW82H.....	3-31
INNER HATCH.....	3-32

OV103



NOTE: CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
OPEN WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED

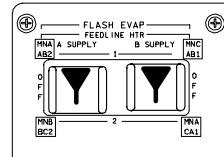
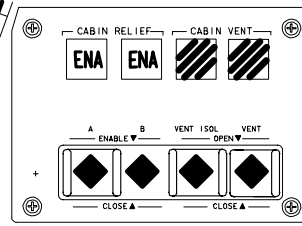
OV103



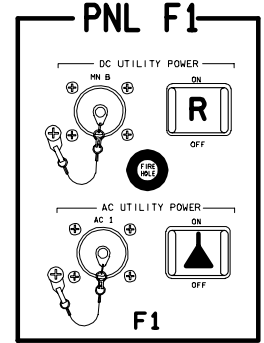
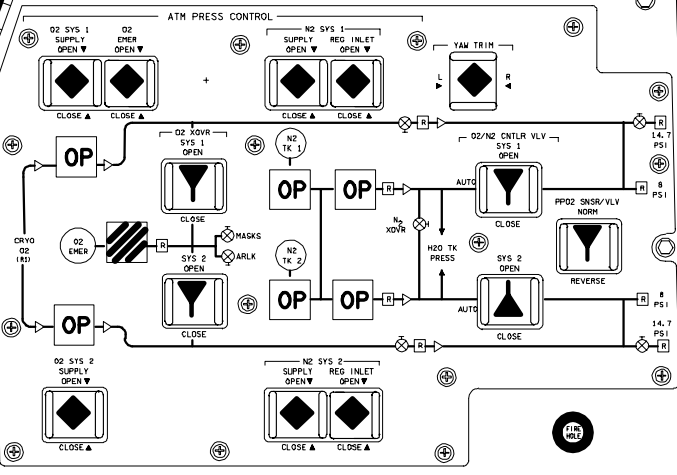
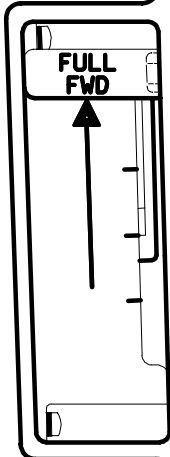
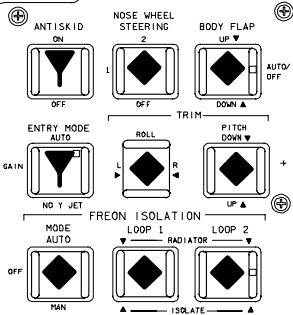
OV103

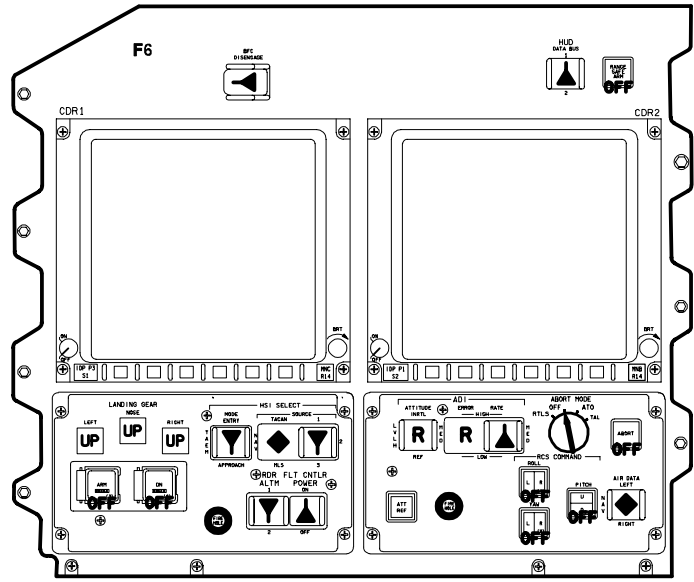
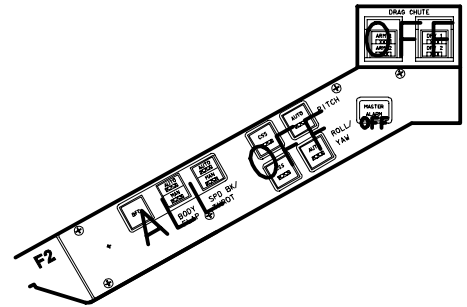
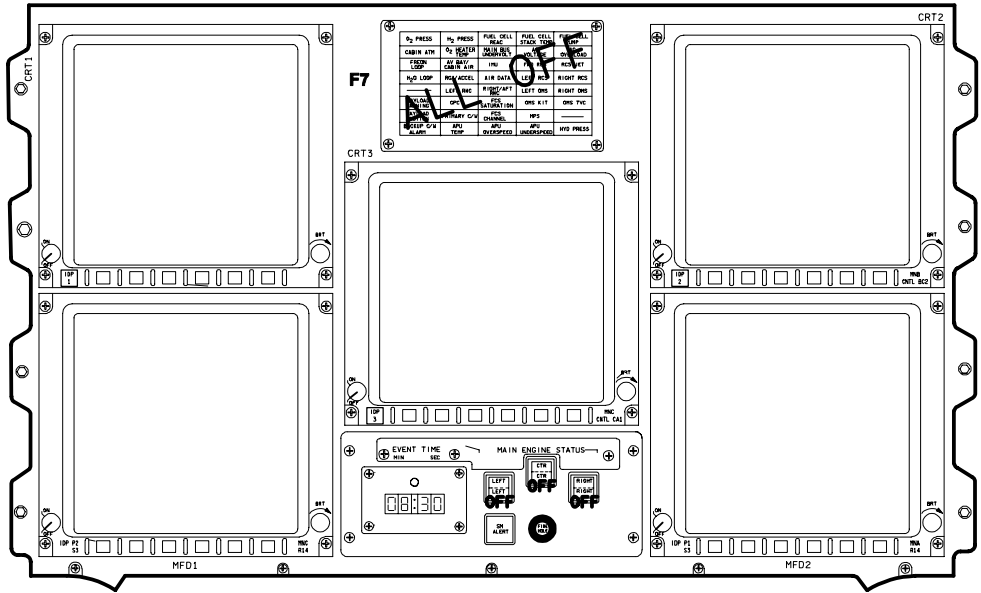
OV103

PNL L2

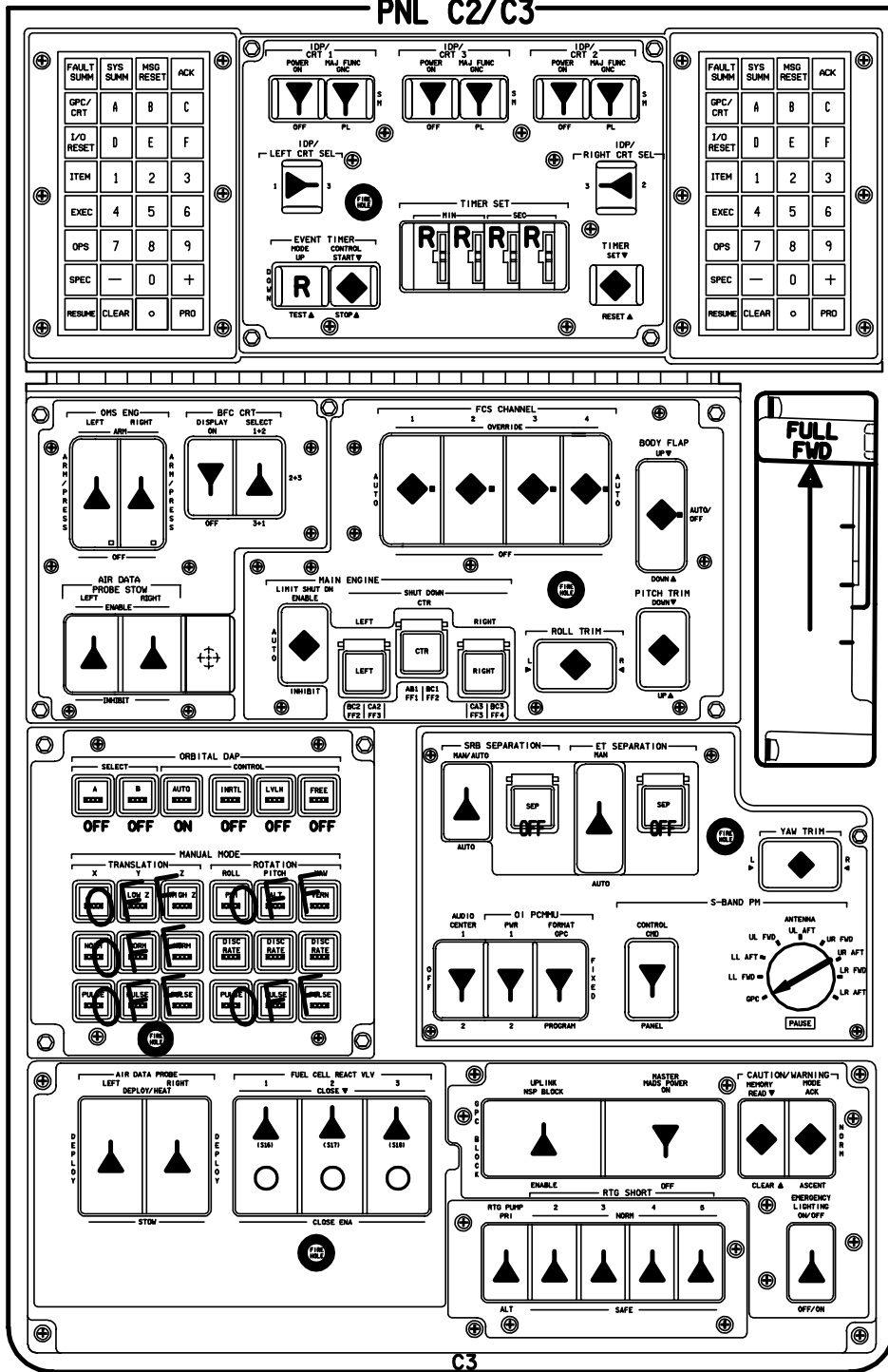


L2

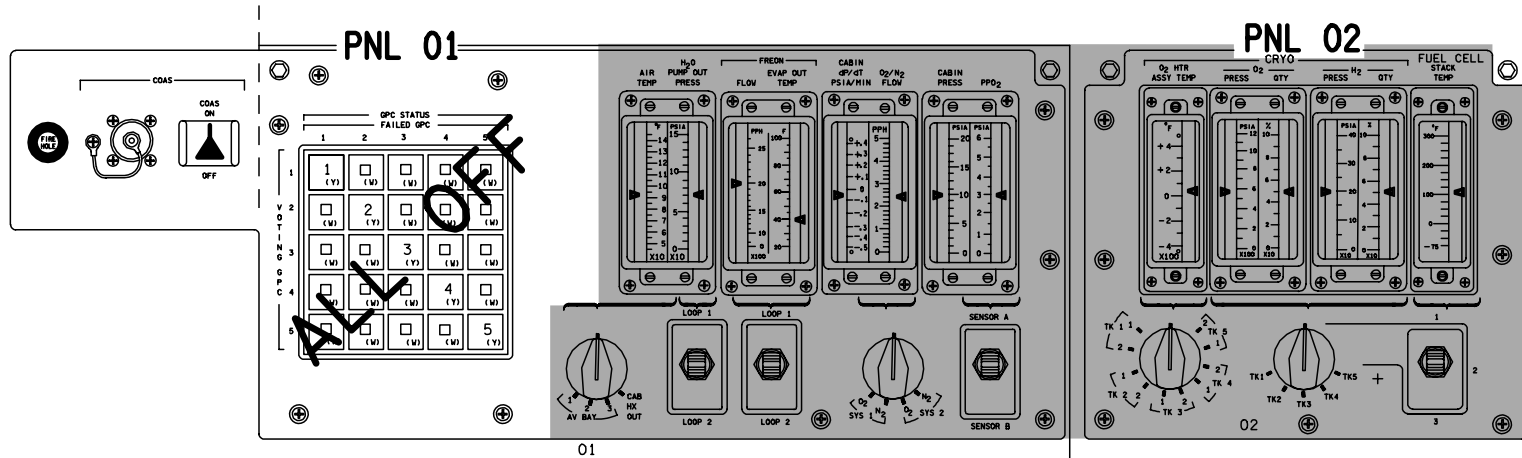




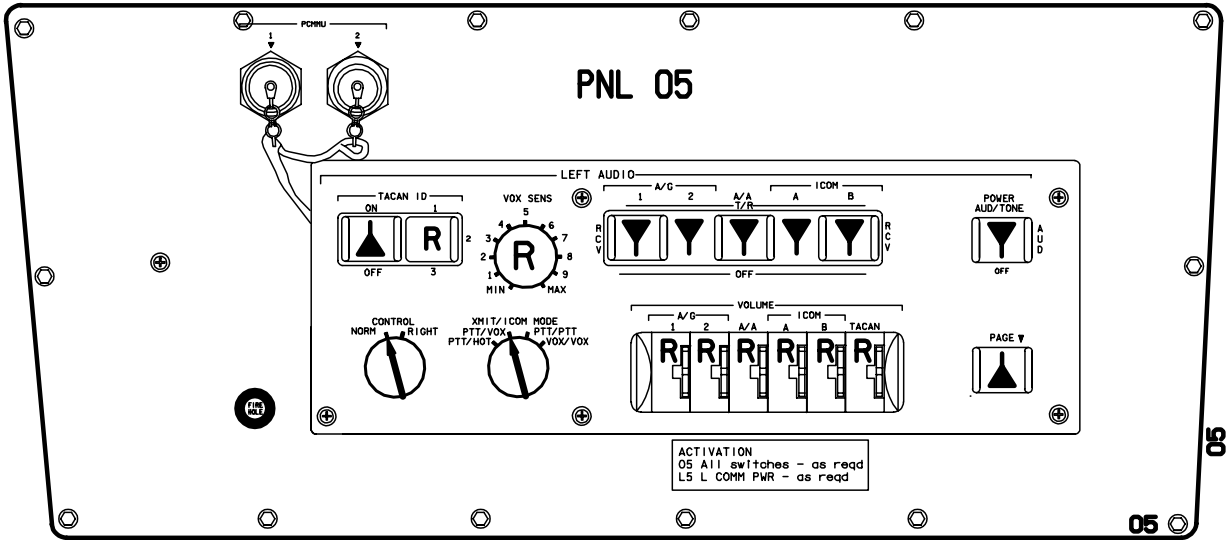
PNL C2/C3



OV103



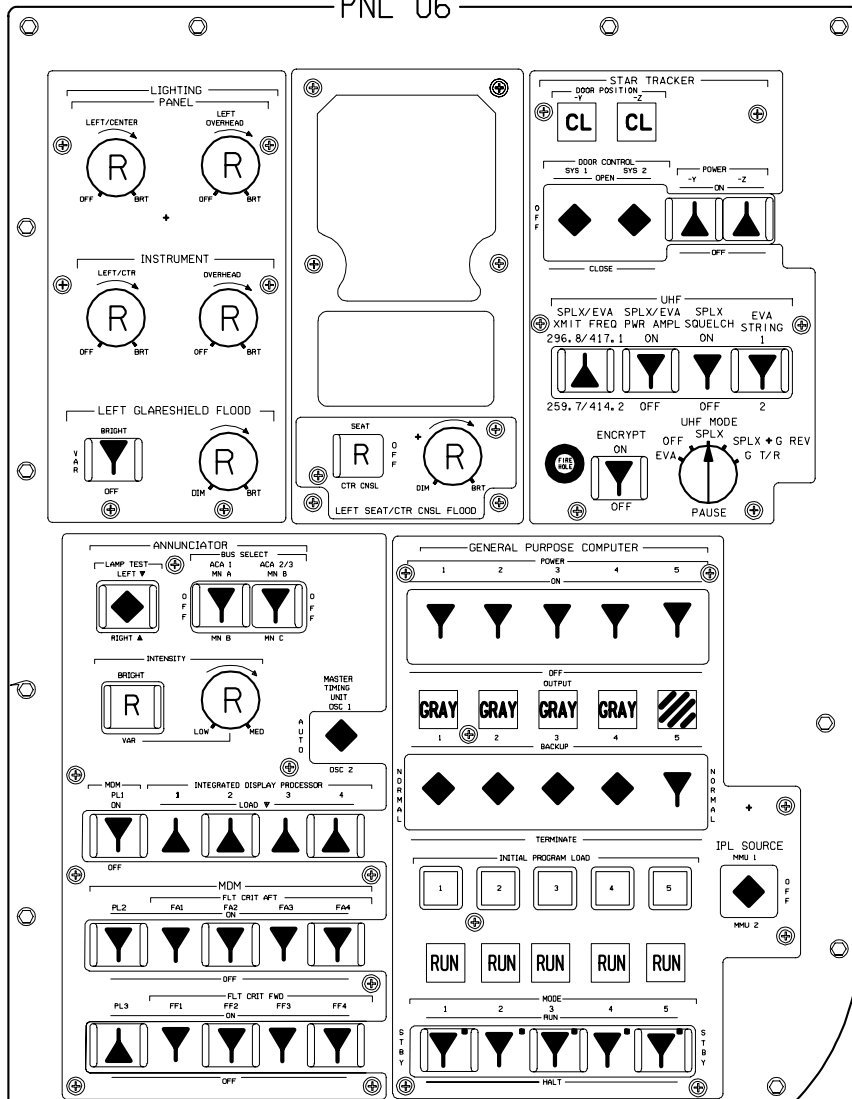
L side OVHD flood - R (MID)



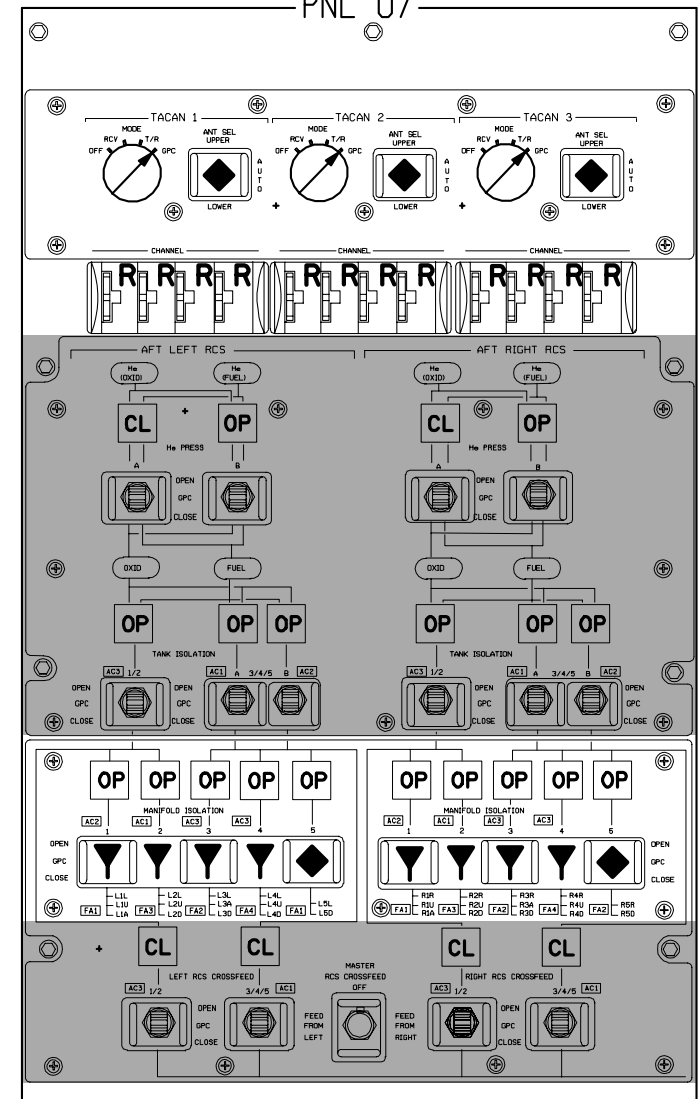


OV103

PNL 06

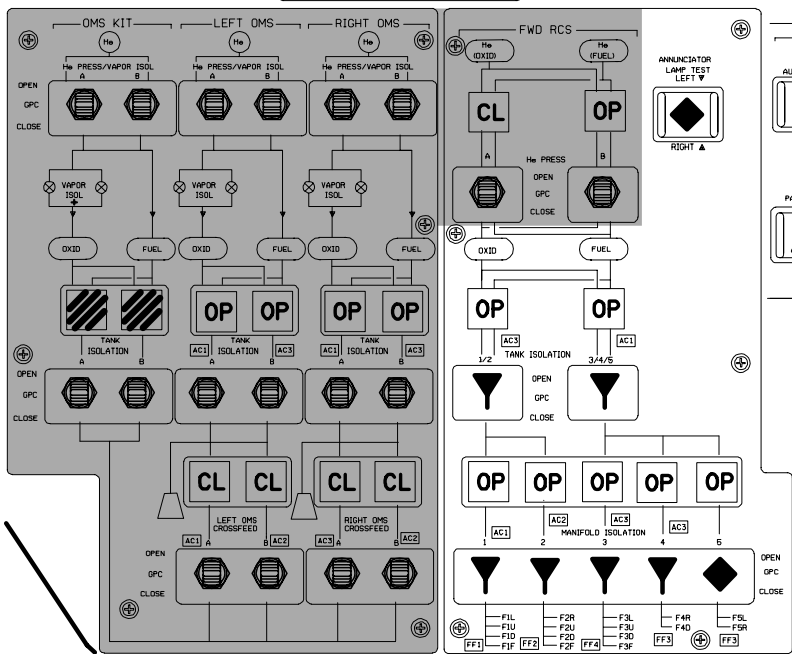
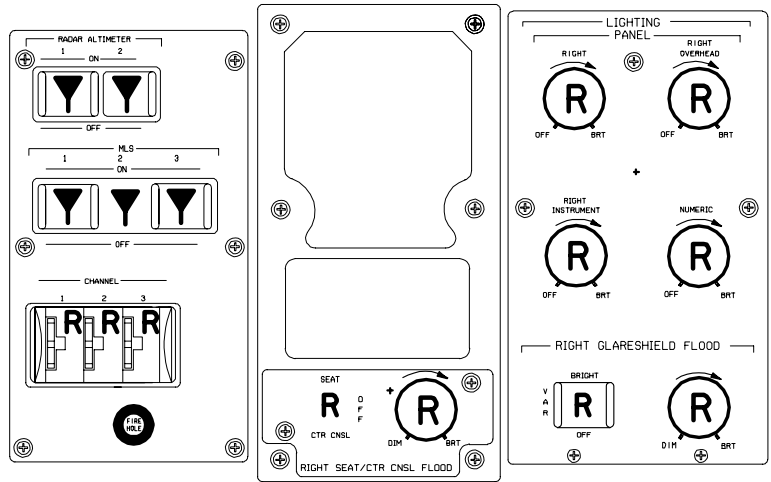


PNL 07

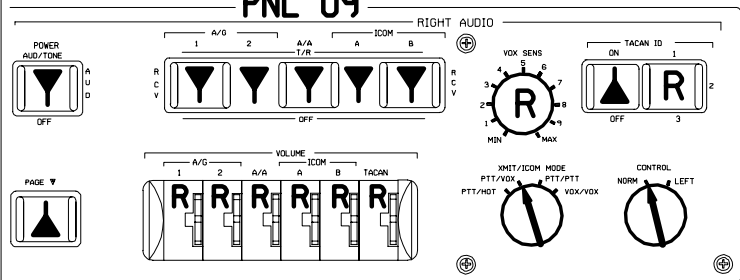


OV103

PNL 08



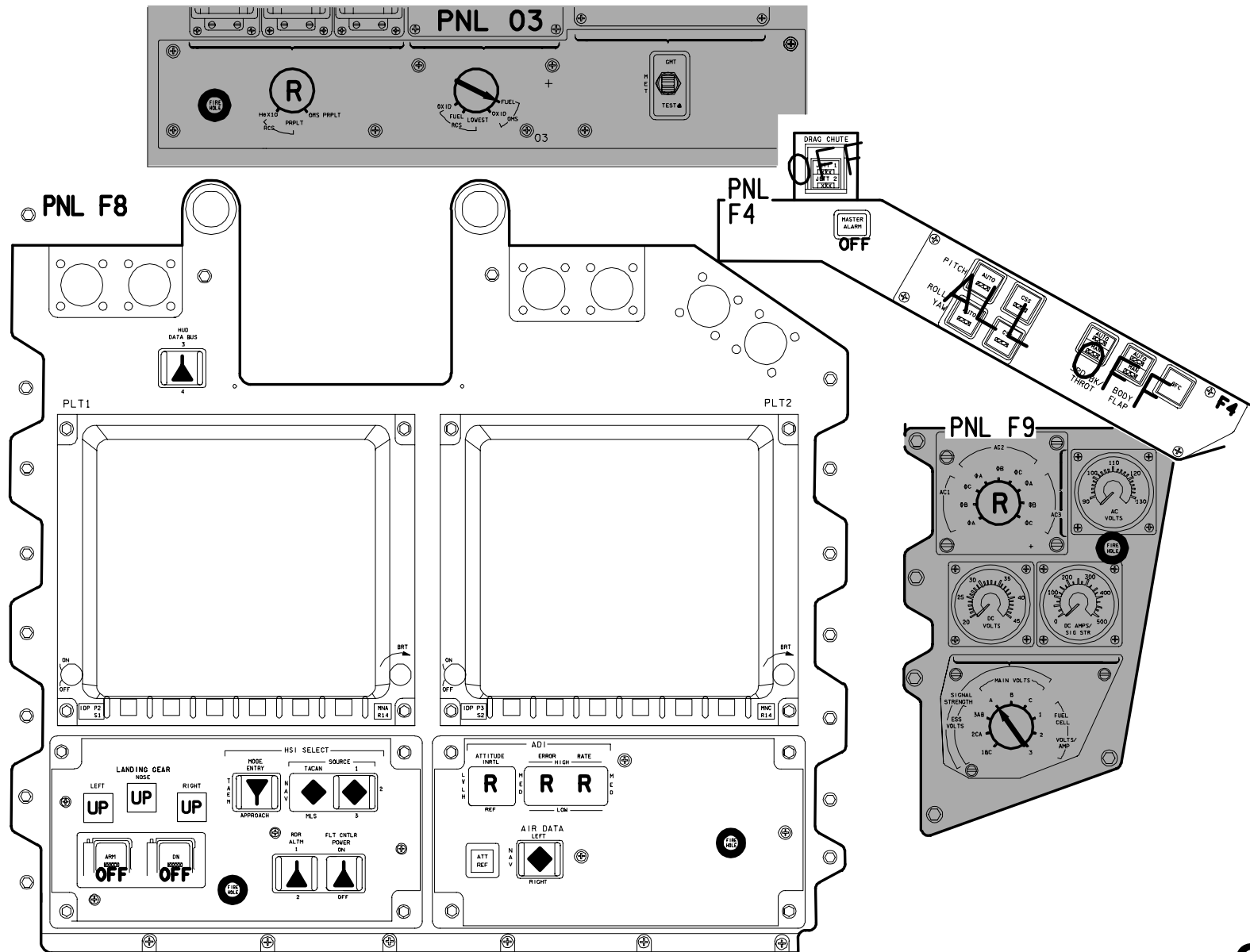
PNL 09



ACTIVATION  
 09 R AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 All other sws - as reqd  
 R6 R COMM PWR - as reqd

R side OVHD flood - R (MID)

OV103



48007E311\_114. PNL 3

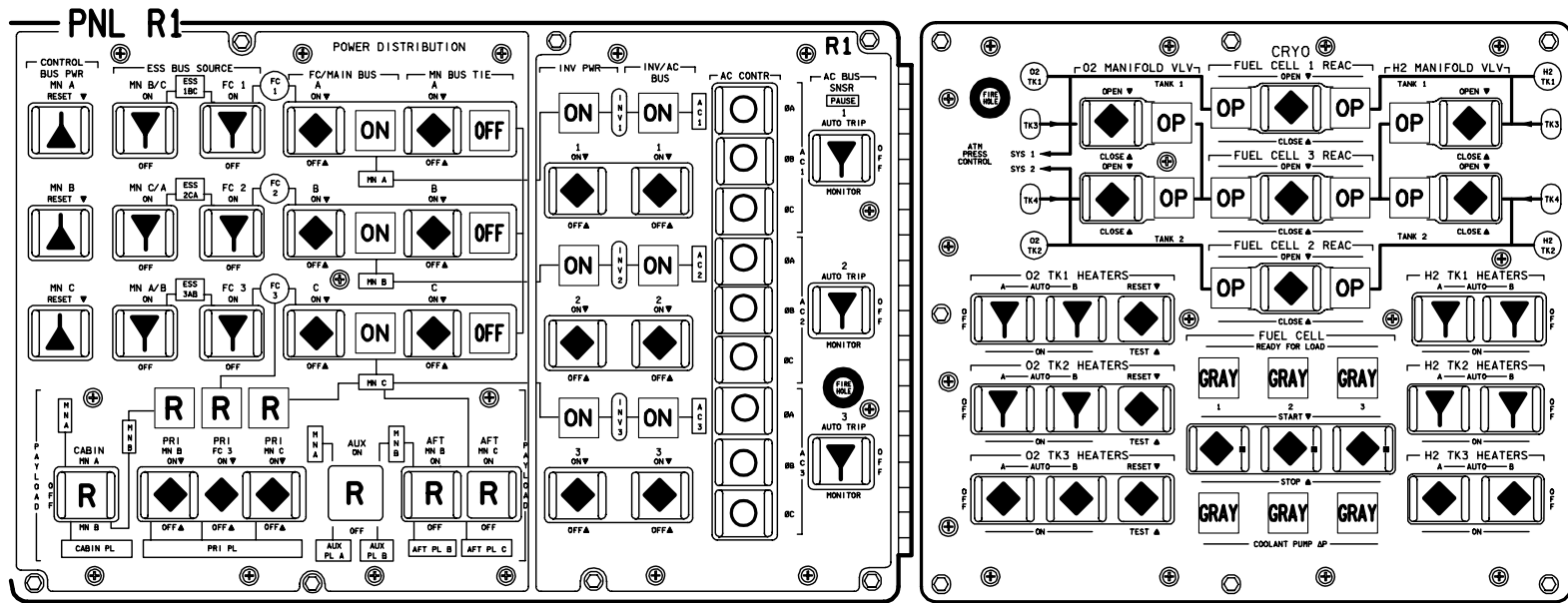
ALL VEH/DATE 05/06/05

(OV103) A3-11

OV103

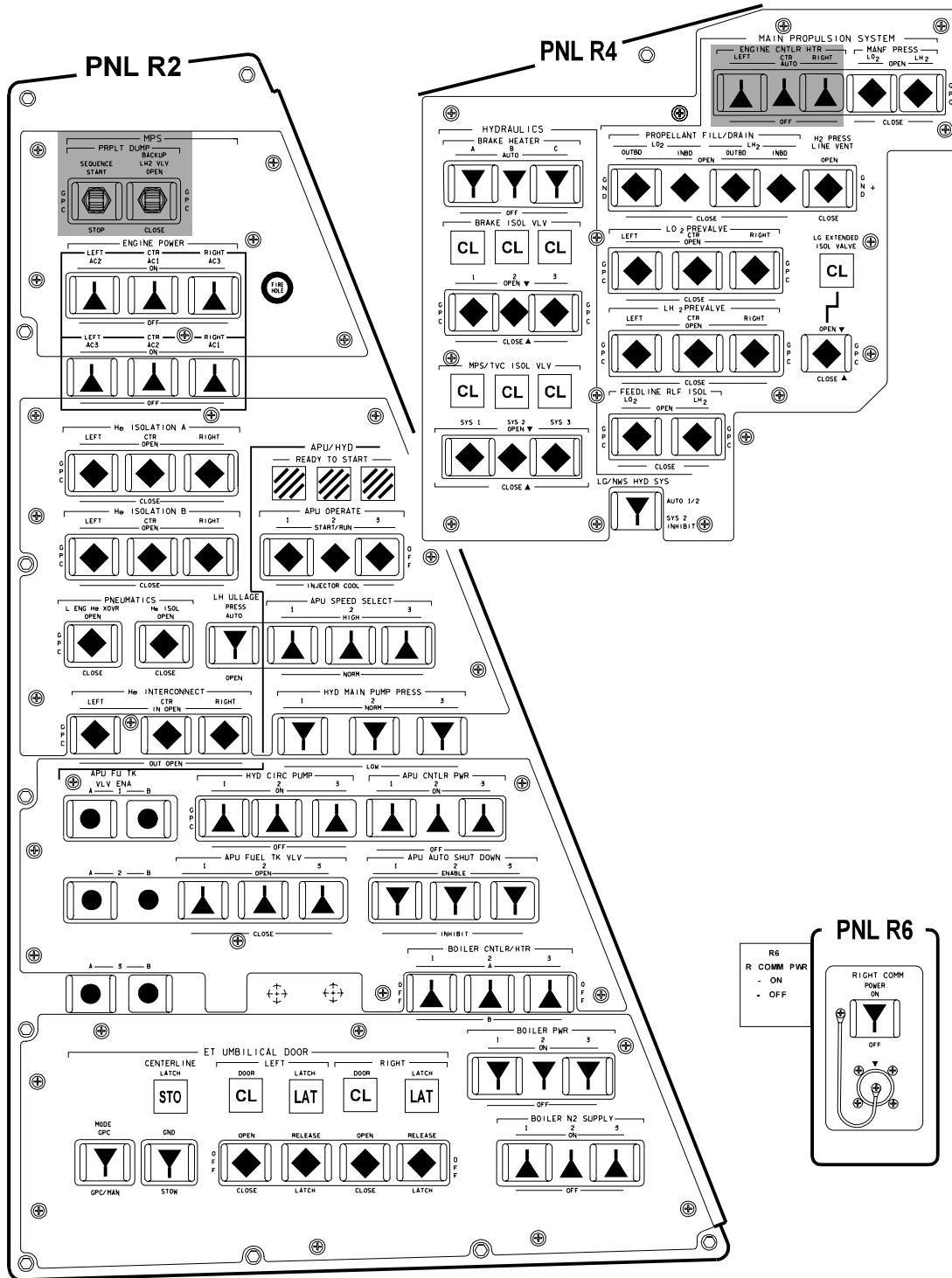
C D/O/ALL/GEN L

OV103



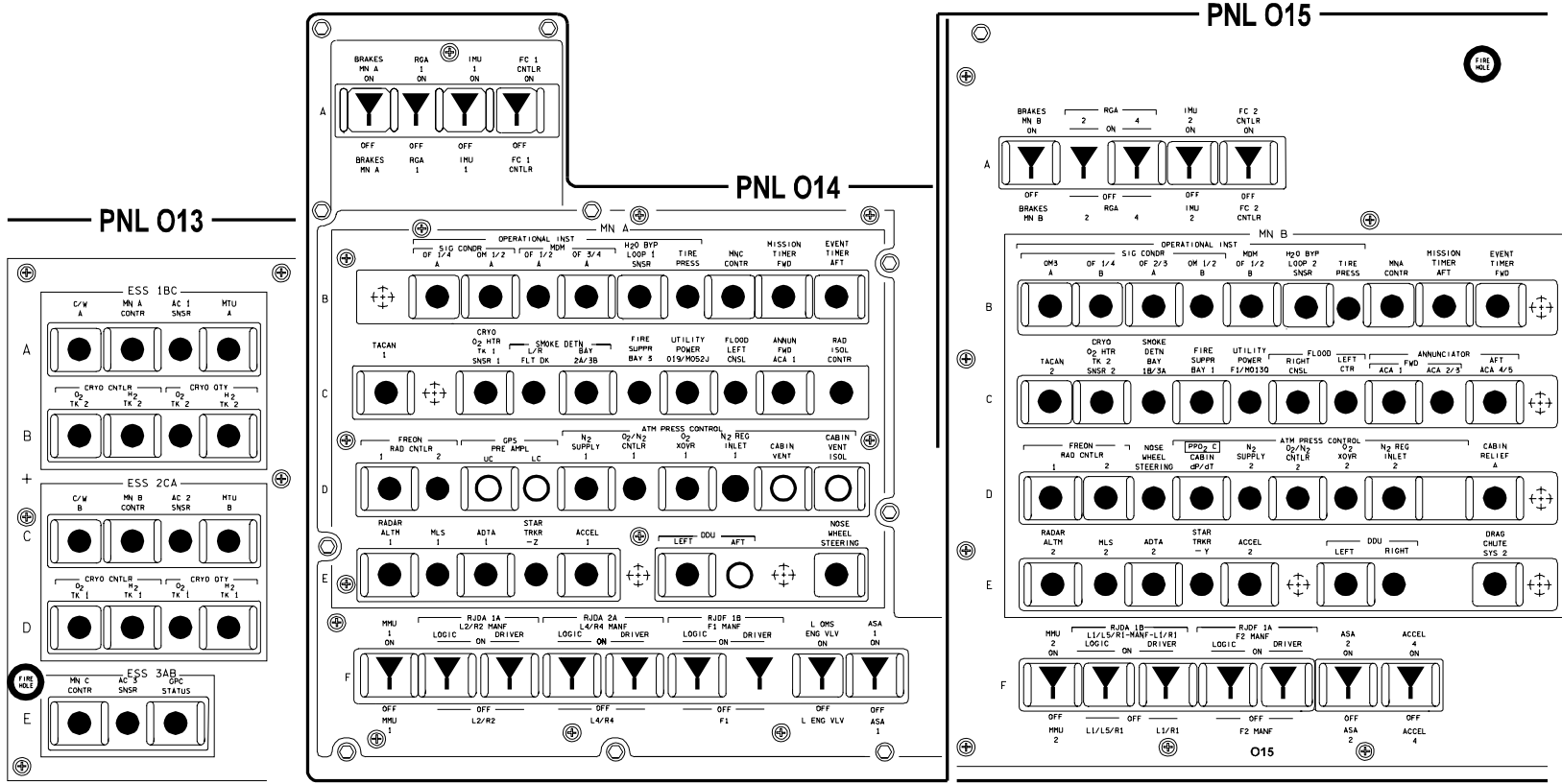
OV103

OV103

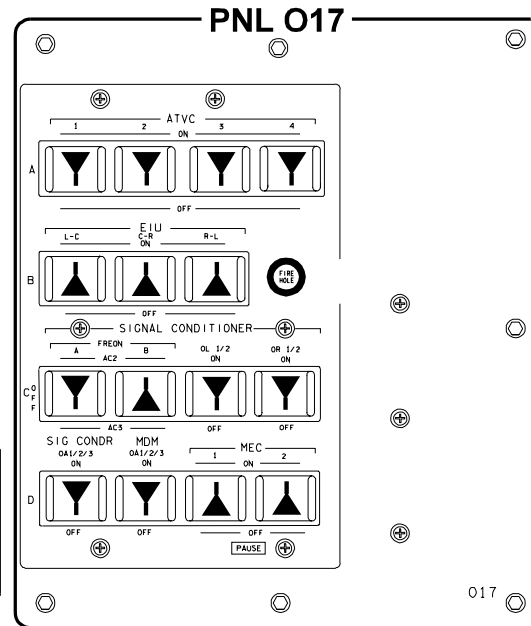
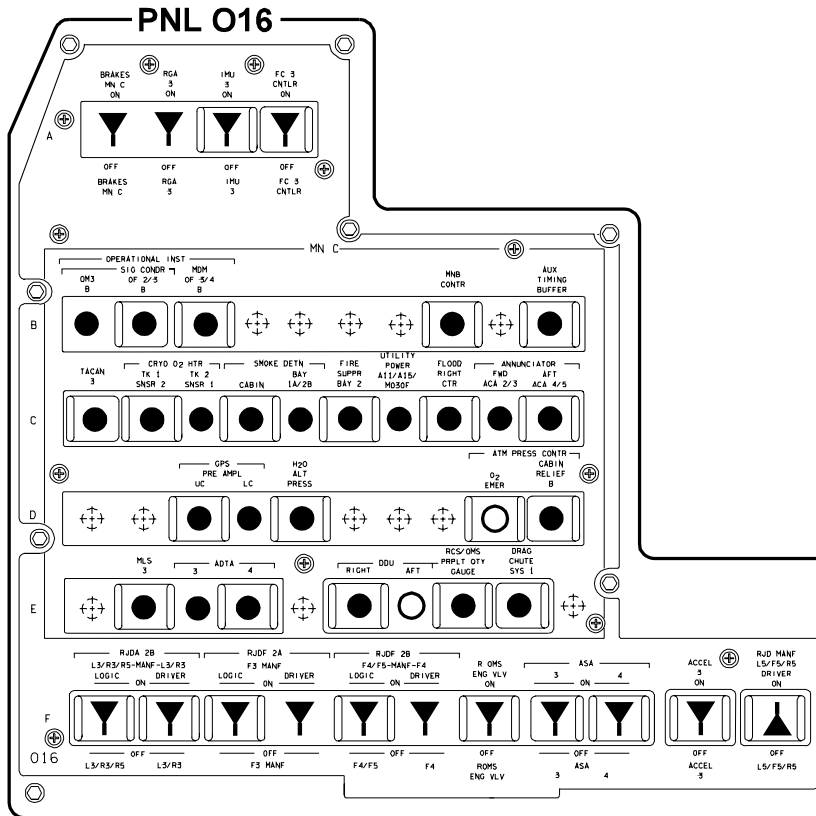


ALL VEH/DATE 07/28/06 48007E313\_115\_PNL 2

This Page Intentionally Blank

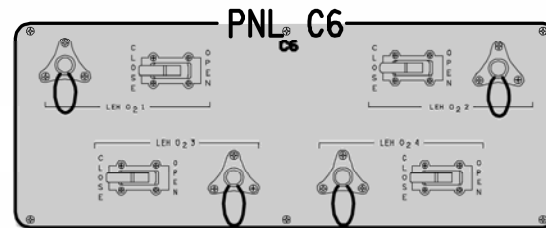
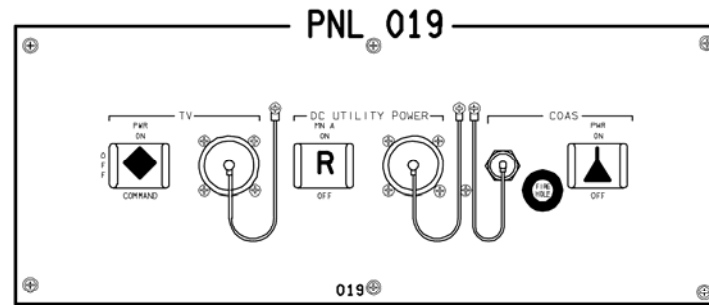


OV103





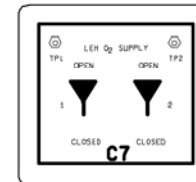
OV103



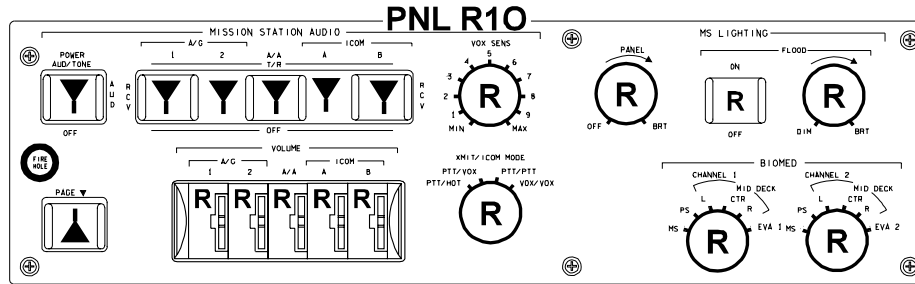
PNL C5



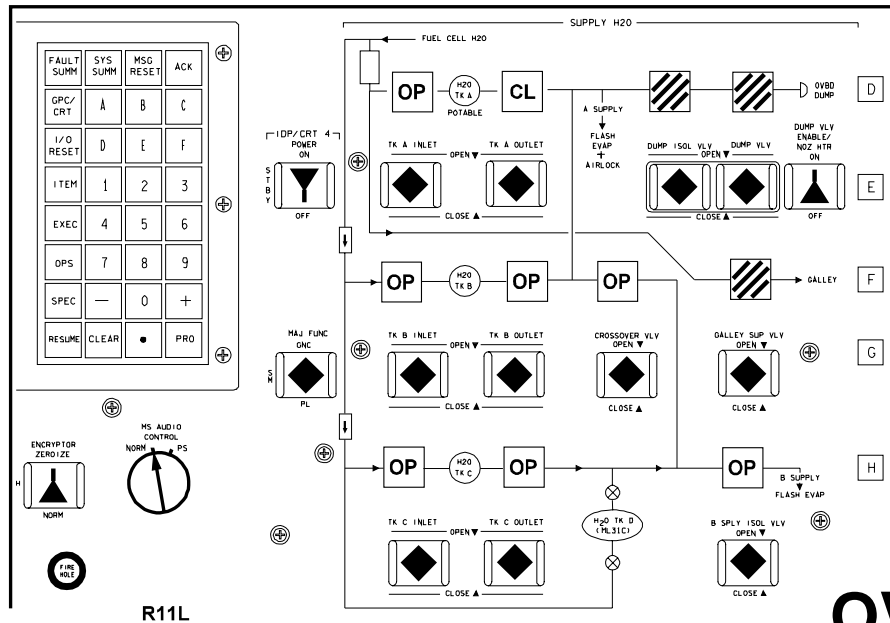
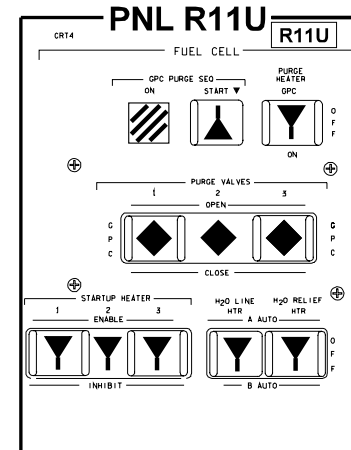
PNL C7



OV103

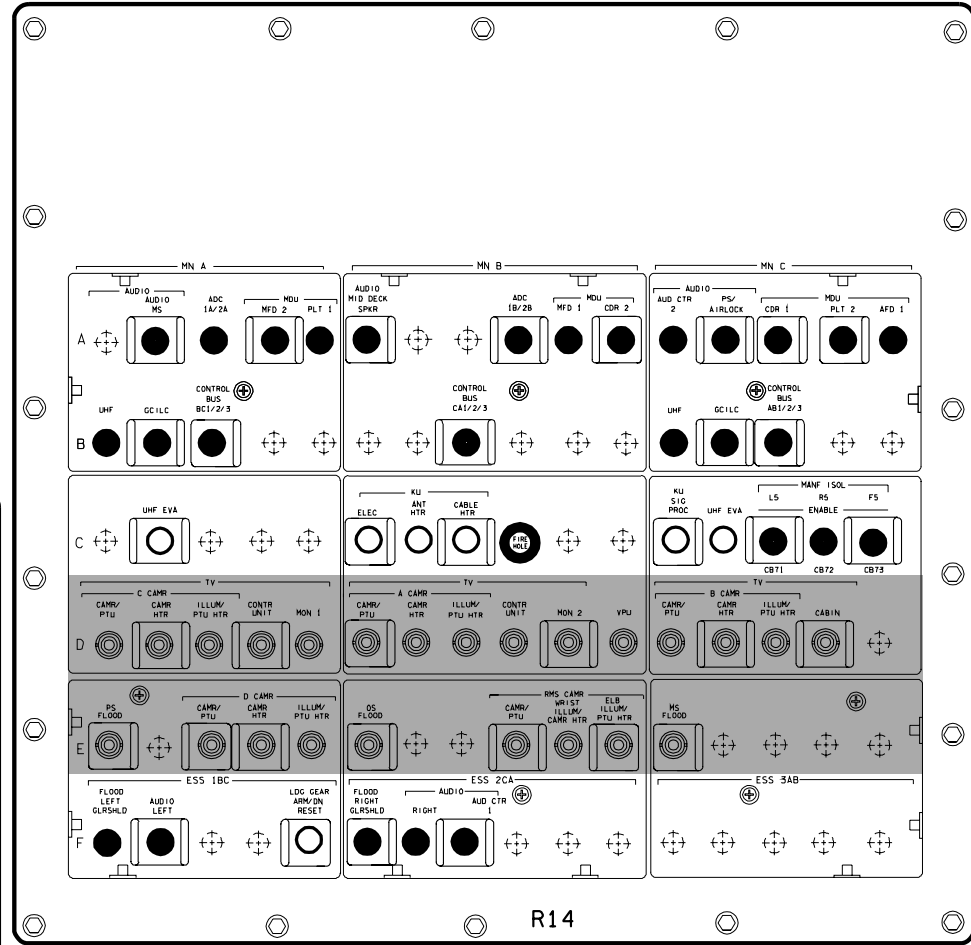
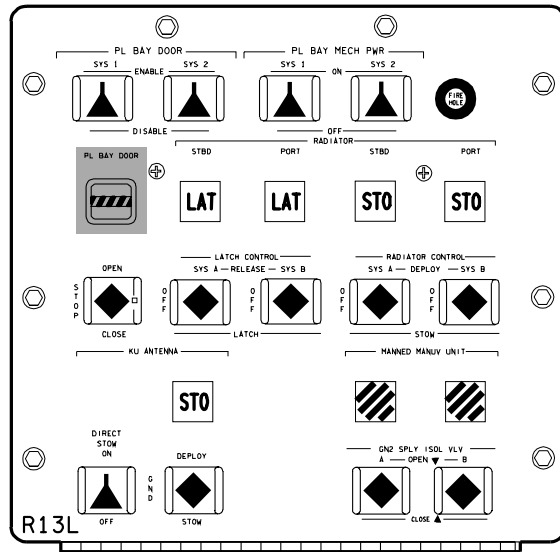
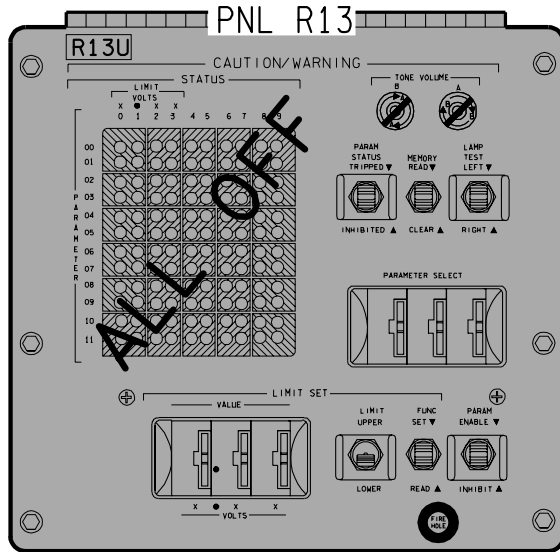


ACTIVATION  
 R10 MS AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 All other sws - as reqd  
 R12 MS AUD CNTL - NORM  
 A11 MS COMM CCU PWR - ON

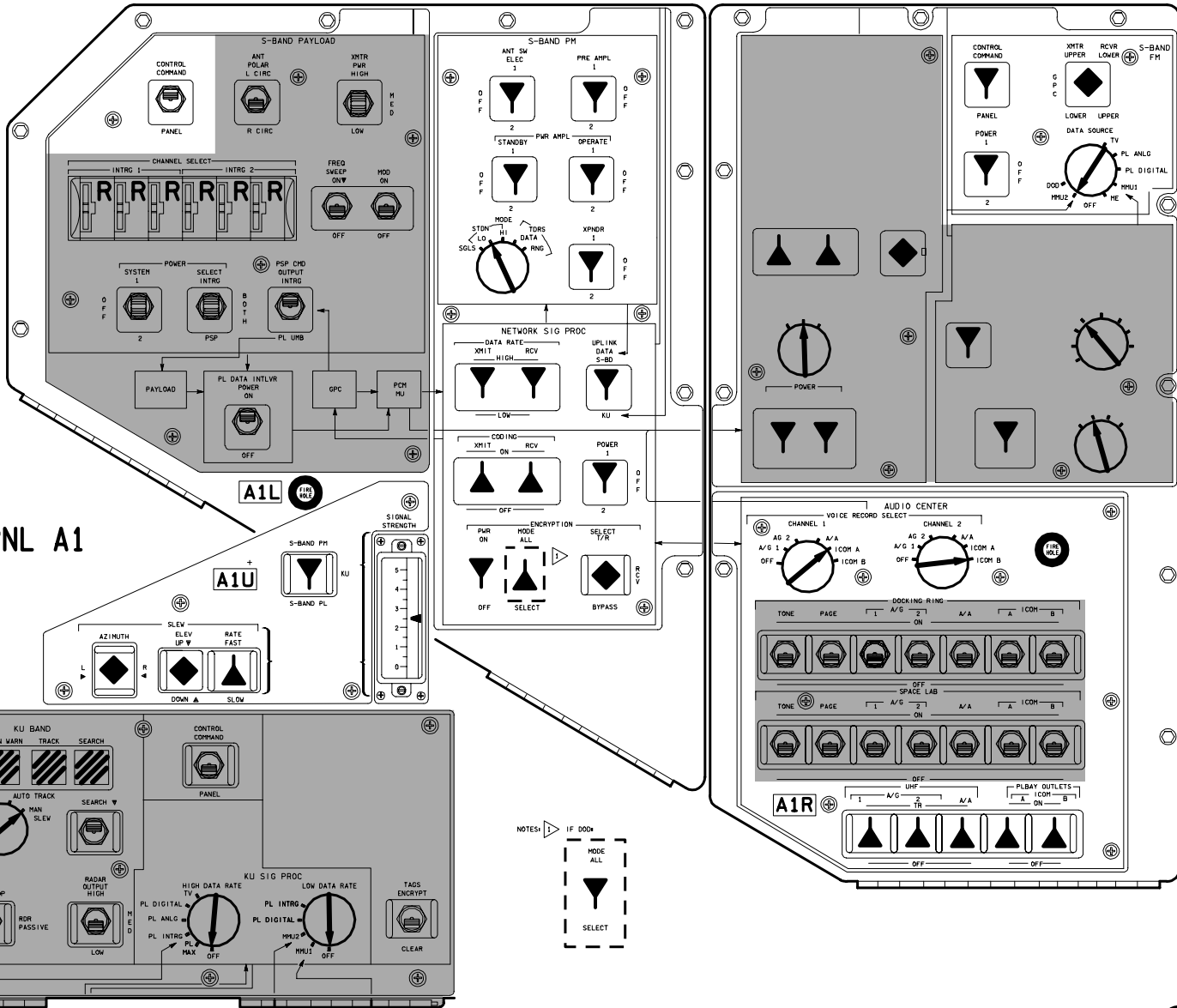


OV103

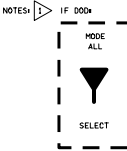
OV103



OV103

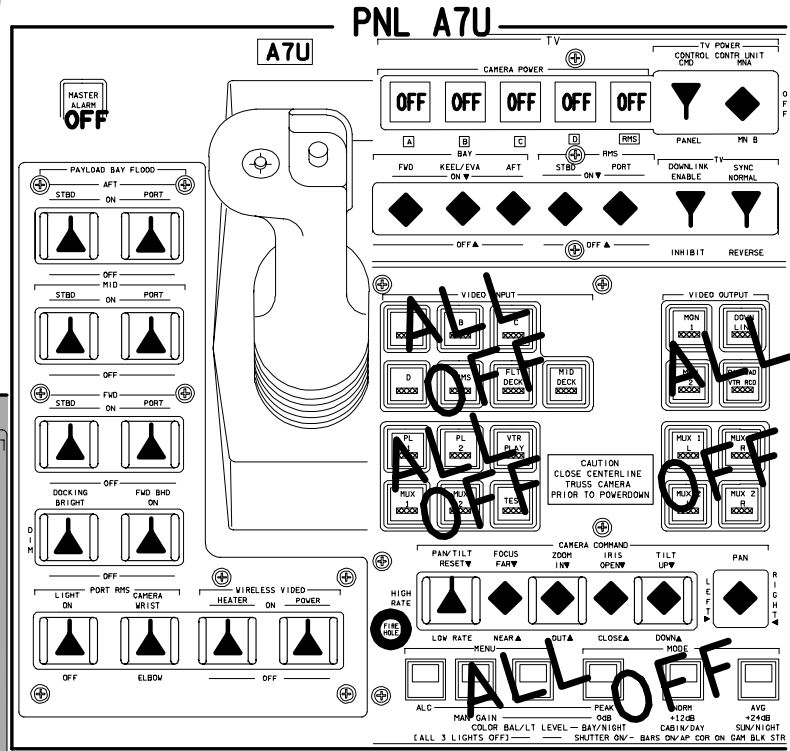
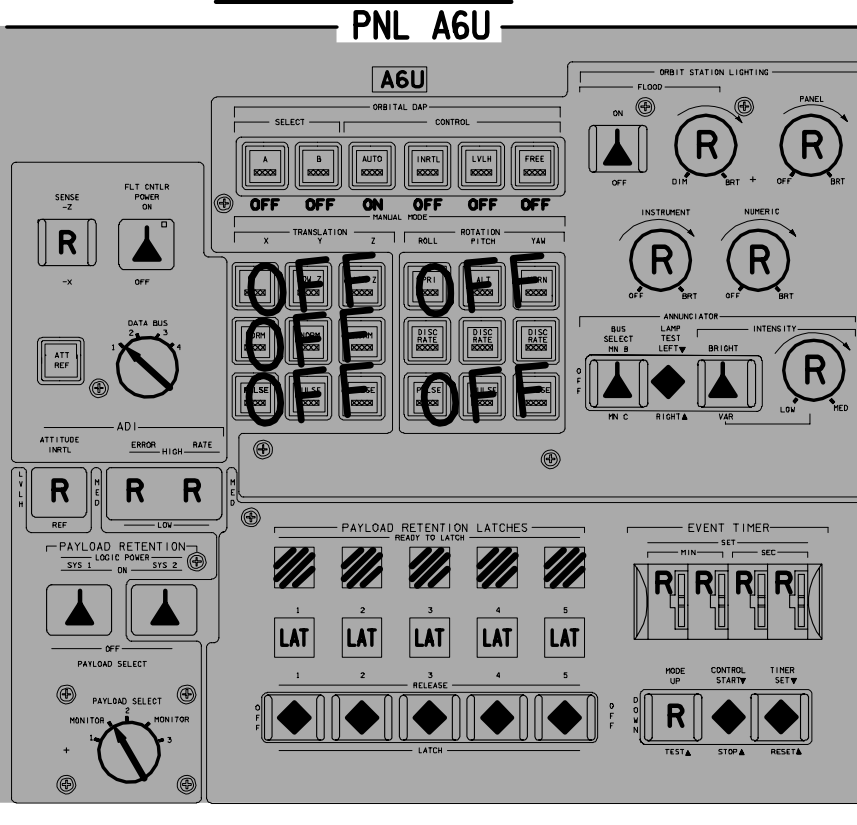
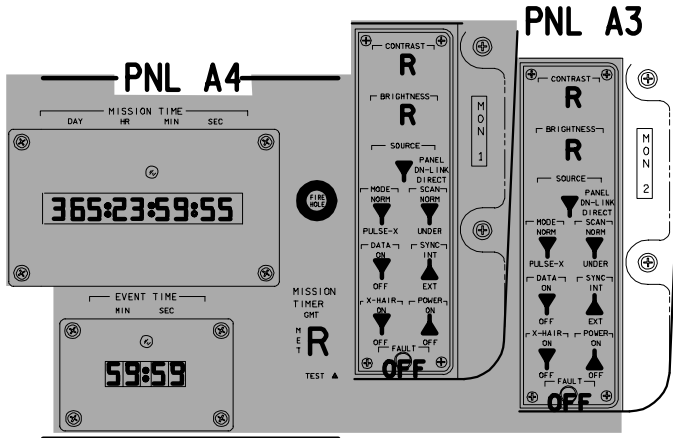


PNL A1



OV103

OV103



48007E321\_114, PNL, 2

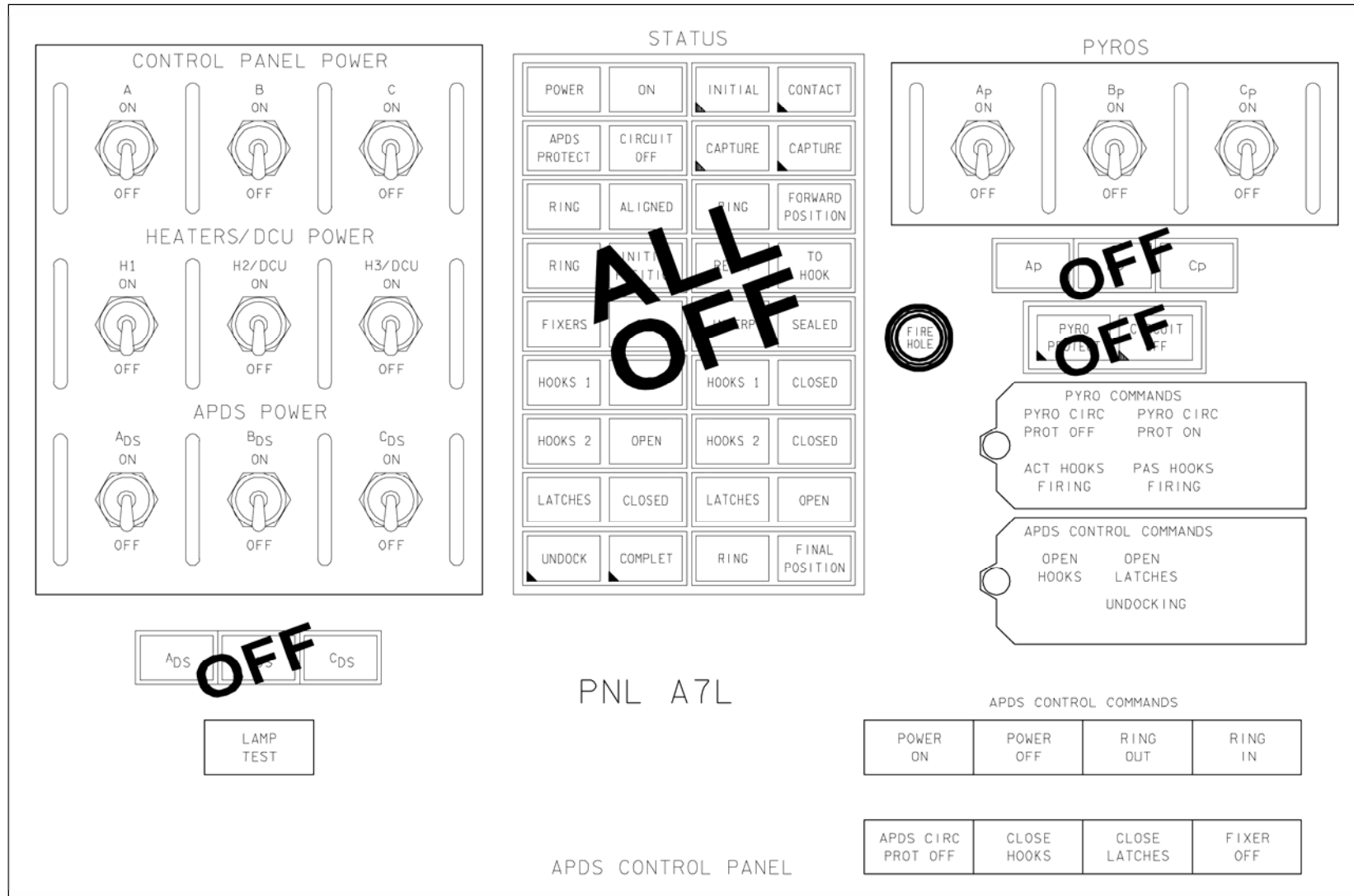
OV103/DATE 05/06/05

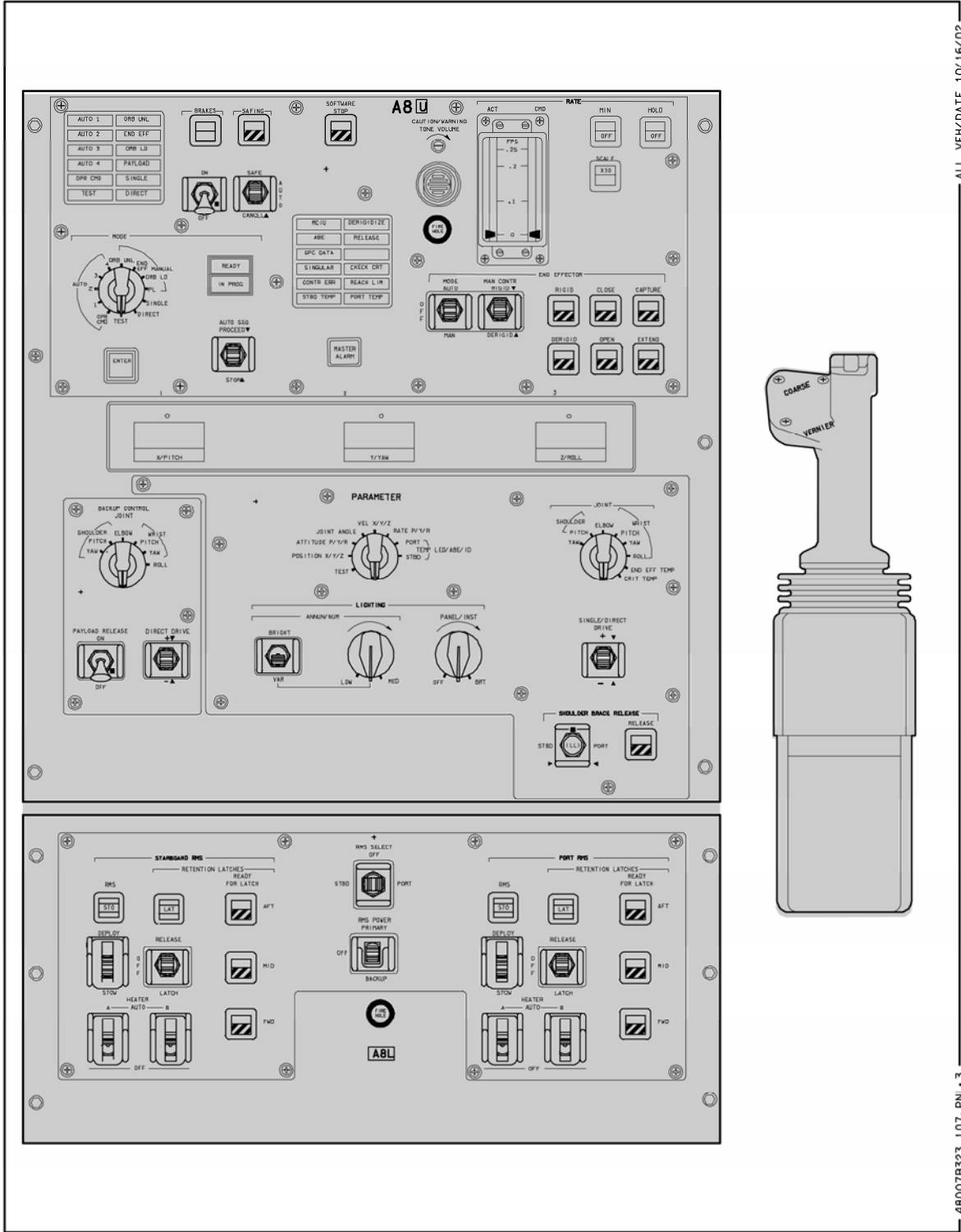
(OV103) A3-21

OV103

C D/O/3/GEN L

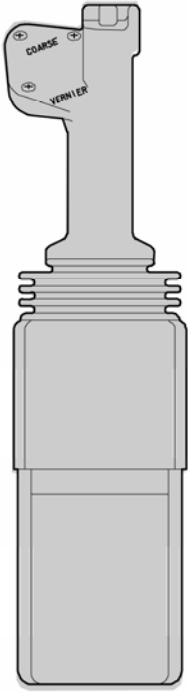
OV103



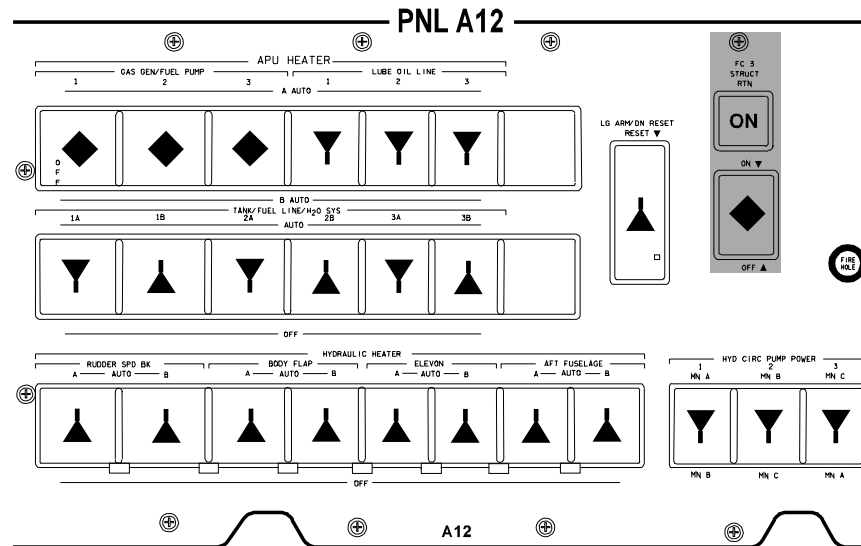
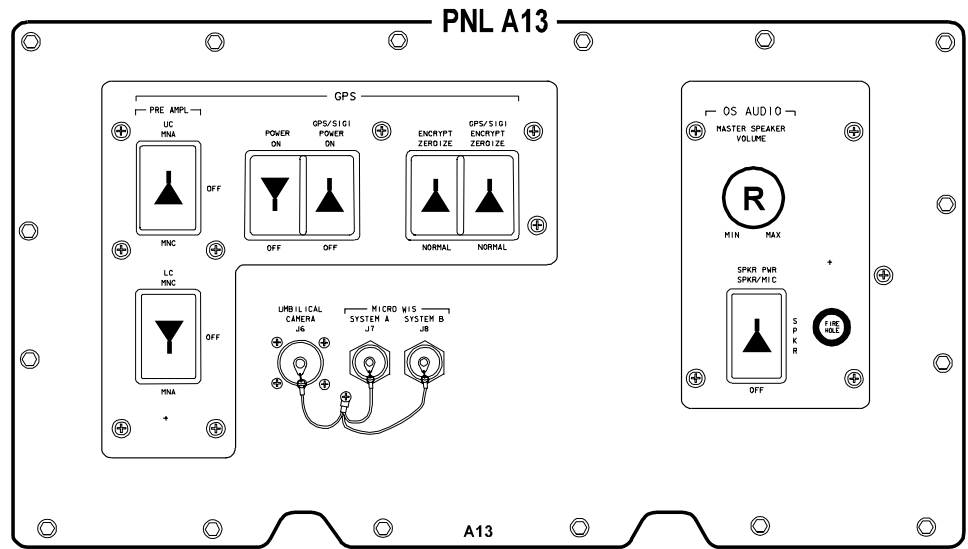
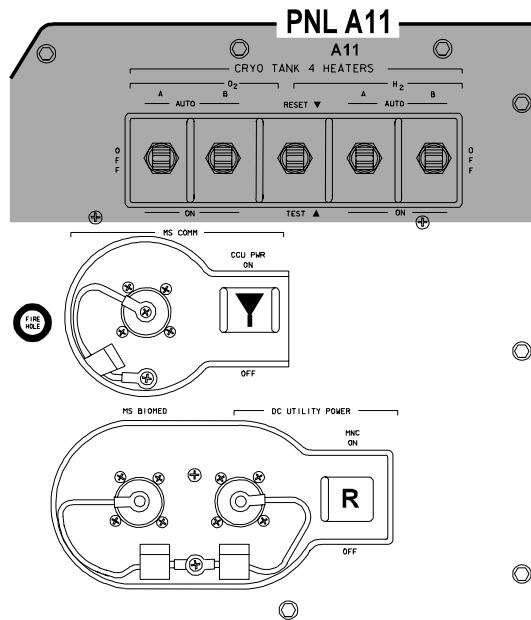


ALL VEH/DATE 10/16/02

48007B323\_1107\_PN1\_3



OV103

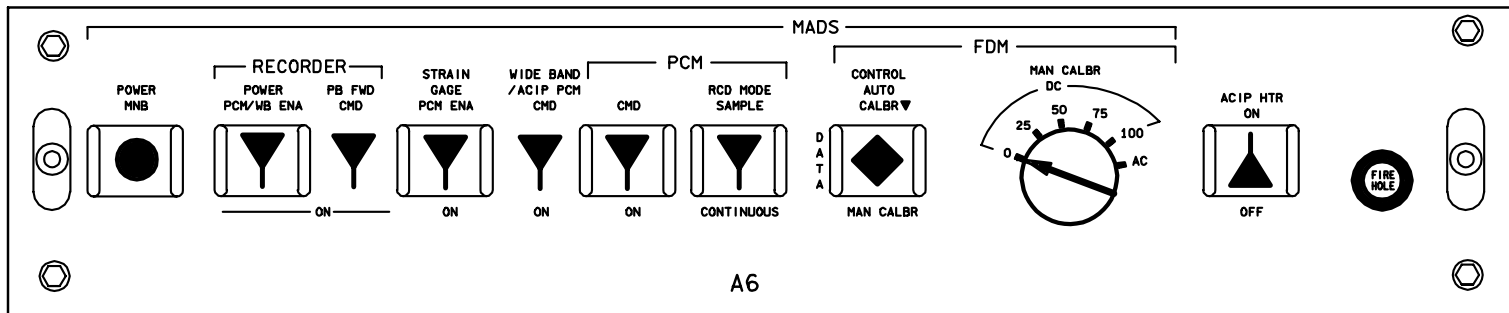
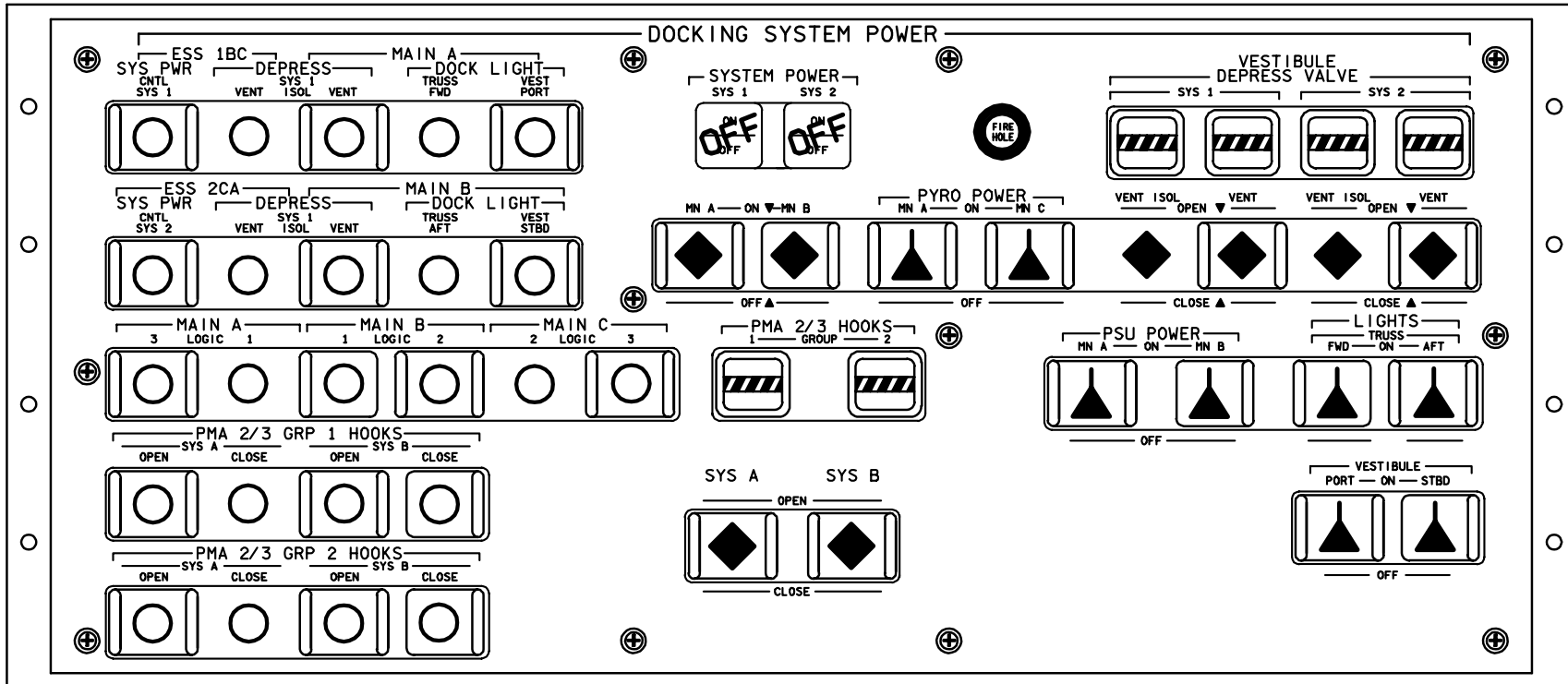


OV103



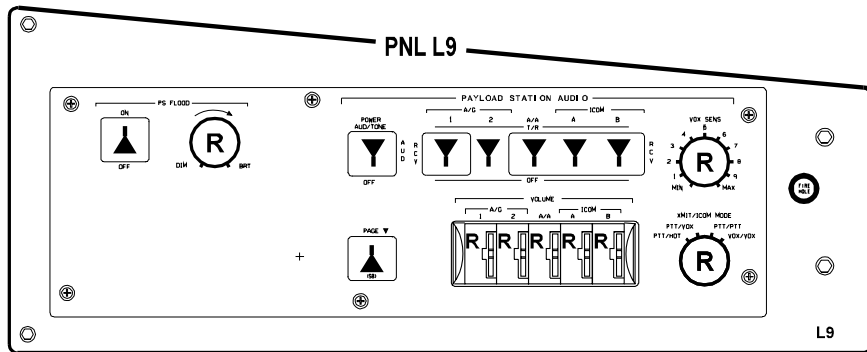
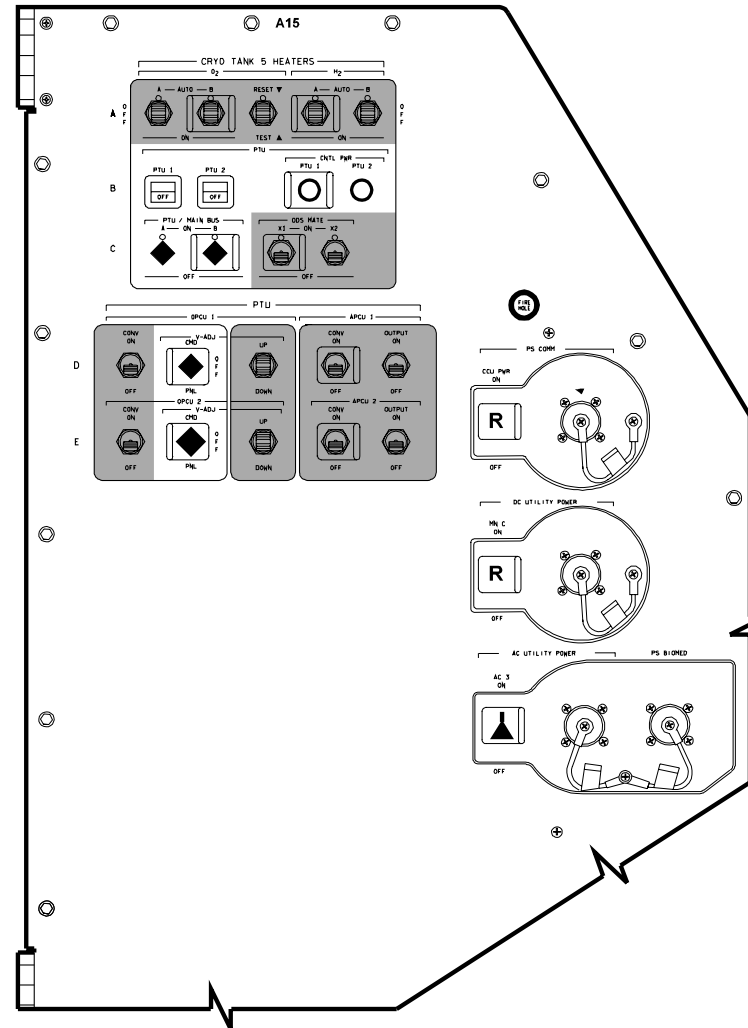
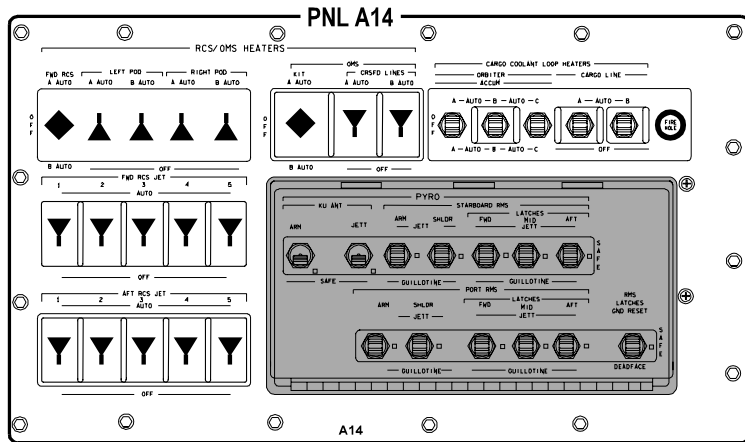
OV103

### A6L



# OV103

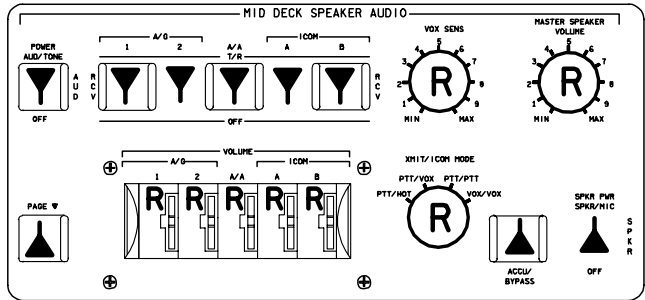
OV103



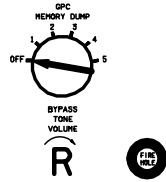
ACTIVATION  
L9 All switches - as read  
A15 PS COMM CCU PWR-ON

**OV103**

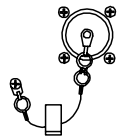
# OV103



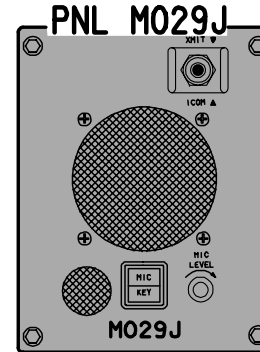
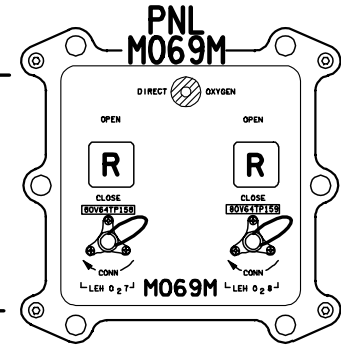
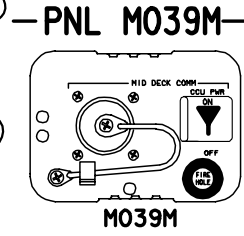
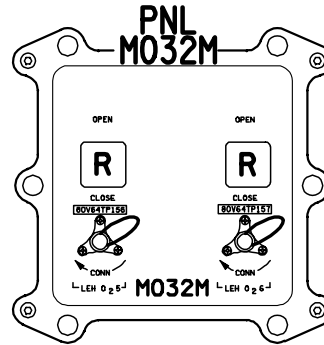
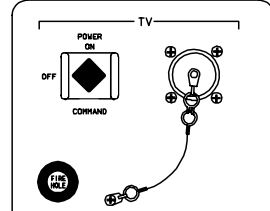
PNL M042F



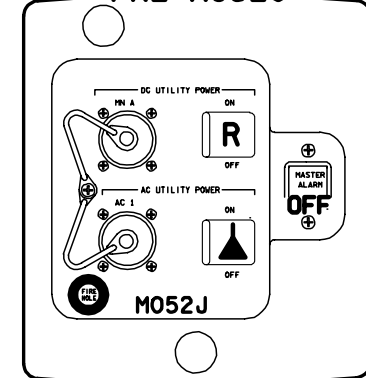
SLEEP STA TONES



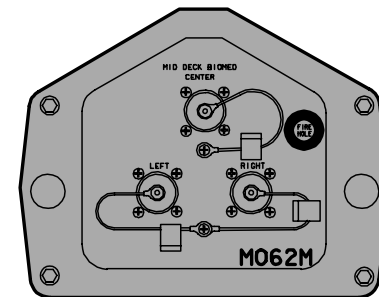
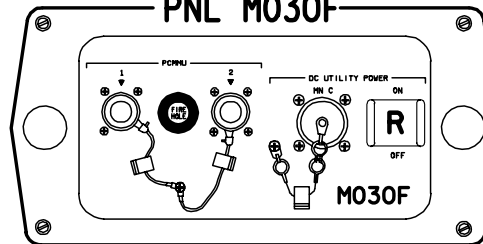
PNL M058F



PNL M052J

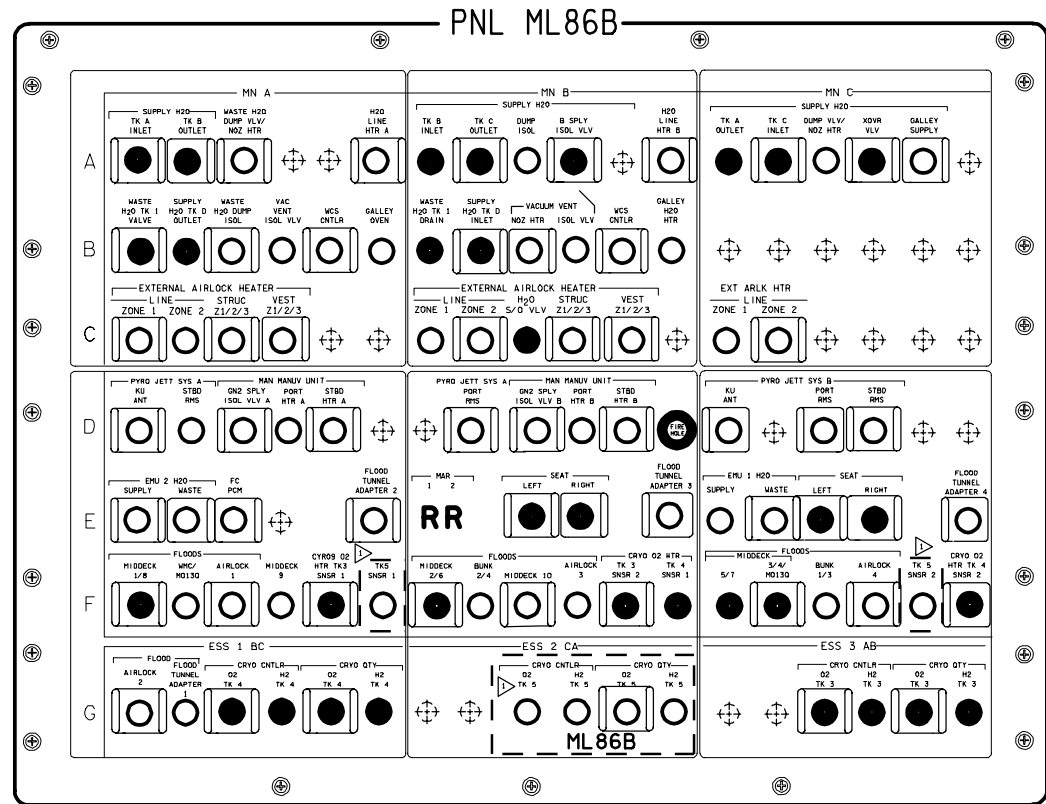
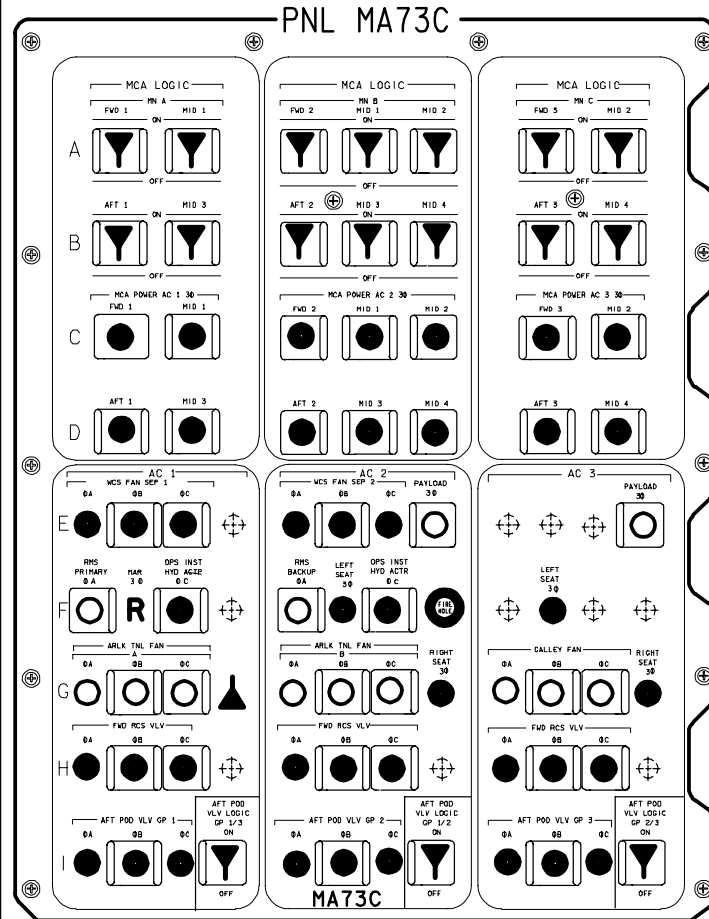


PNL M030F



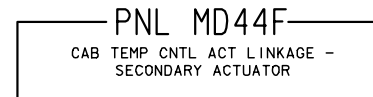
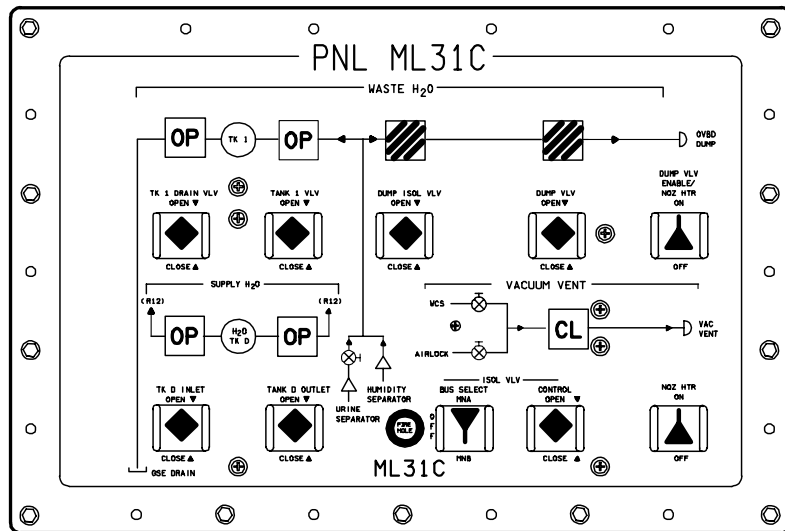
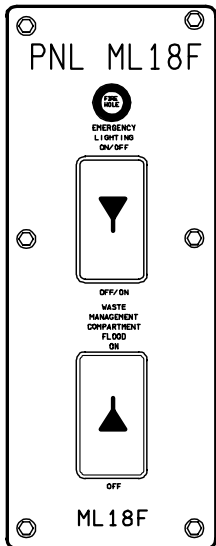
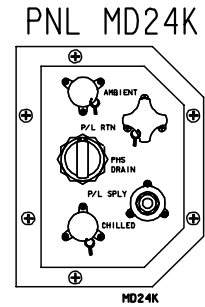
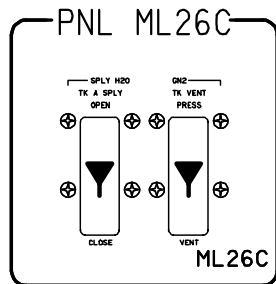
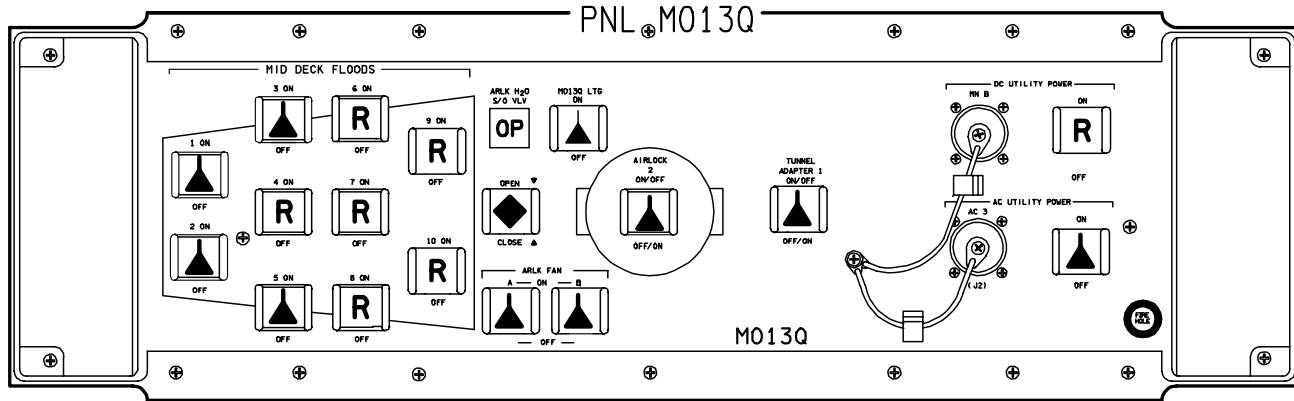
# OV103

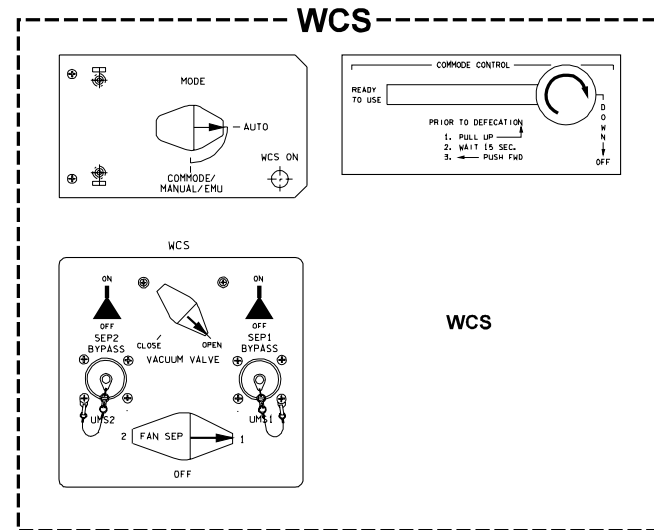
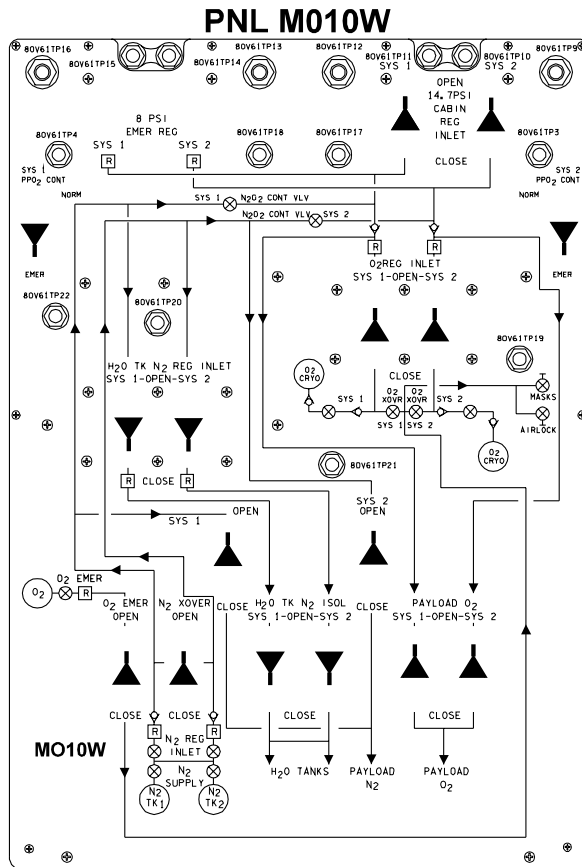
OV103



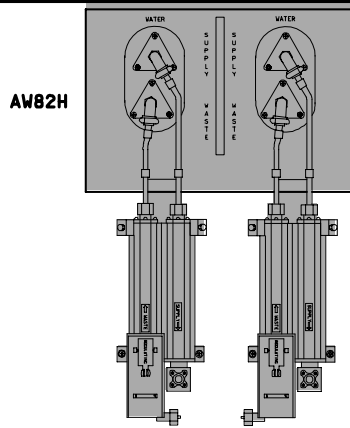
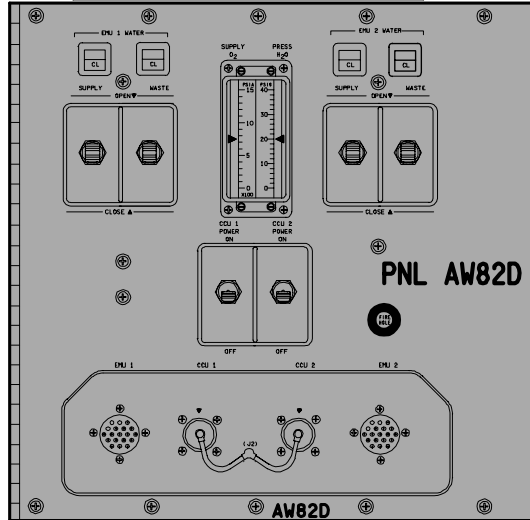
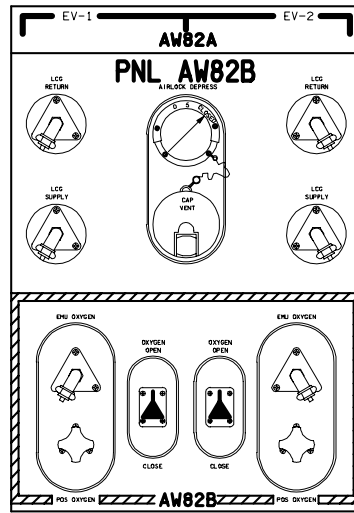
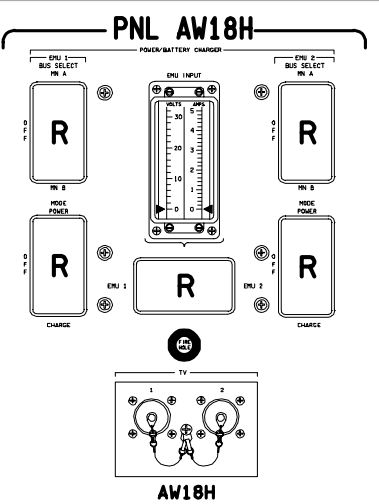
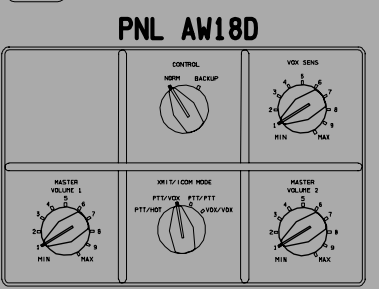
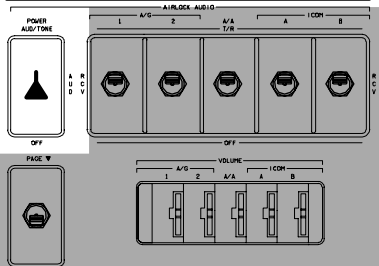
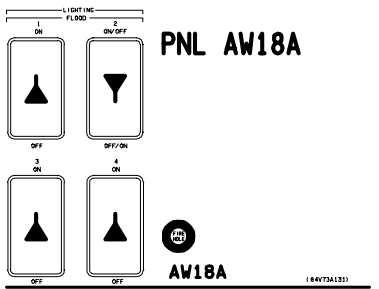
NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN

OV103





OV103



ALL VEH/DATE 04/26/05 4800E331-114; PNL 1

### **Inner Hatch**

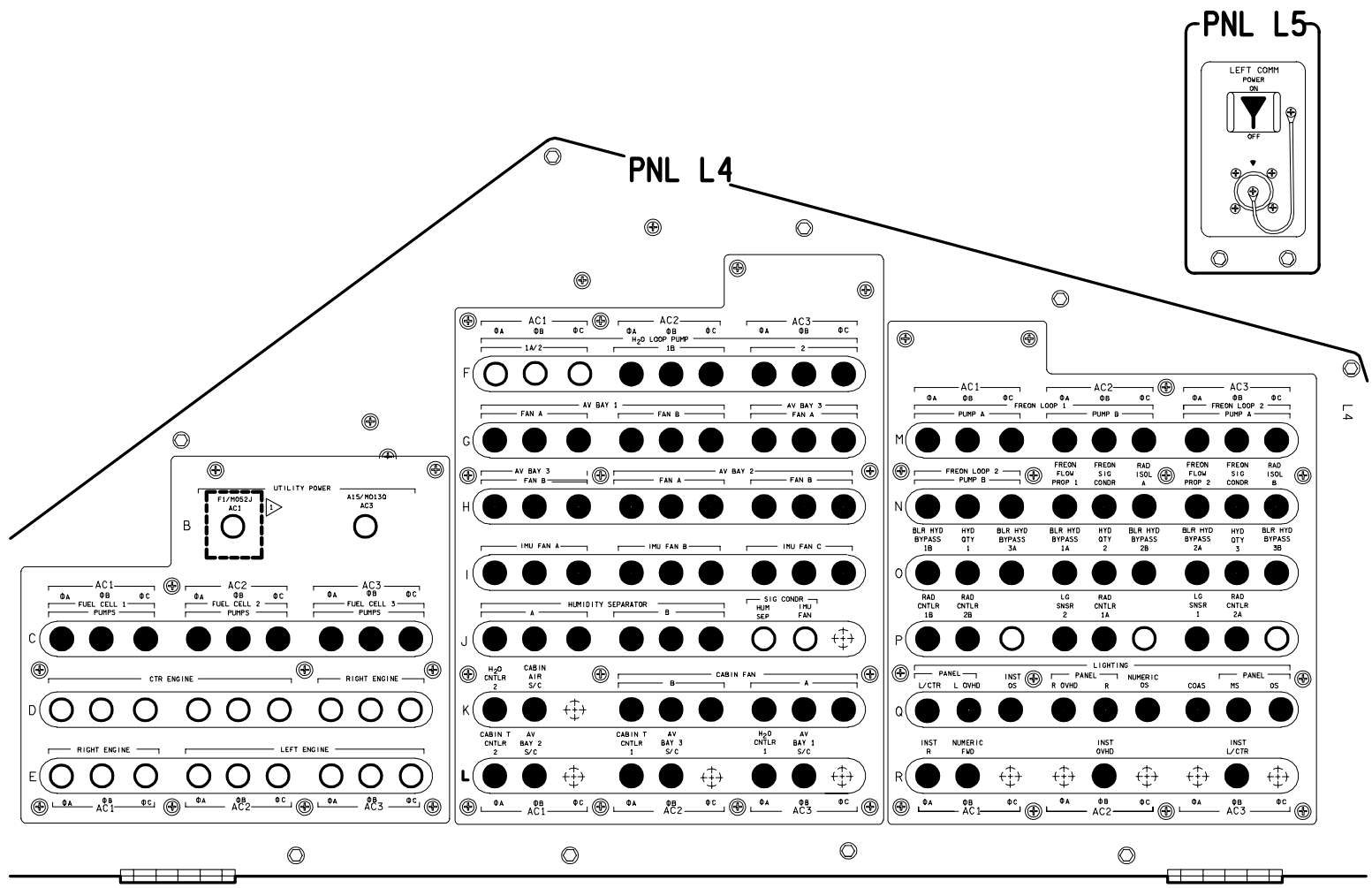
Actuator Handle – LATCHED

Lock Lever – LOCKED

Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped

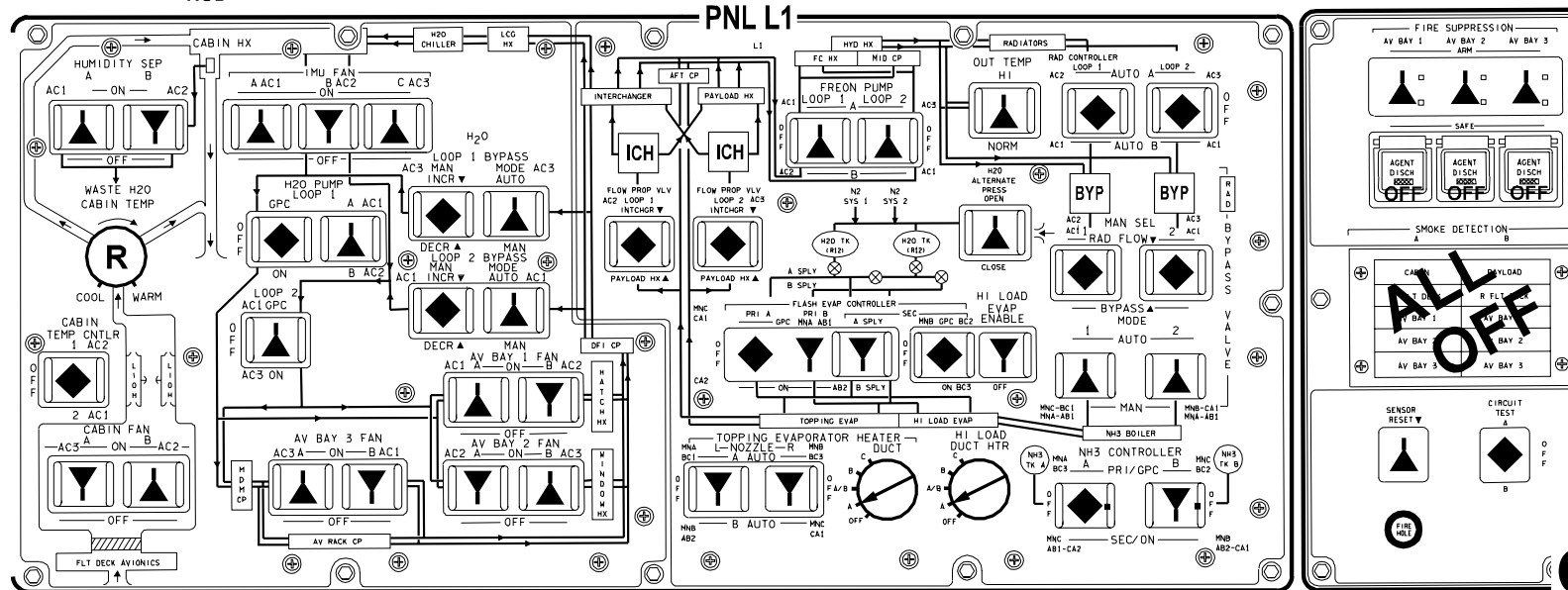
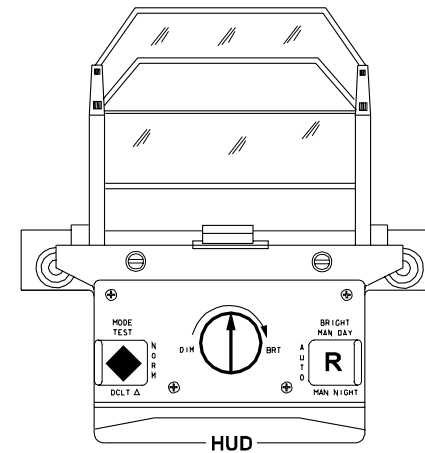
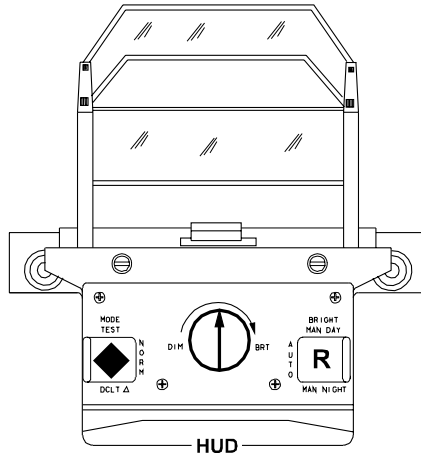
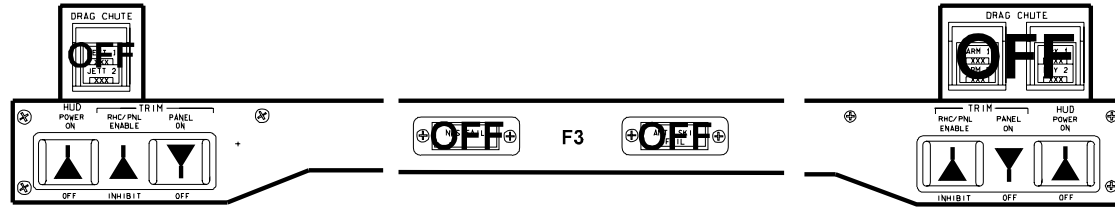


OV104



NOTE: ▸ CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
 OPEN WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED

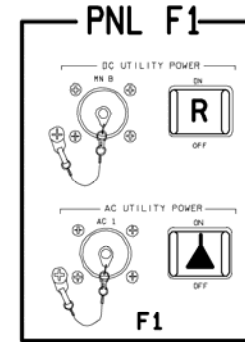
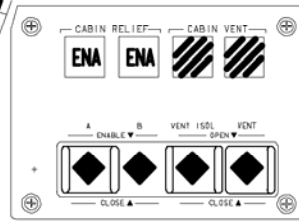
OV104



OV104

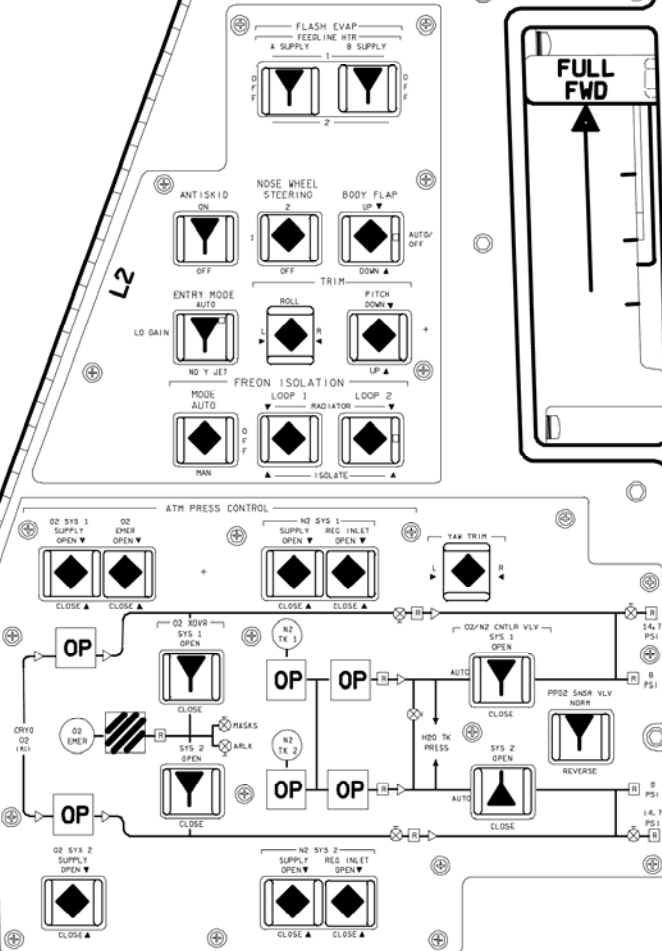
OV104

PNL L2



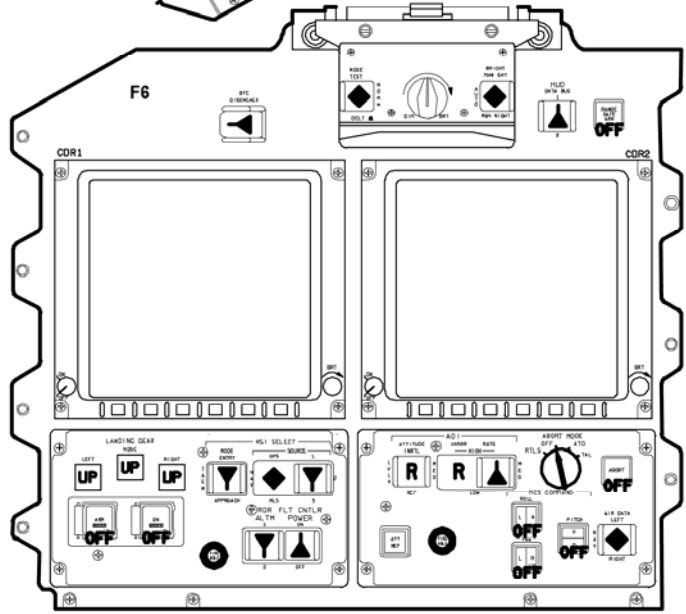
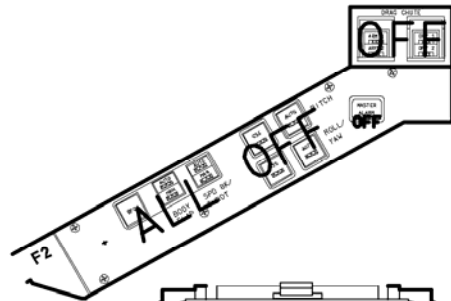
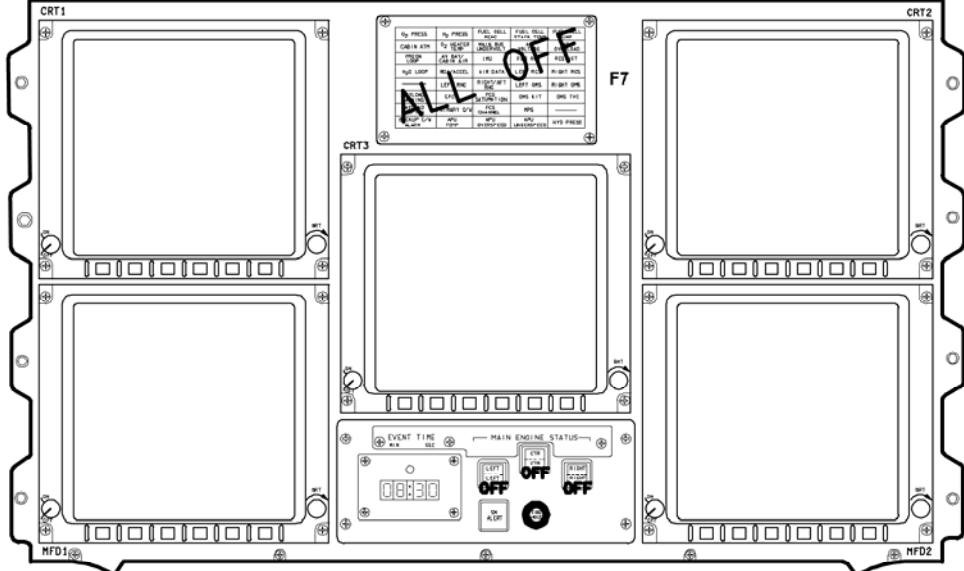
L2

FULL FWD

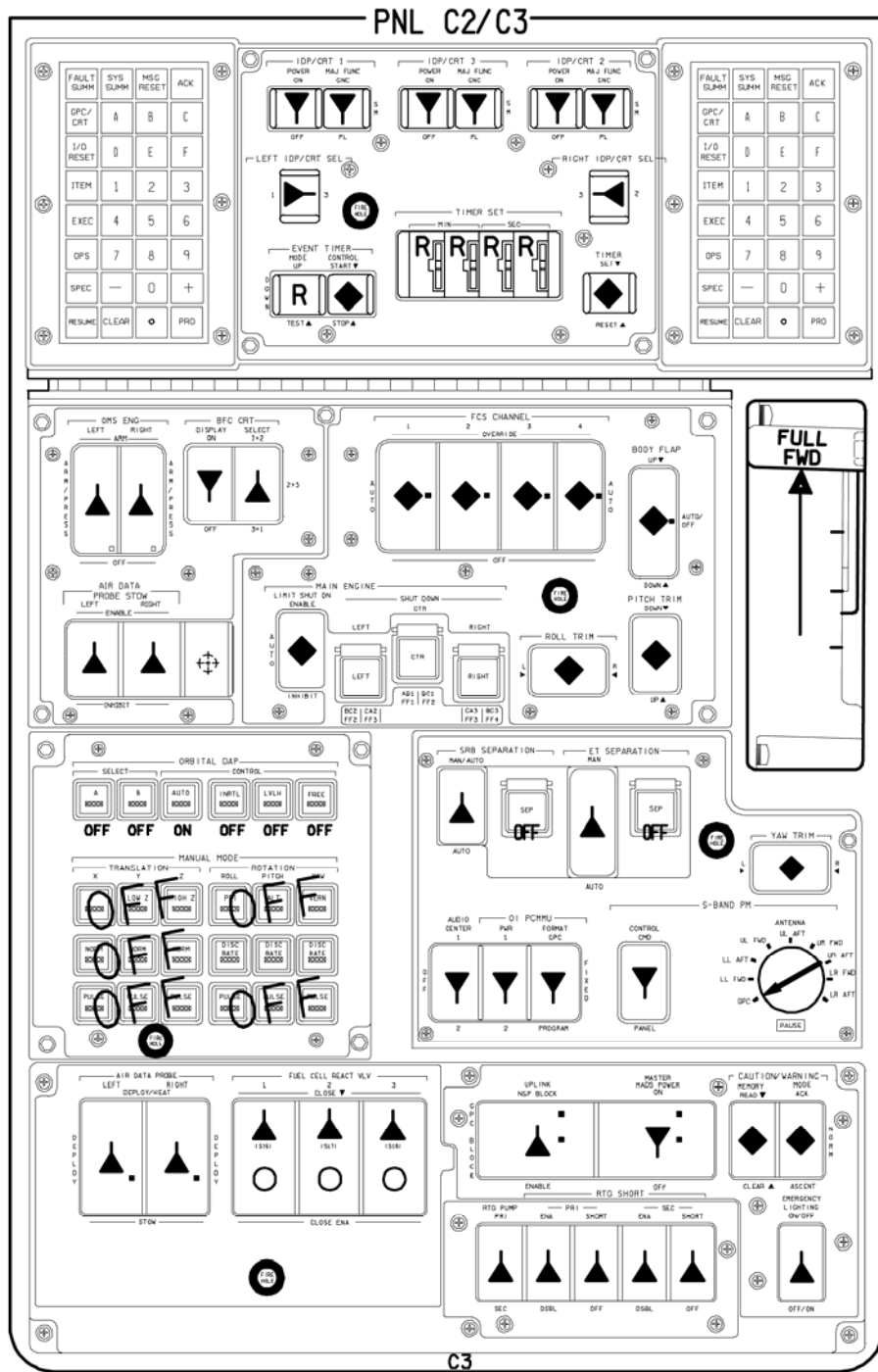


OV104

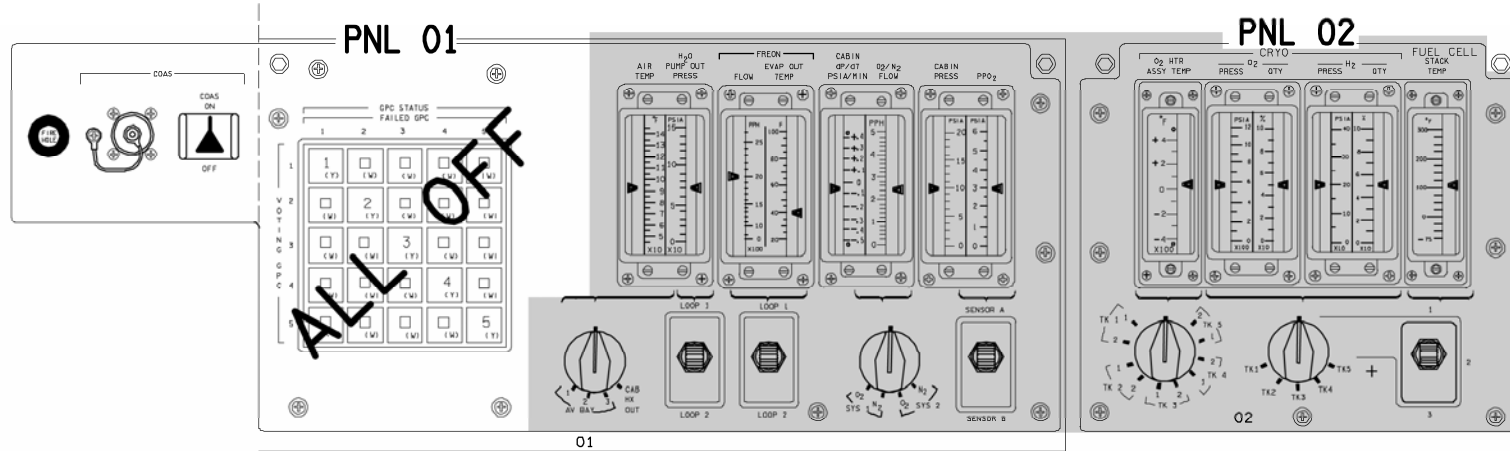
REVIS NEW DATE 10/02/02



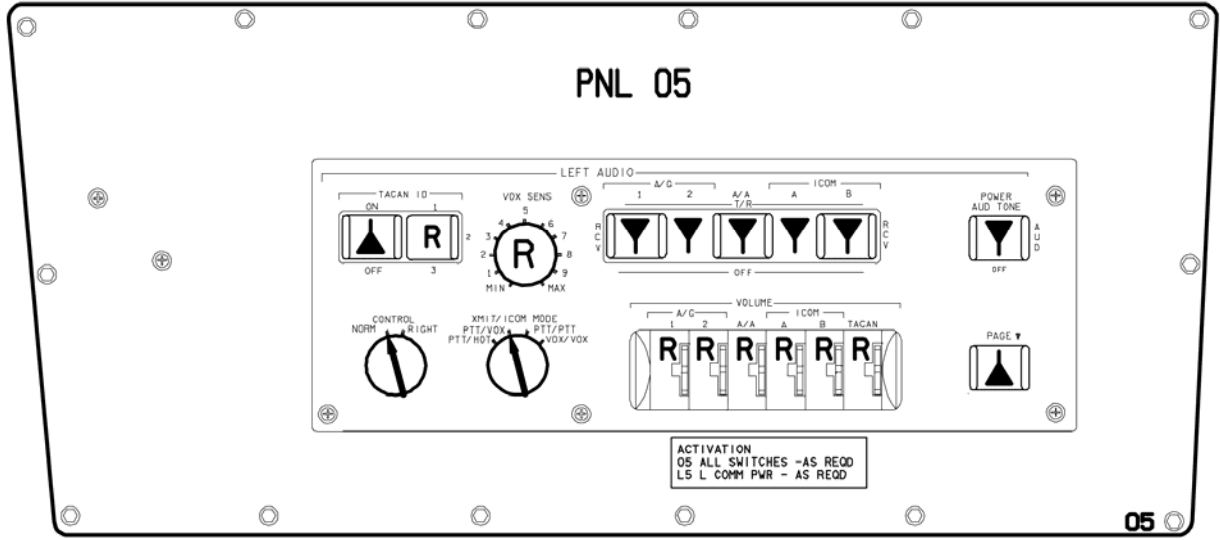
48007C306\_107\_PNL1.1



OV104

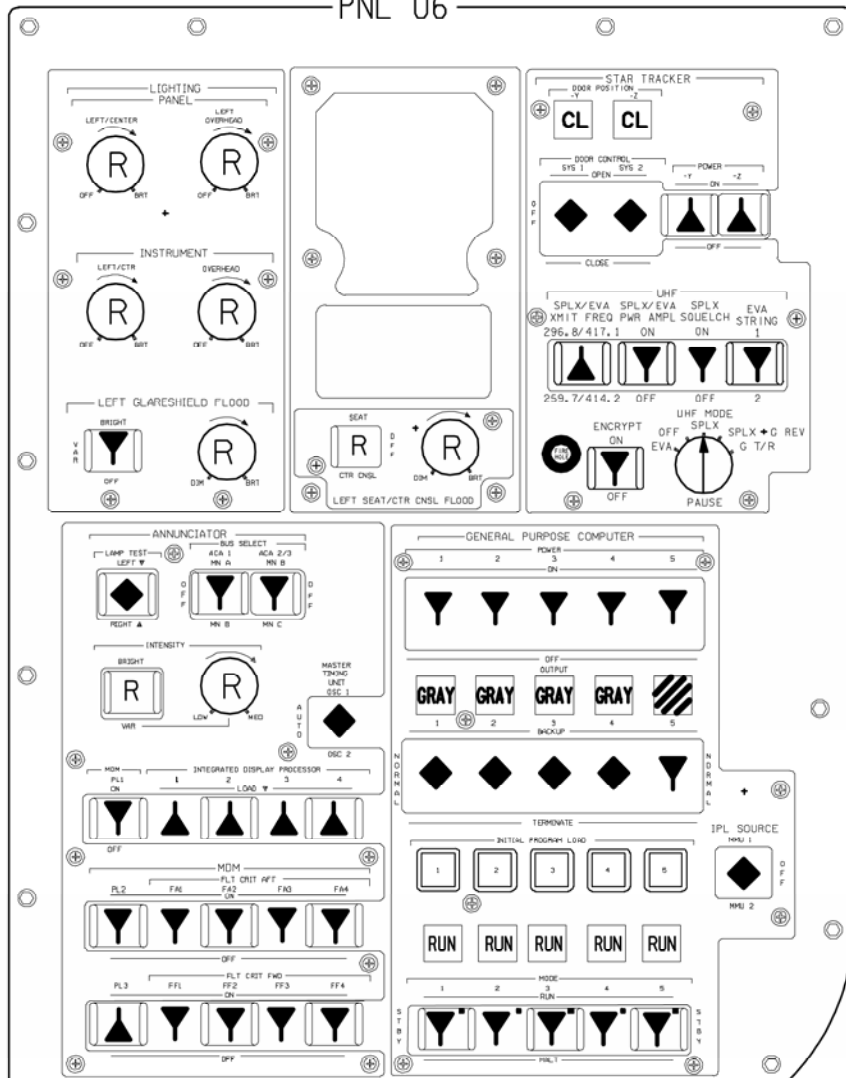


L side OVHD flood - R (MID)

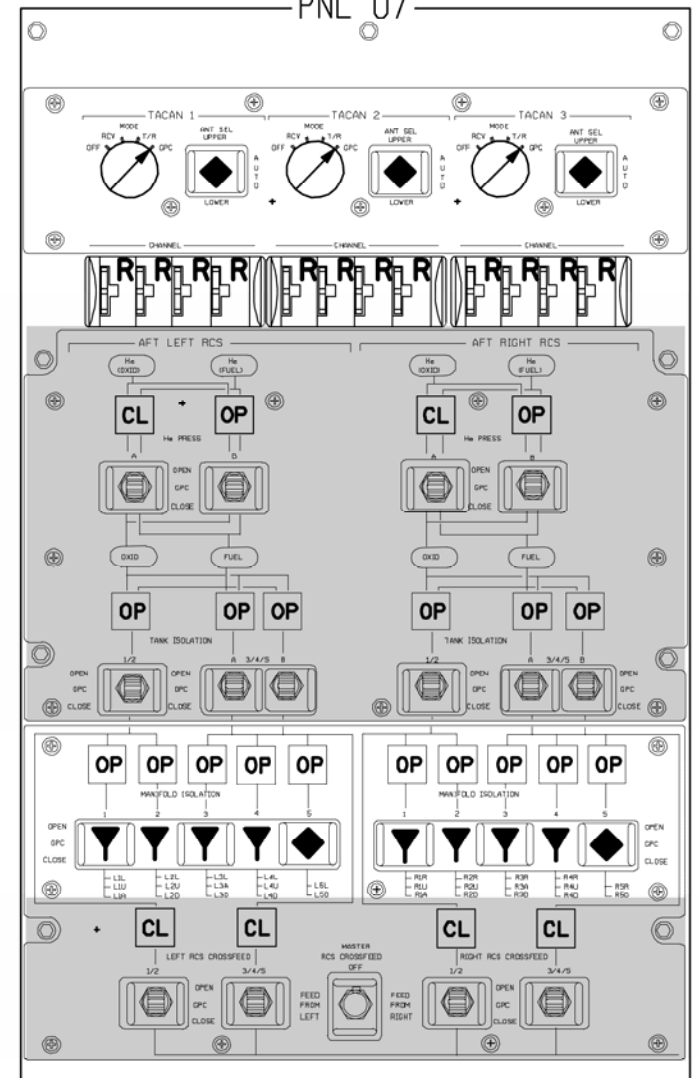


OV104

PNL 06



PNL 07



48007C309\_114, PNL, 1

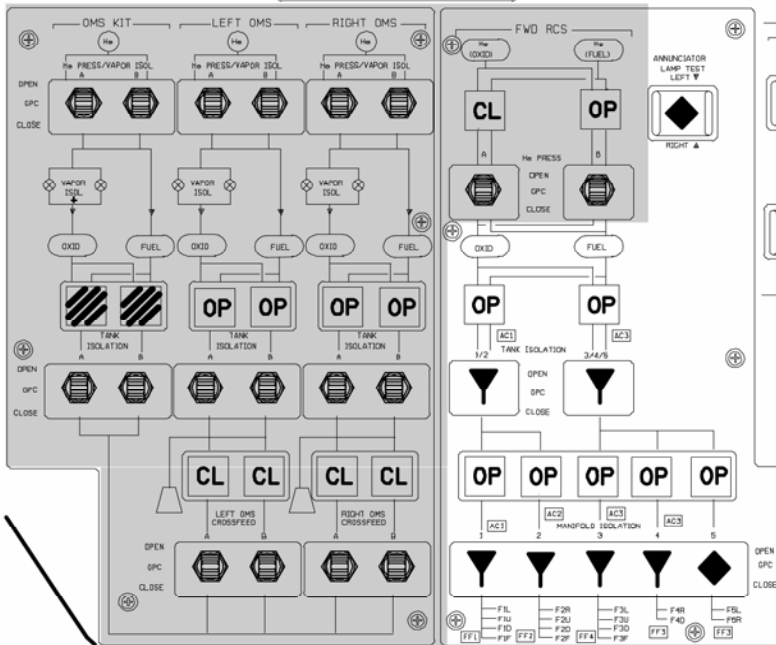
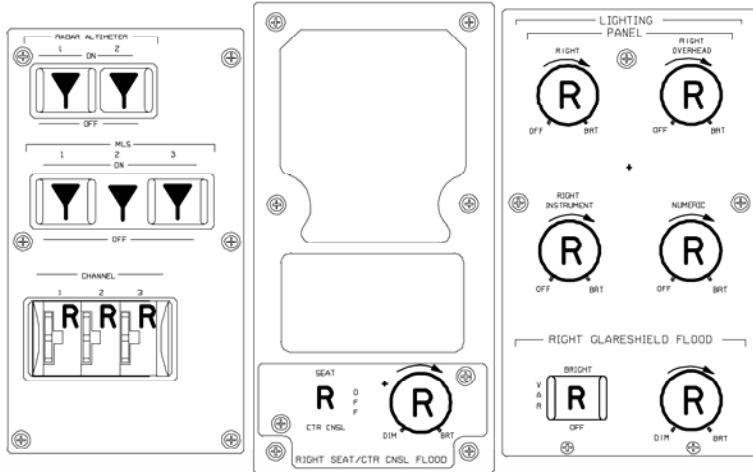
OV104

OV104/ DATE 06/30/03

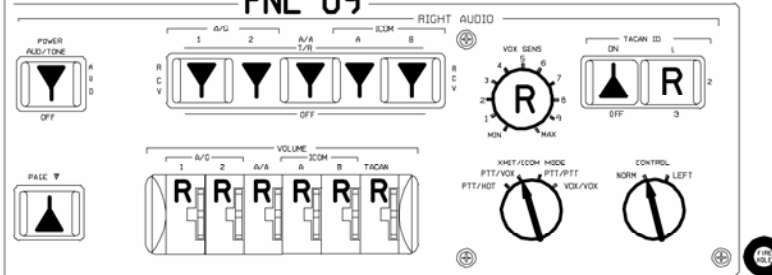
(OV104) B3-9

C D/O/4/GEN L

PNL 08



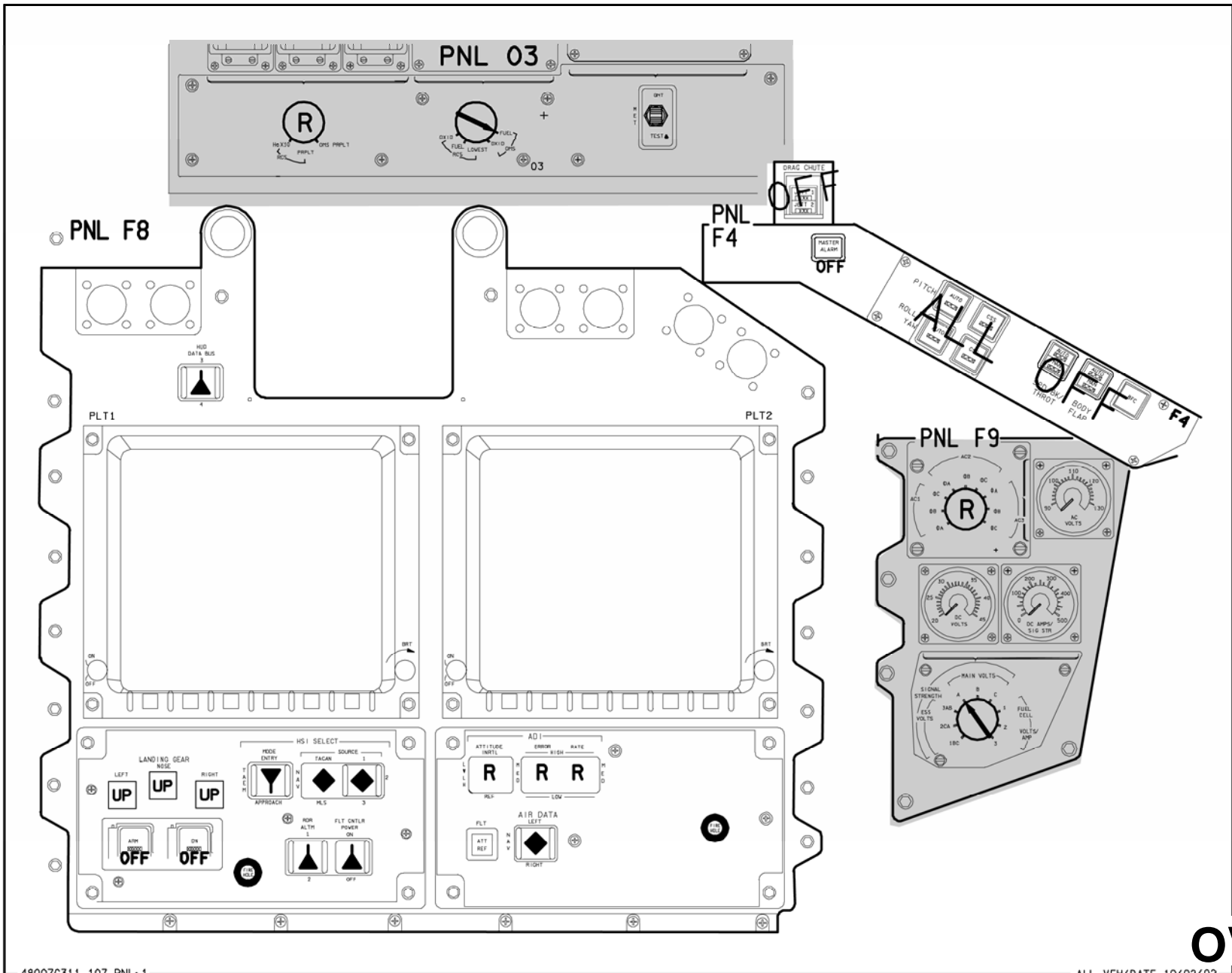
PNL 09



ACTIVATION  
 09 R AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 ALL OTHER SWS- AS REQD  
 R6 R COMM PWR - AS REQD

R side OVHD flood - R (MID)





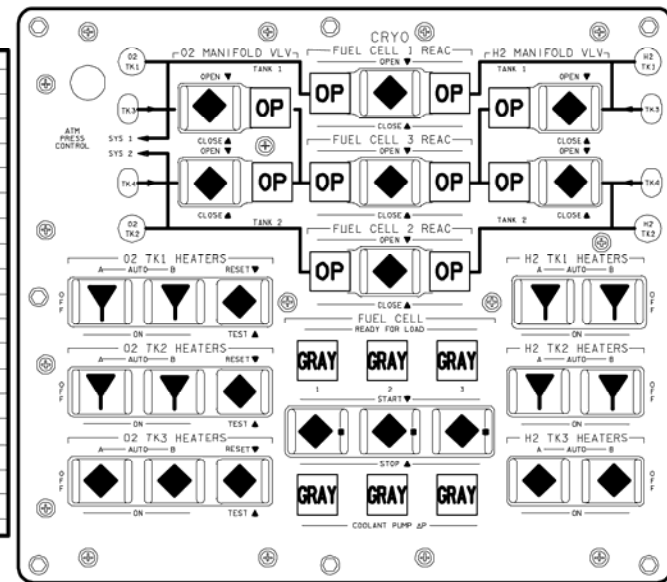
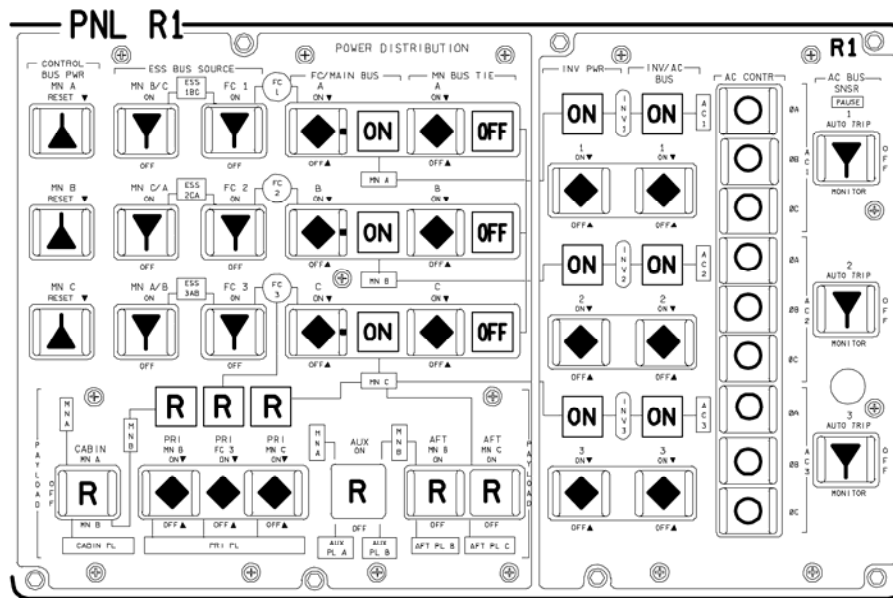
48007C311\_107, PNL 1

ALL VEH/DATE 10/02/02

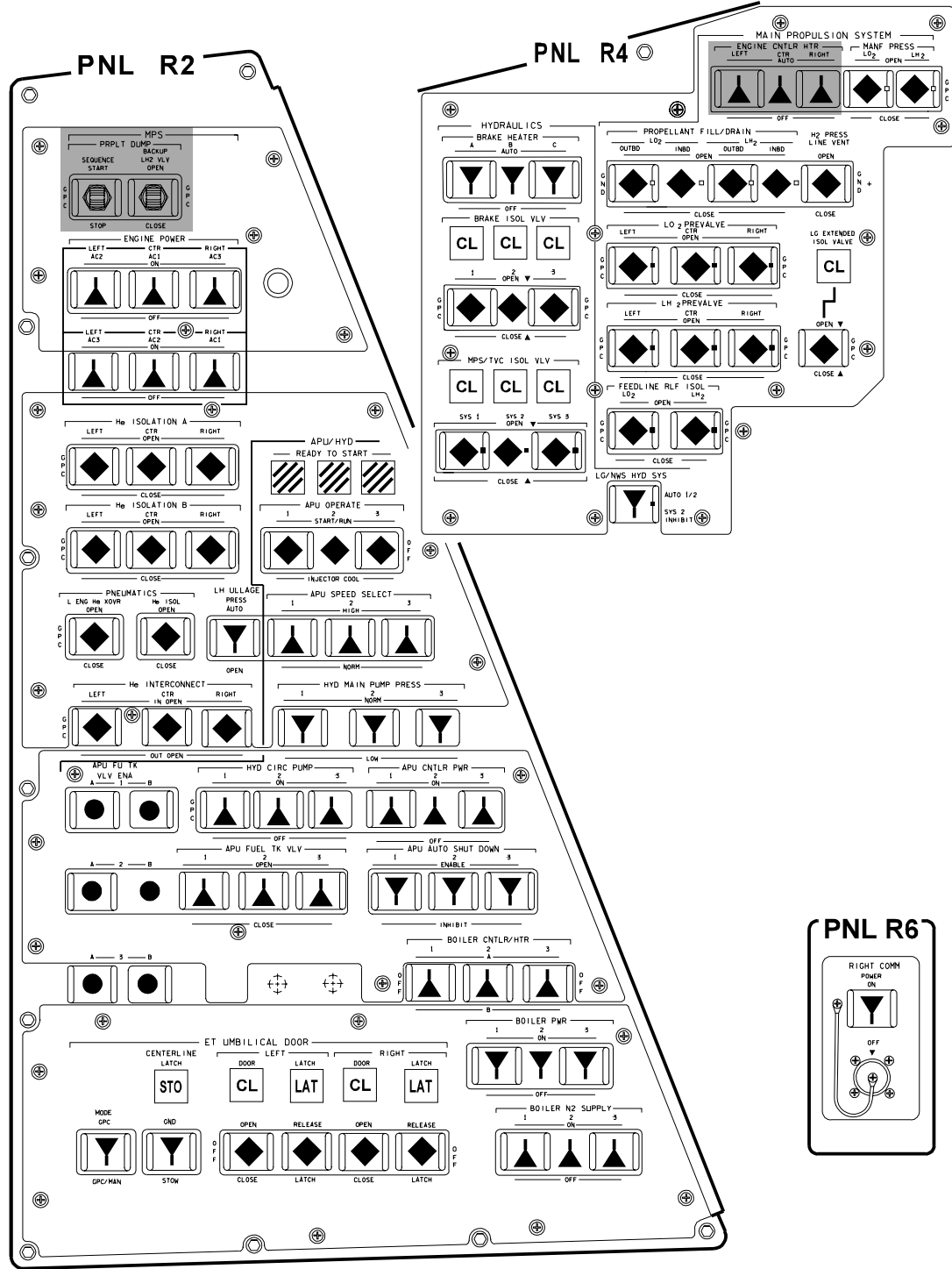
**OV104**

(OV104) B3-11

C D/O/ALL/GEN L



OV104

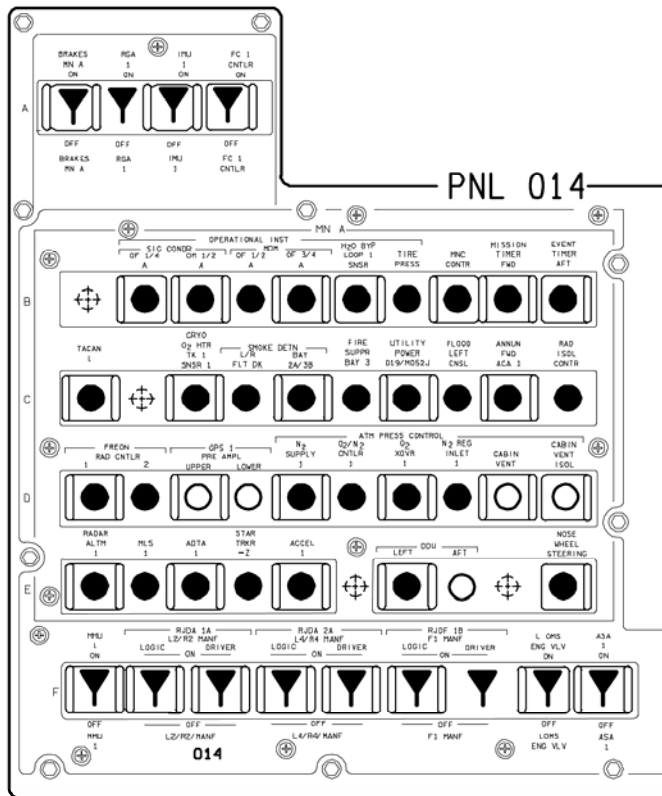
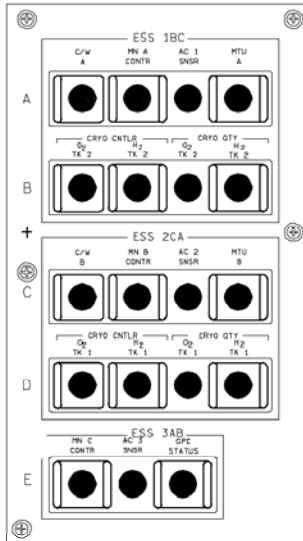


48007313\_115\_PNL# 2 ALL VEH/DATE 07/26/06

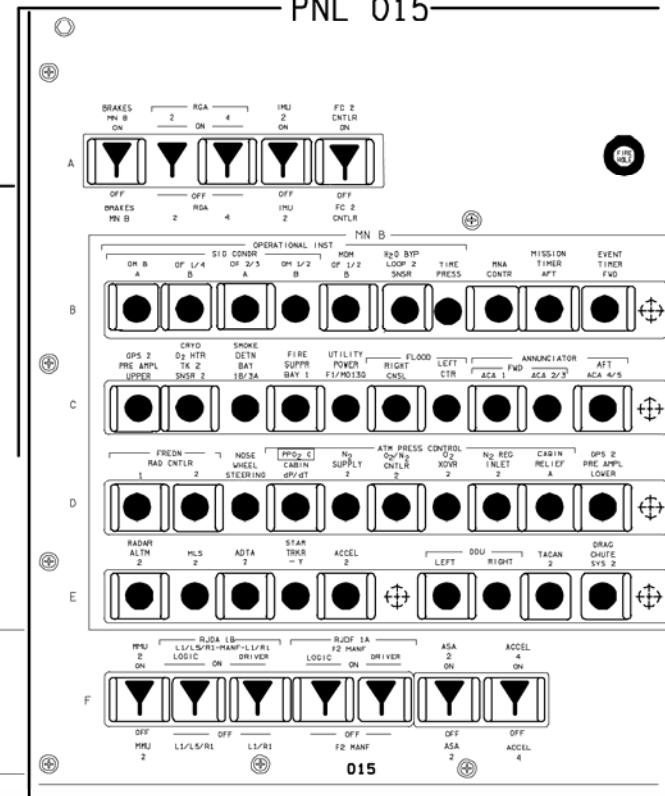
This Page Intentionally Blank

OV104

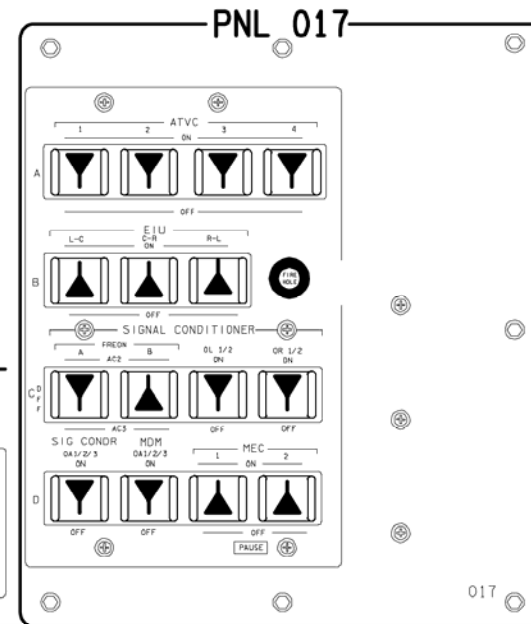
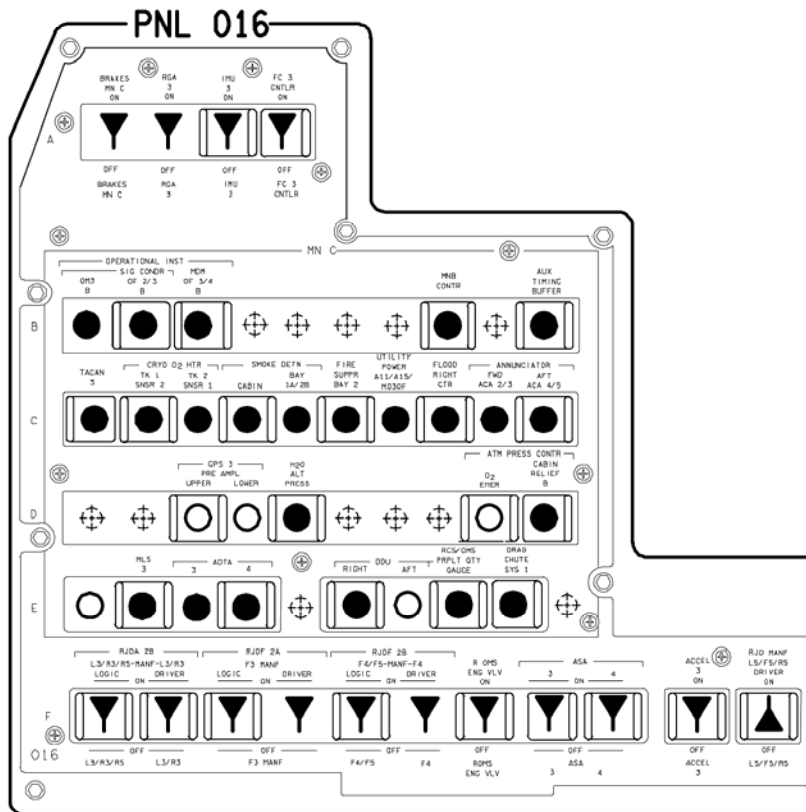
PNL 013



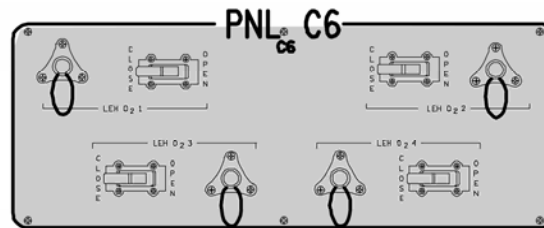
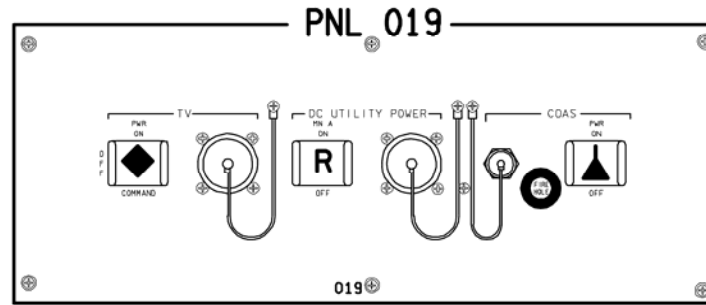
PNL 015



OV104



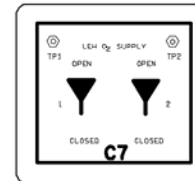
OV104



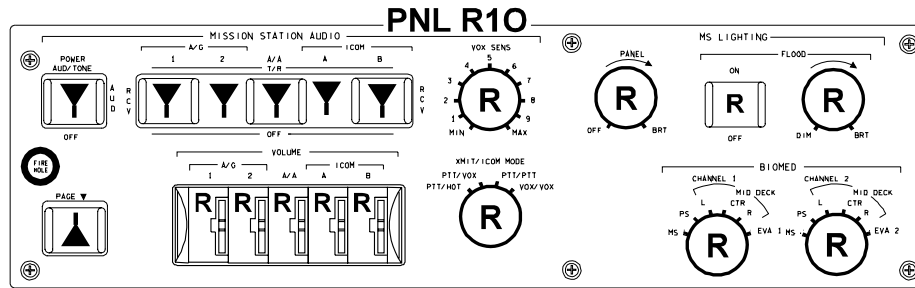
PNL C5



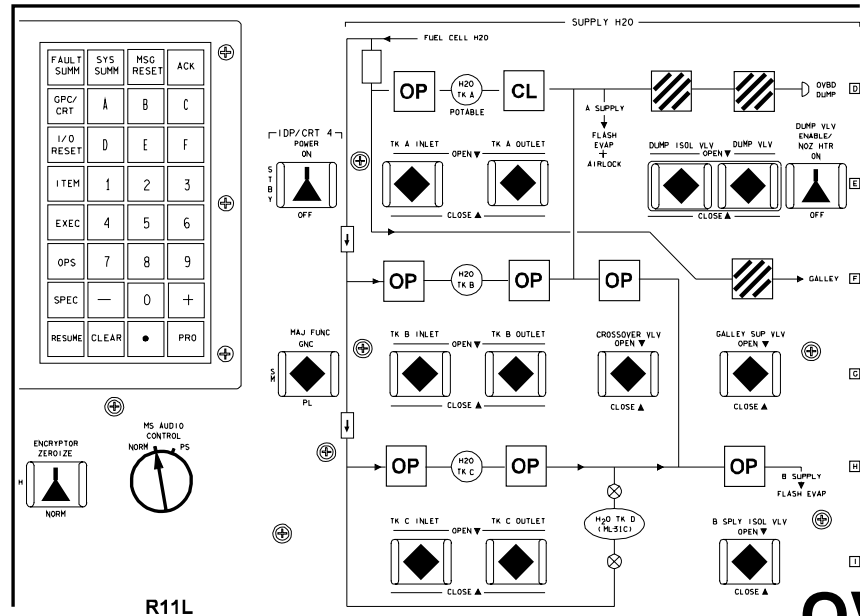
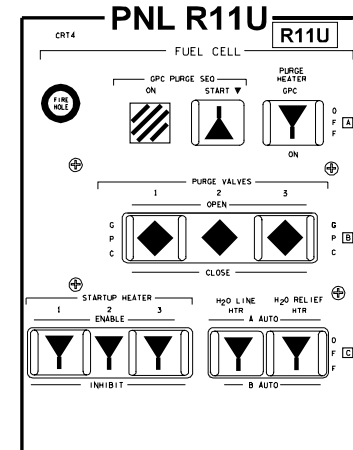
PNL C7



OV104



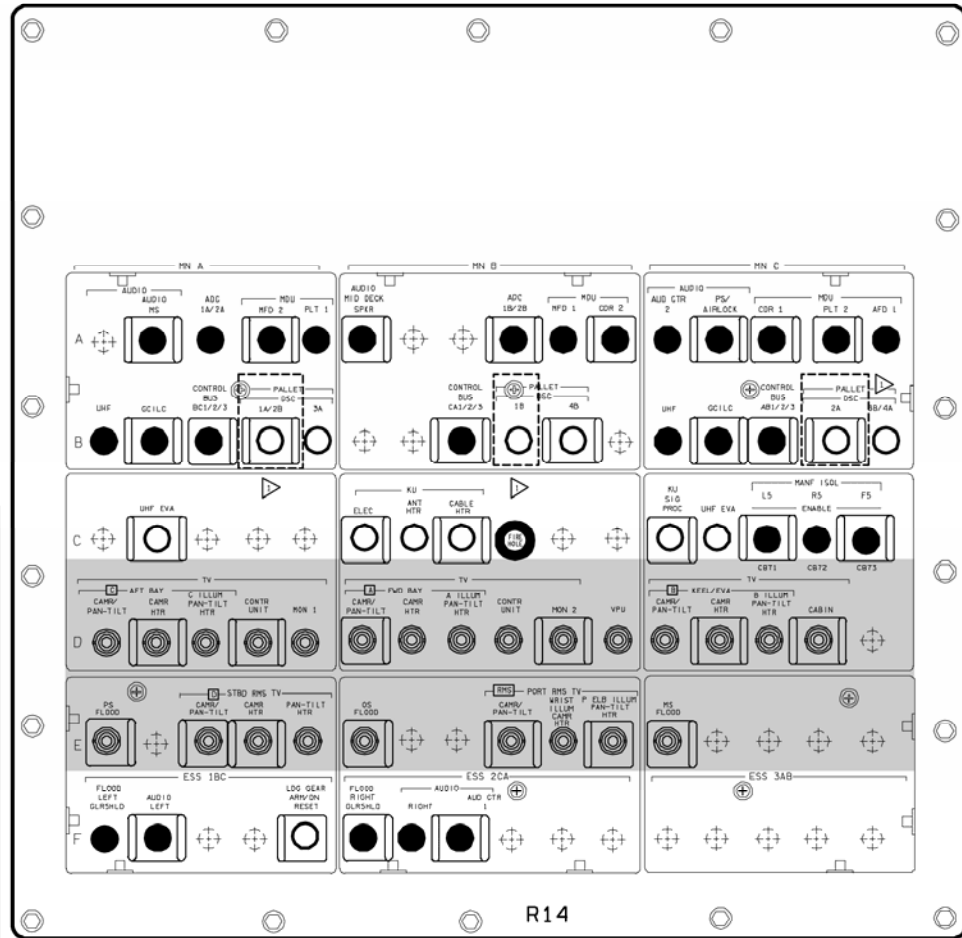
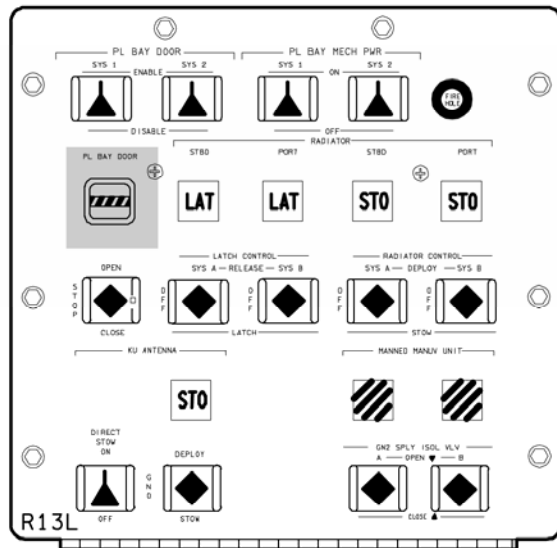
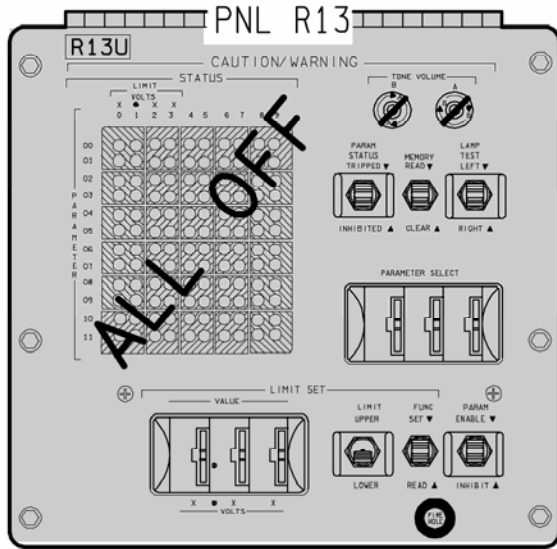
ACTIVATION  
 R10 MS AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 ALL OTHER SWS - AS RECD  
 R12 MS AUD CNTRL - NORM  
 A11 MS COMM CCU PWR - ON



OV104

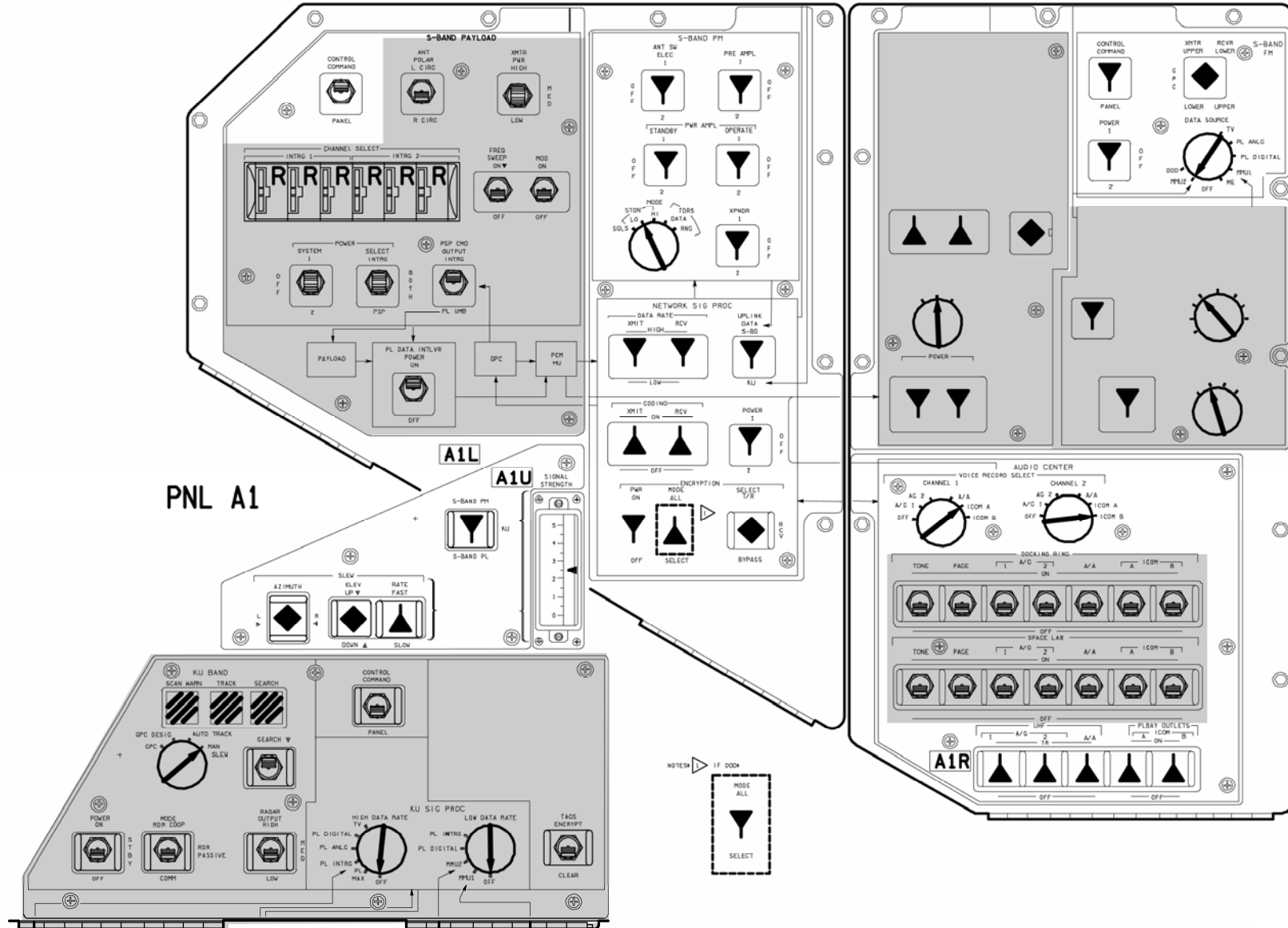


OV104



NOTES: CLOSED IF EDO

OV104



**OV104**

OV104

**PNL A4**

MISSION TIME  
DAY HR MIN SEC  
**365:23:59:55**

EVENT TIME  
MIN SEC  
**59:59**

MISSION TIMER GHT  
H M S  
**R**

TEST ▲

**PNL A3**

MON 1  
MON 2

CONTRAST  
BRIGHTNESS  
SOURCE  
PANEL ON-LINK DIRECT  
MODE  
PULSE-X  
DATA  
OFF  
X-HAIR-POWER  
OFF  
FAULT

CONTRAST  
BRIGHTNESS  
SOURCE  
PANEL ON-LINK DIRECT  
MODE  
PULSE-X  
DATA  
OFF  
X-HAIR-POWER  
OFF  
FAULT

**PNL A6U**

**A6U**

ORBITAL GAP CONTROL  
SELECT  
A 3000K R 3000K AUTO 3000K INTL 3000K LVLK 3000K FREE 3000K  
MANUAL PEDALS  
OFF OFF ON OFF OFF OFF

TRANSLATION F 2  
X OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF

ROLL ROTATION PITCH YAW  
OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF

DISC RATE 3000K  
OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF

ATTITUDE INTRL ERROR HI GR RATE  
R R R

PAYLOAD RETENTION LOGIC POWER  
SYS 1 ON SYS 2  
OFF

PAYLOAD SELECT  
MONITOR MONITOR

PAYLOAD RETENTION LATCHES  
READY TO LATCH  
1 2 3 4 5  
LAT LAT LAT LAT LAT

RELEASE  
OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF

LATCH

EVENT TIMER  
MIN SET  
R R R R R  
SEC  
MODE CONTROL TIMER  
UP STARTY SET  
R

TEST STOP RESET

**PNL A7U**

**A7U**

MASTER ALARM  
OFF

PAYLOAD BAY FLOOD  
STBD ON PORT  
OFF OFF  
STBD ON PORT  
OFF OFF  
STBD ON PORT  
OFF OFF  
DOCKING BRIGHT OFF FWD SHD ON

VIDEO INPUT  
D 3000K FLX 3000K PL 3000K VTR 3000K  
D 3000K FLX 3000K PL 3000K VTR 3000K  
CAUTION CLOSE CENTER LINE TRUSS CAMERA PRIOR TO POWERDOWN

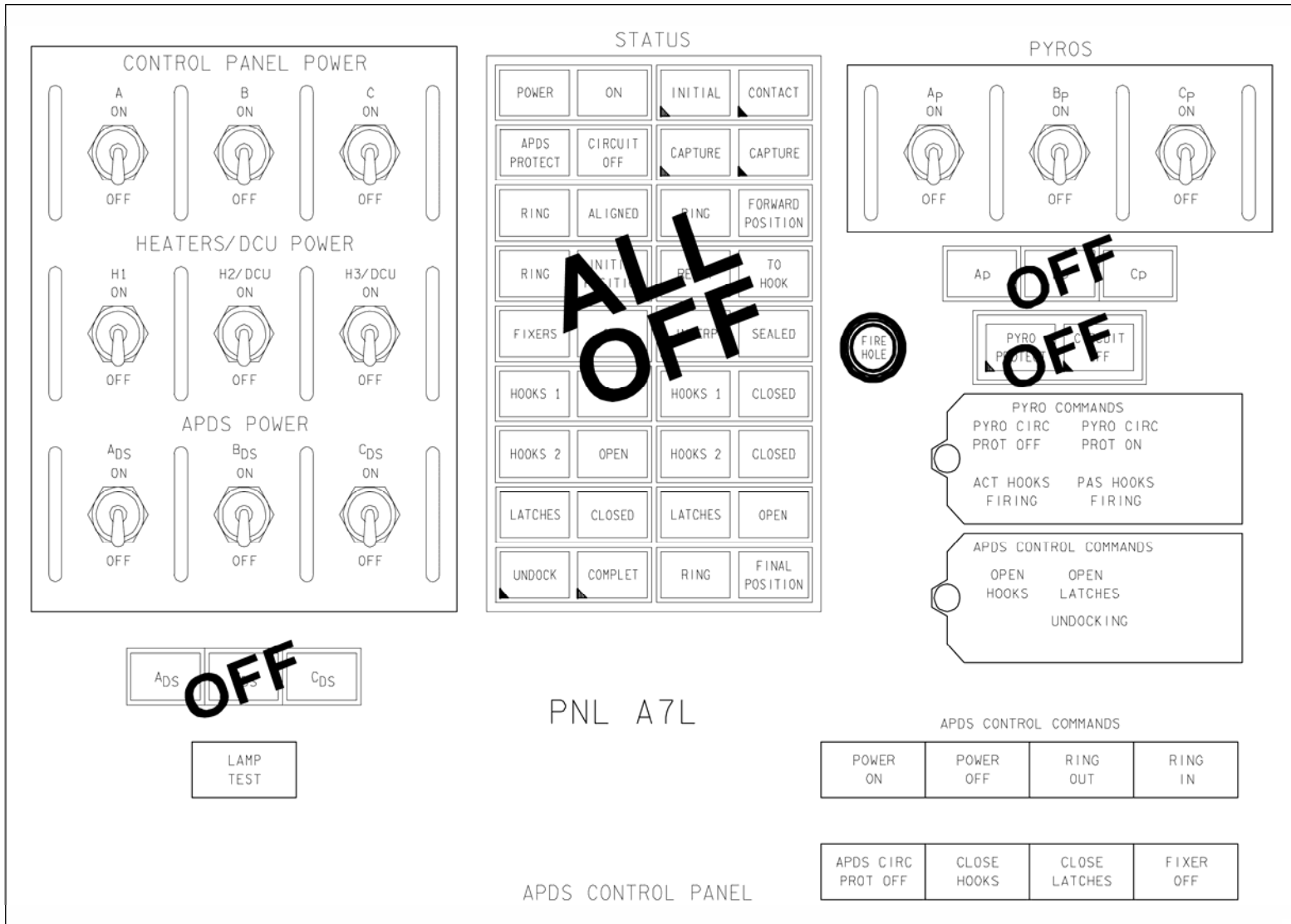
VIDEO OUTPUT  
MON 3000K D/L 3000K  
TRX 1 3000K TRX 2 3000K

PAN/TILT RESET FOCUS FAIRY CAMERA COMMAND ZOOM 1W PAN TILT UP  
LOW RATE NEAR ALC OUTA CLOSEA DOWNA

WIRELESS VIDEO  
LIGHT PORT IRMS CAMERA W/IST  
HEATER ON POWER

ALL OFF ALL OFF ALL OFF ALL OFF ALL OFF ALL OFF

OV104

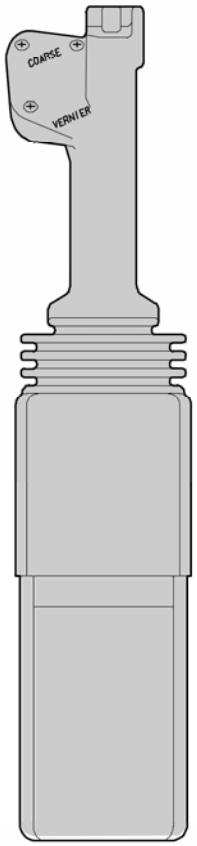
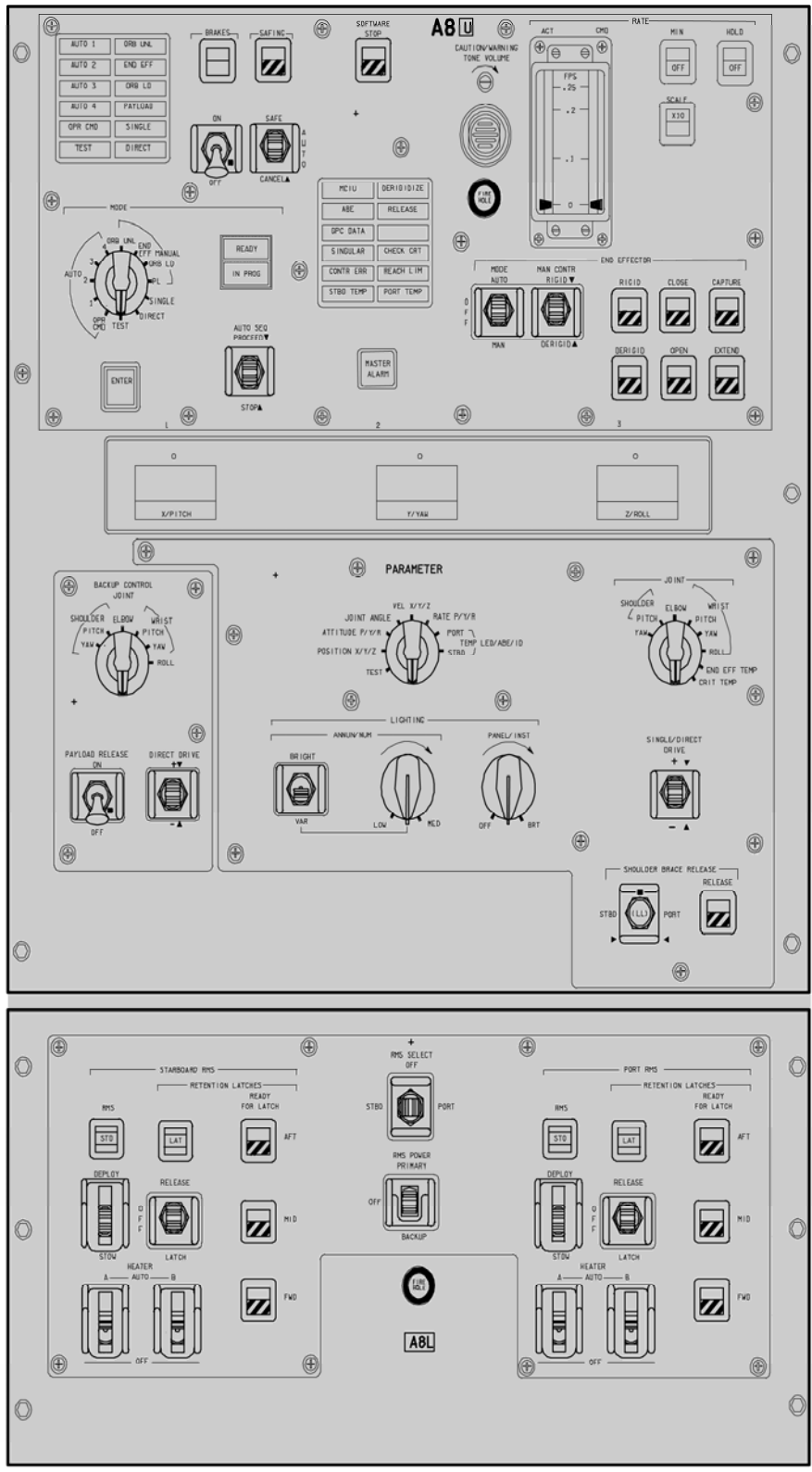


**ALL OFF**

**OFF OFF**

**OFF**

**OV104**

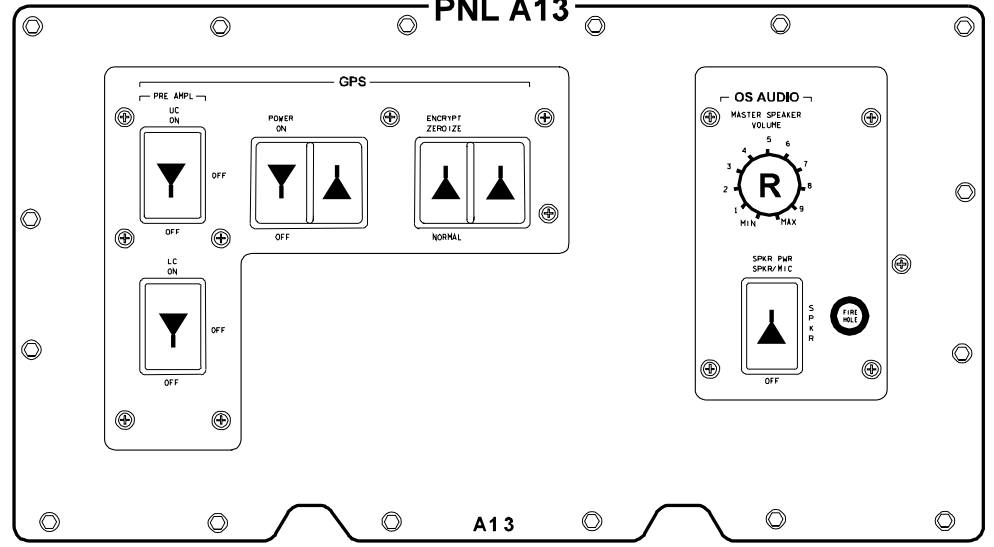
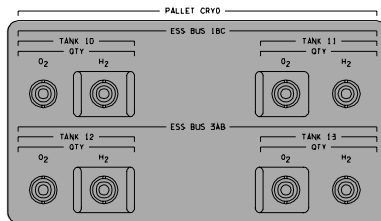
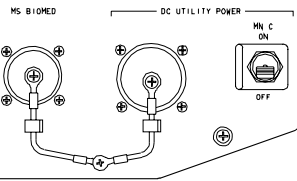
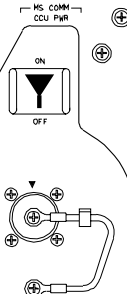
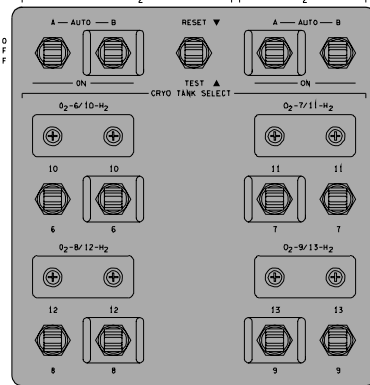


OV104

PNL A13

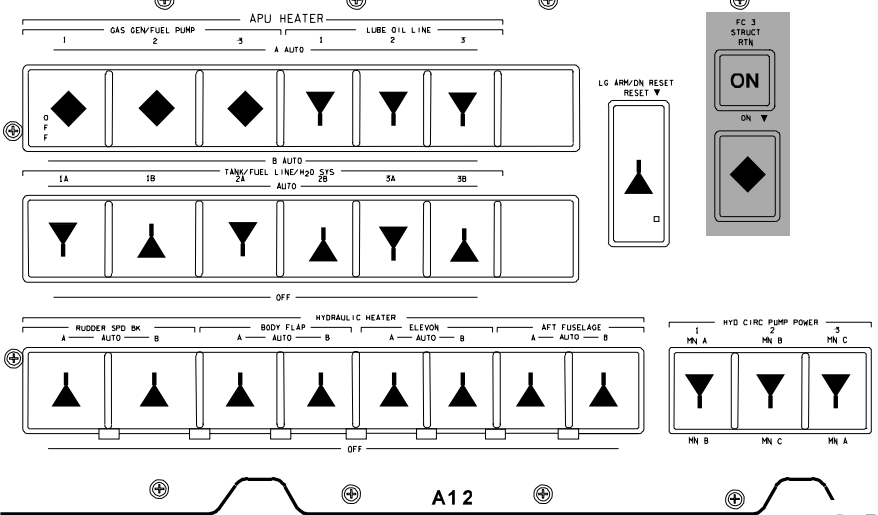
A11

CRYO TANK 4 HEATERS



A13

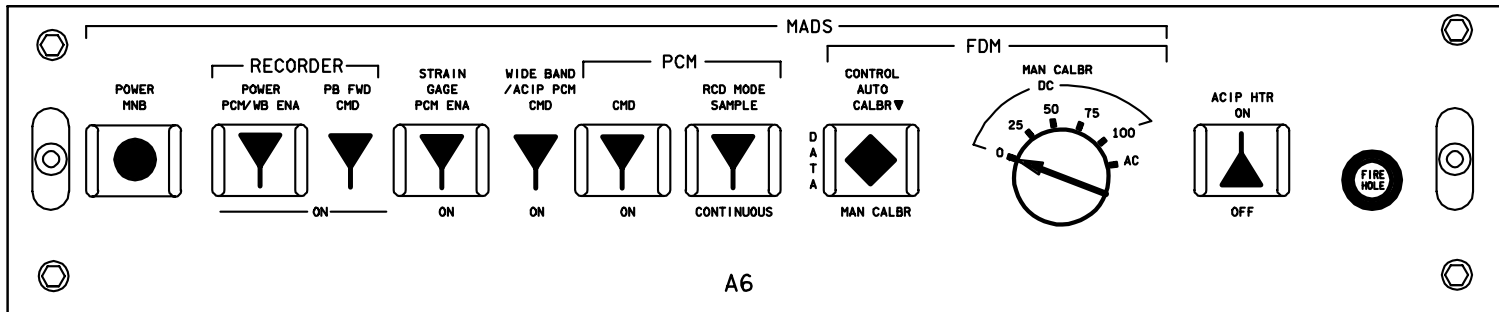
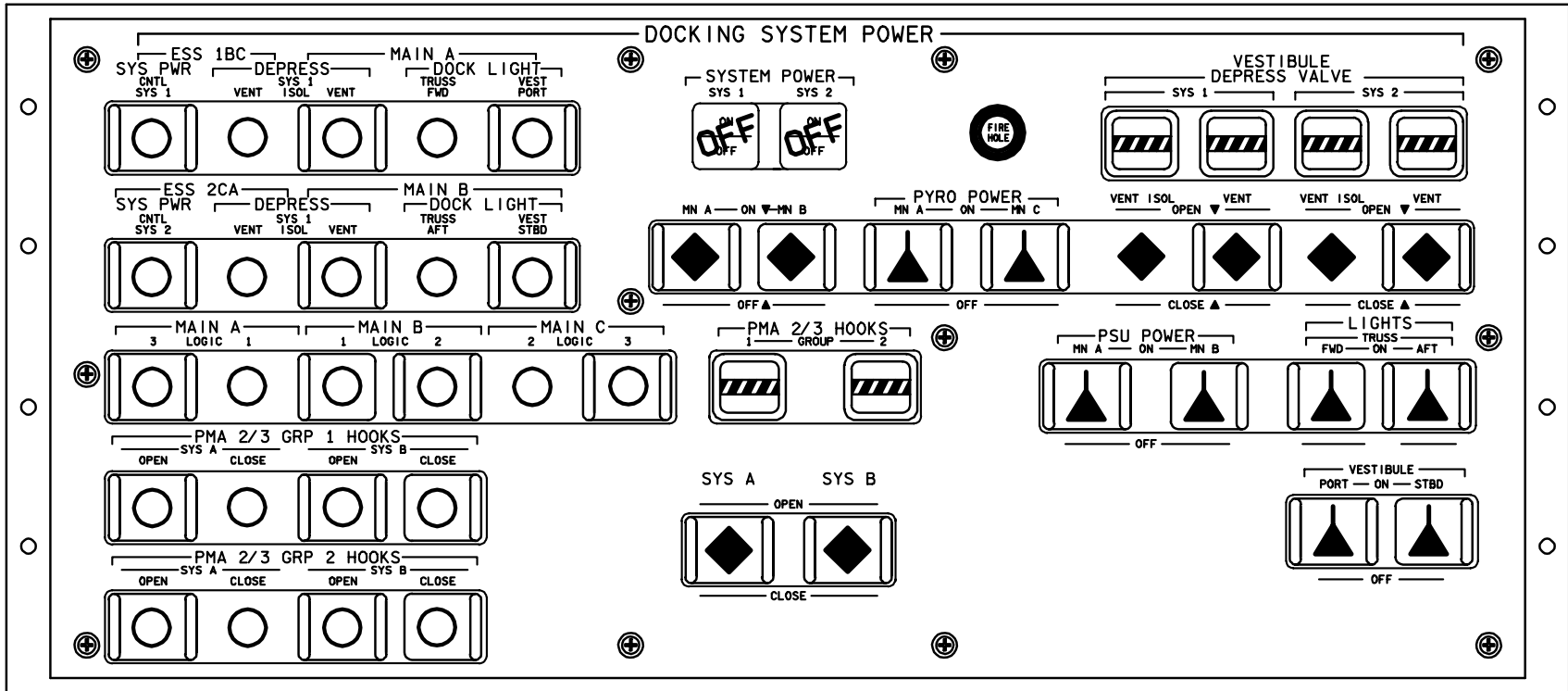
PNL A12



A12

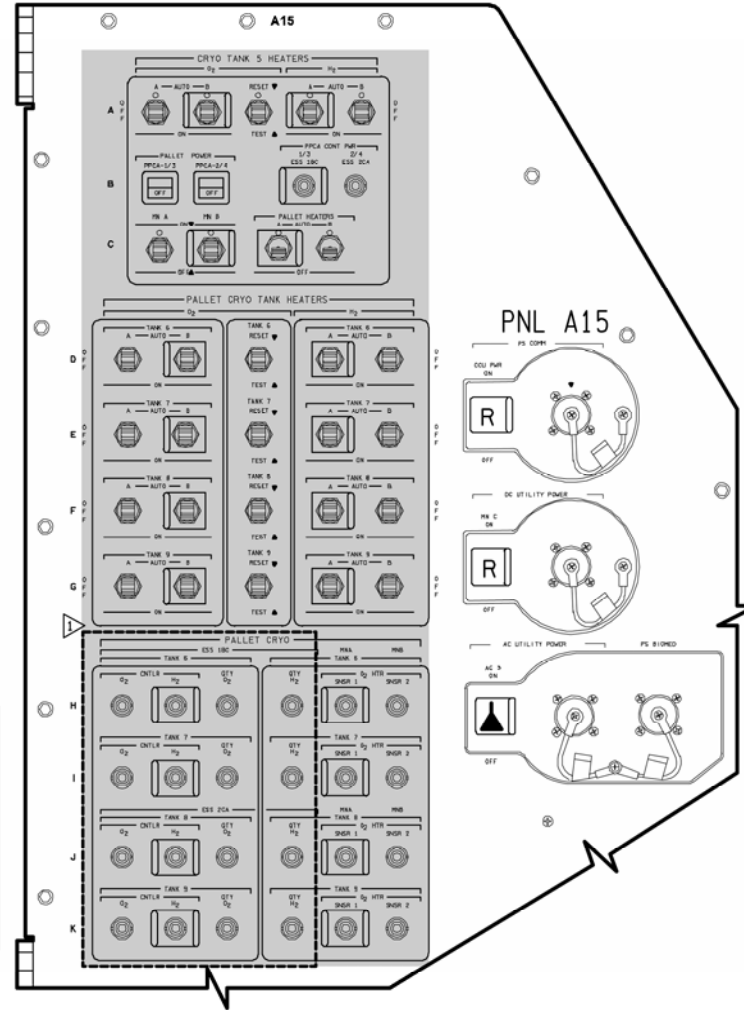
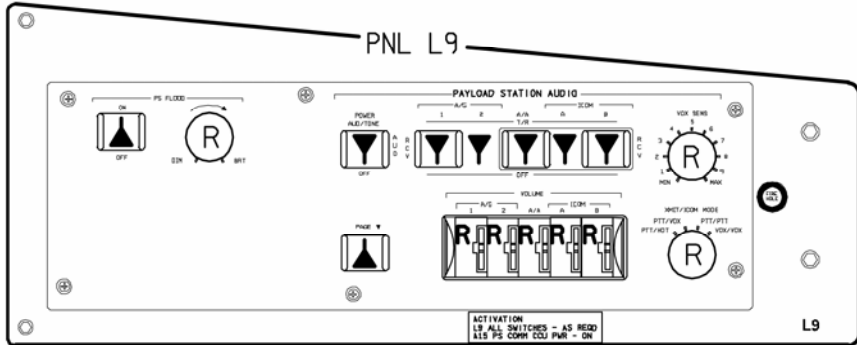
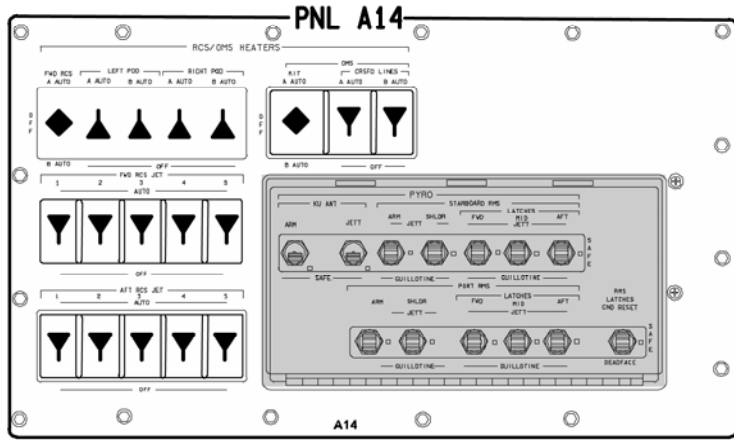
OV104

A6L



A6

OV104



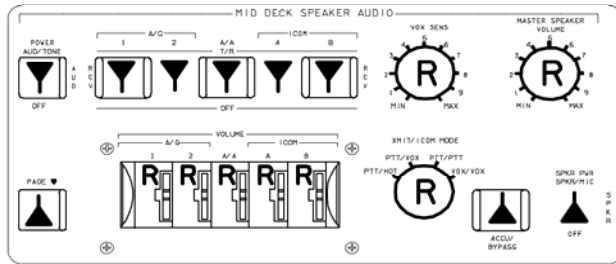
NOTES: (Symbol) CLOSED IF EDO

# OV104

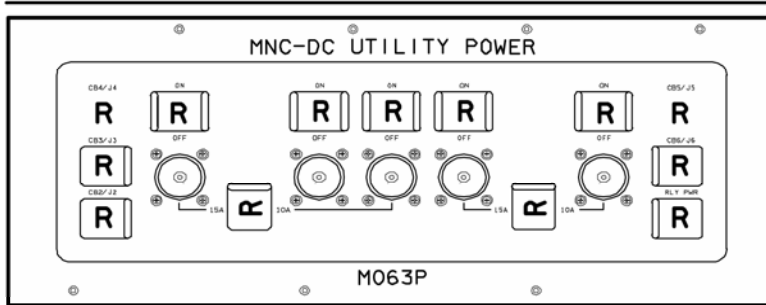
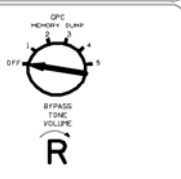
OV104/DATE 10/02/02



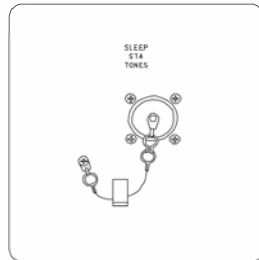
# OV104



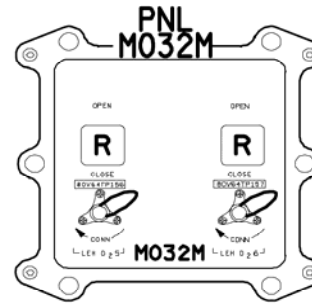
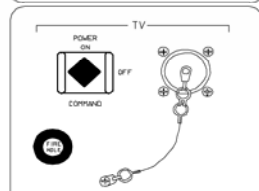
PNL M042F



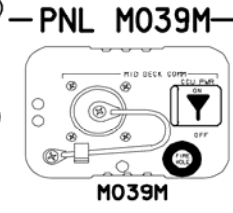
M063P



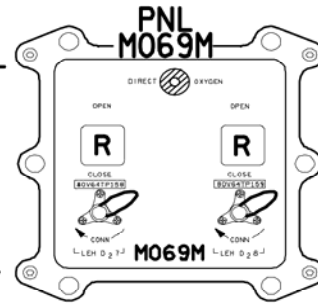
PNL M058F



PNL M032M



PNL M039M

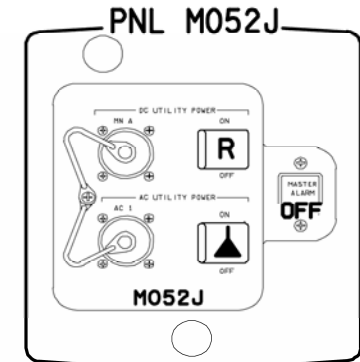


PNL M069M



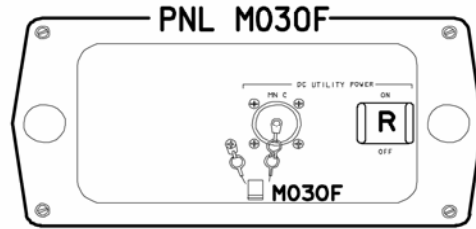
PNL M029J

M029J



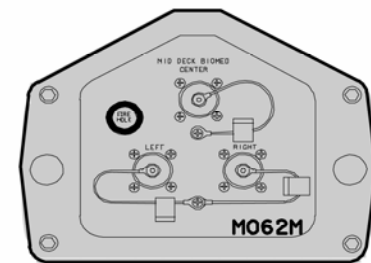
PNL M052J

M052J



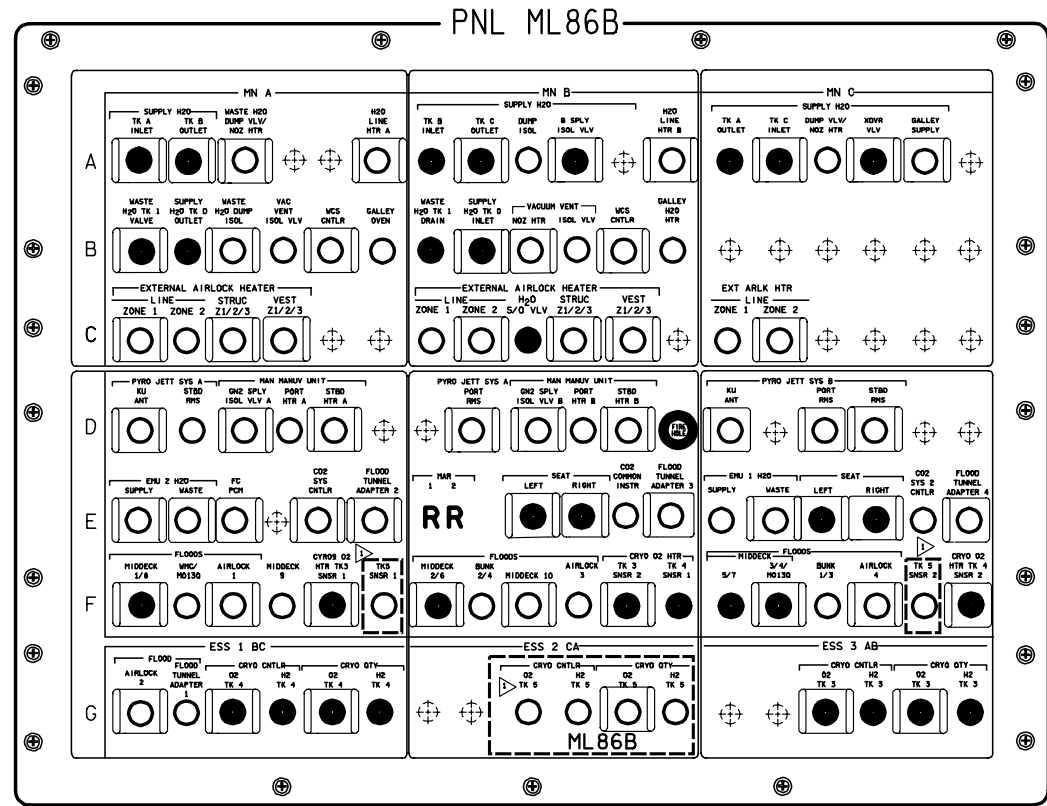
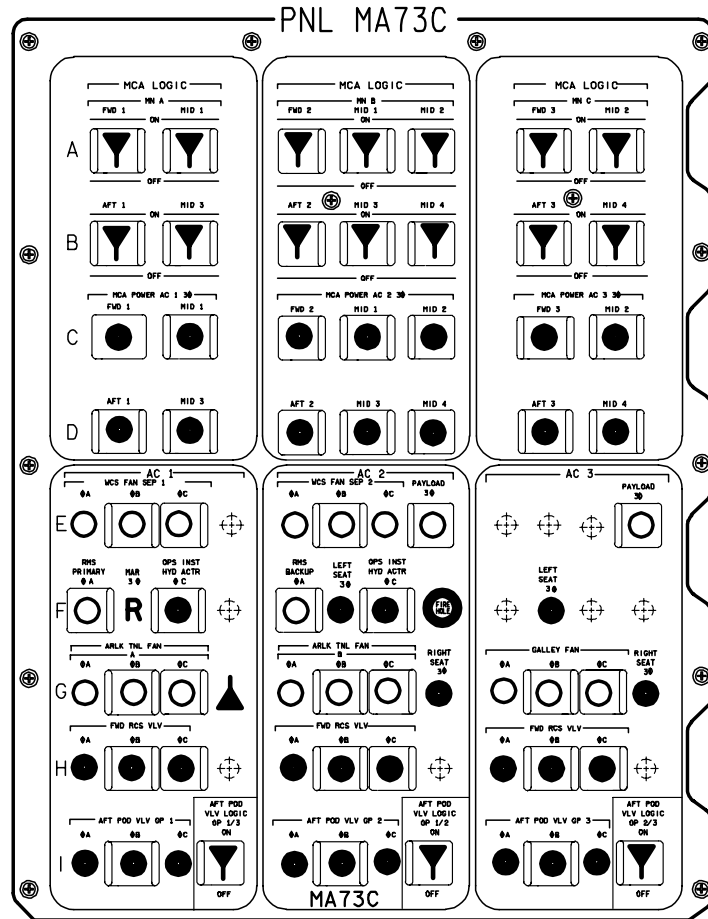
PNL M030F

M030F



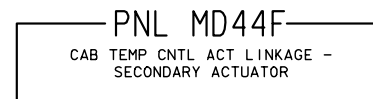
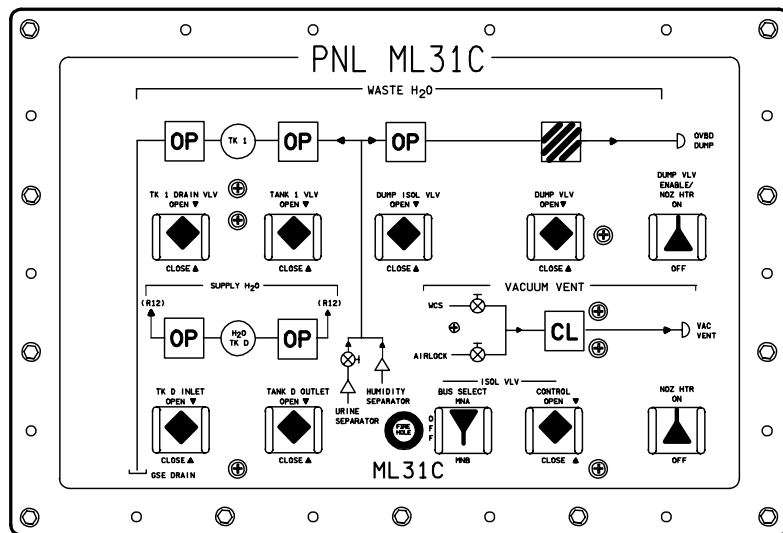
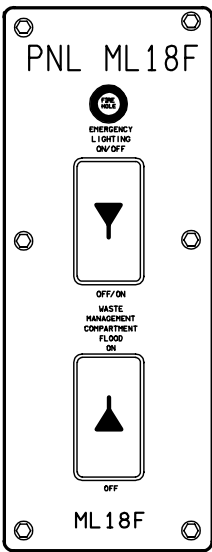
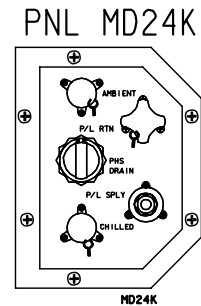
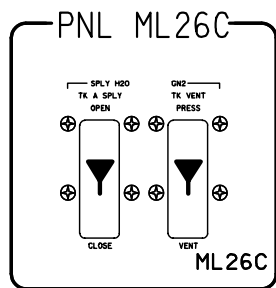
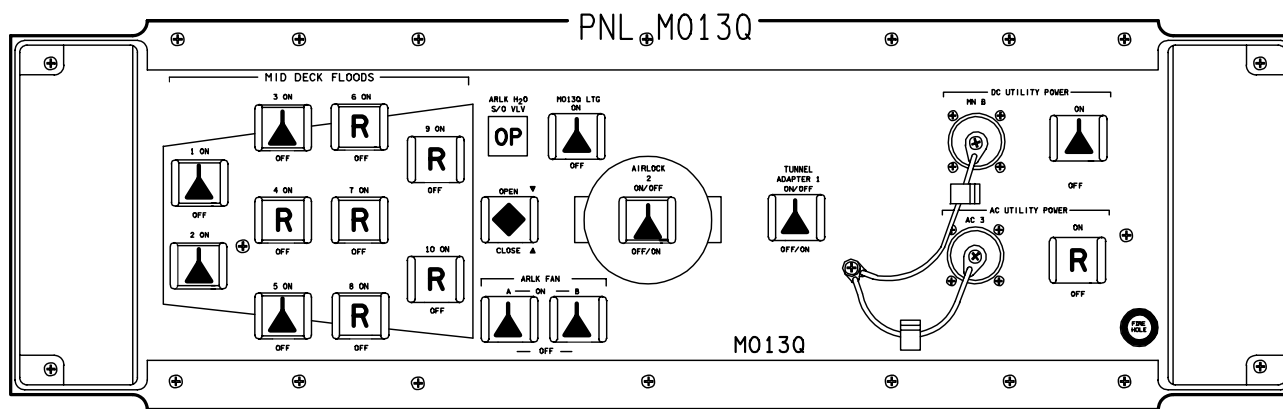
M062M

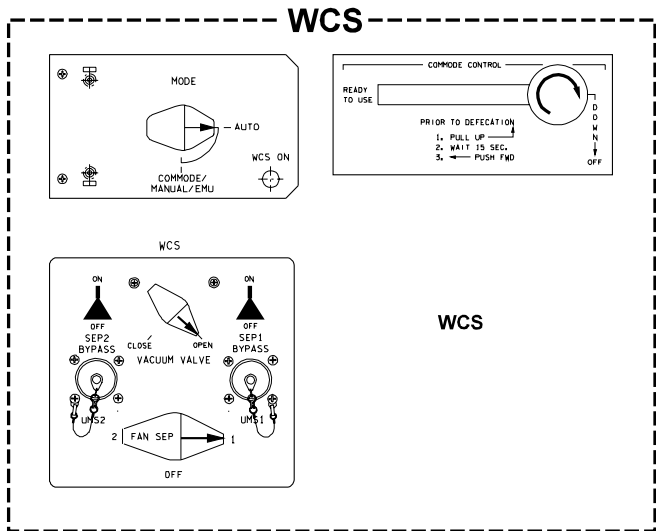
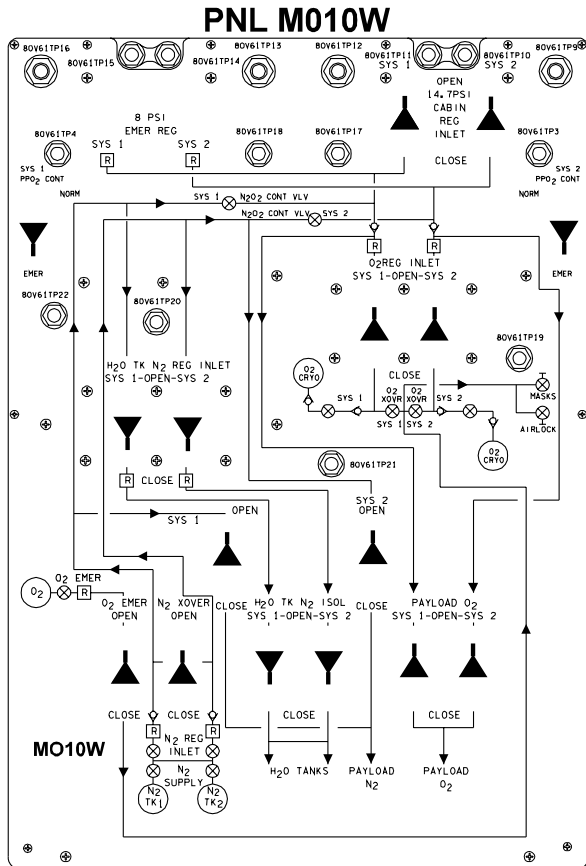
OV104

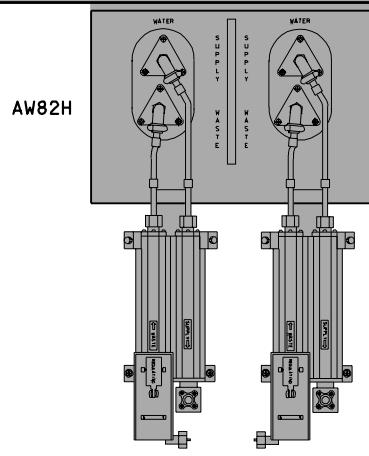
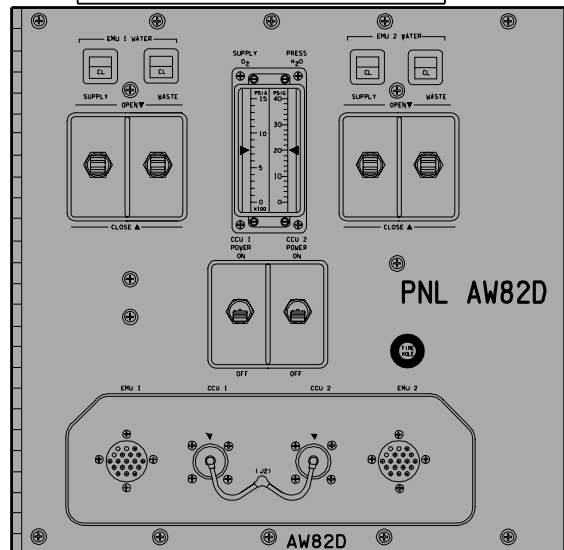
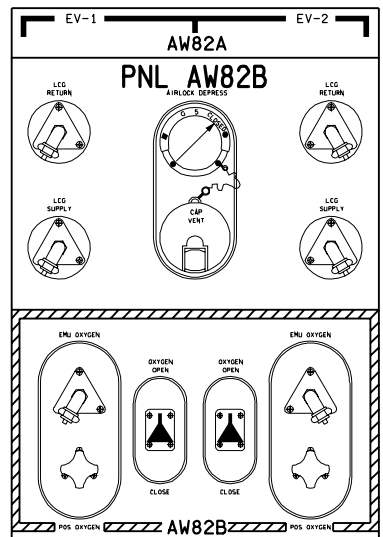
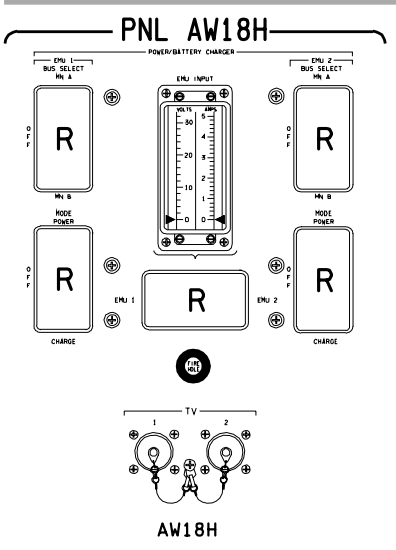
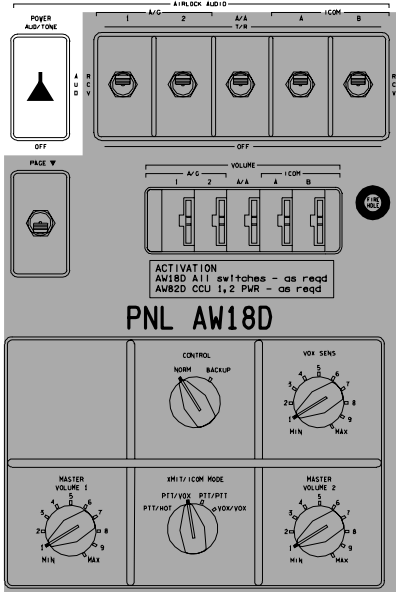
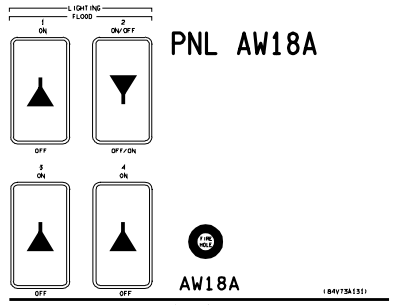


NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN

OV104







ALL VEH/DATE 07/15/05

48007F331\_121\_PNL\_1

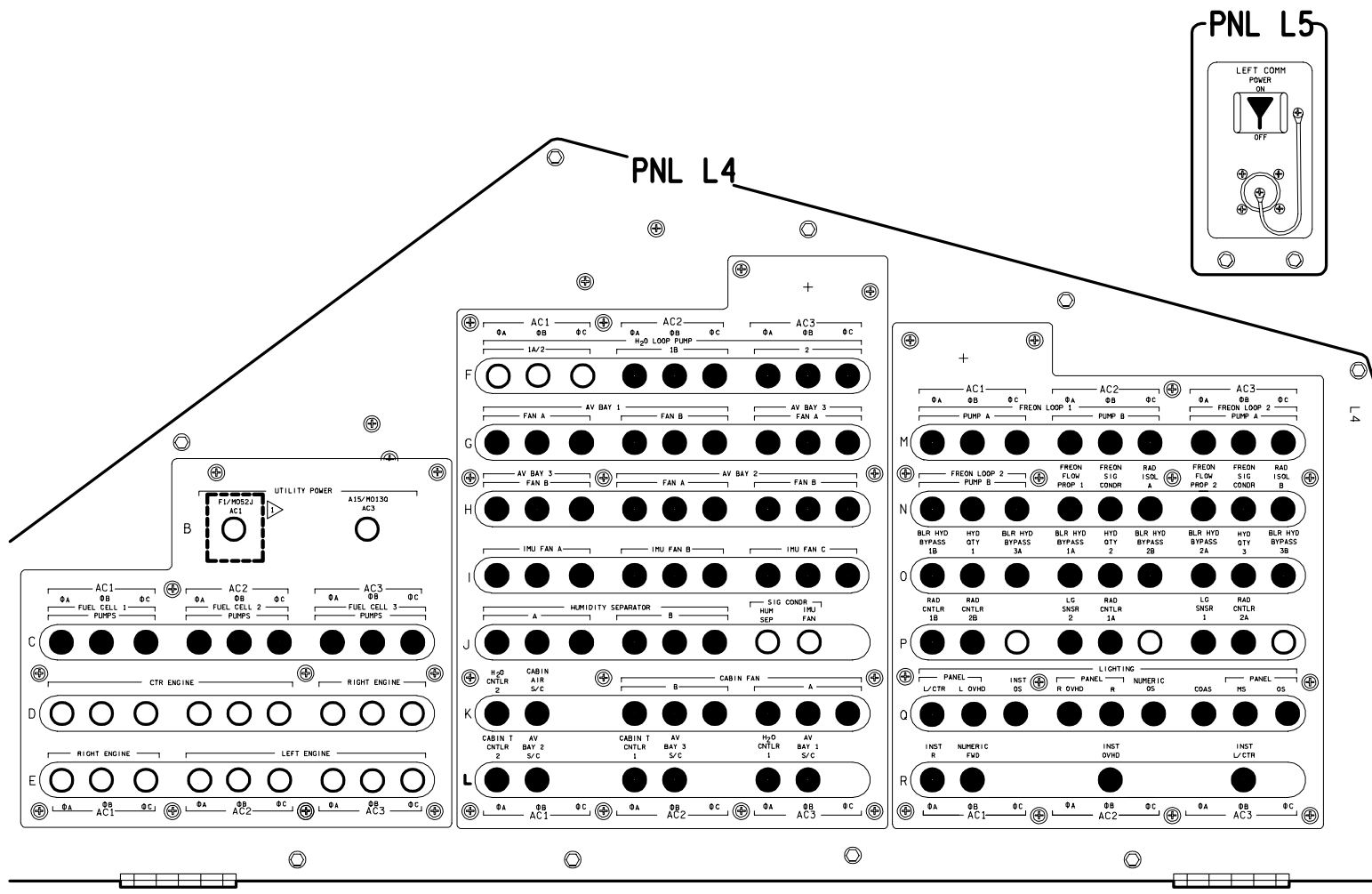
### **Inner Hatch**

Actuator Handle – LATCHED

Lock Lever – LOCKED

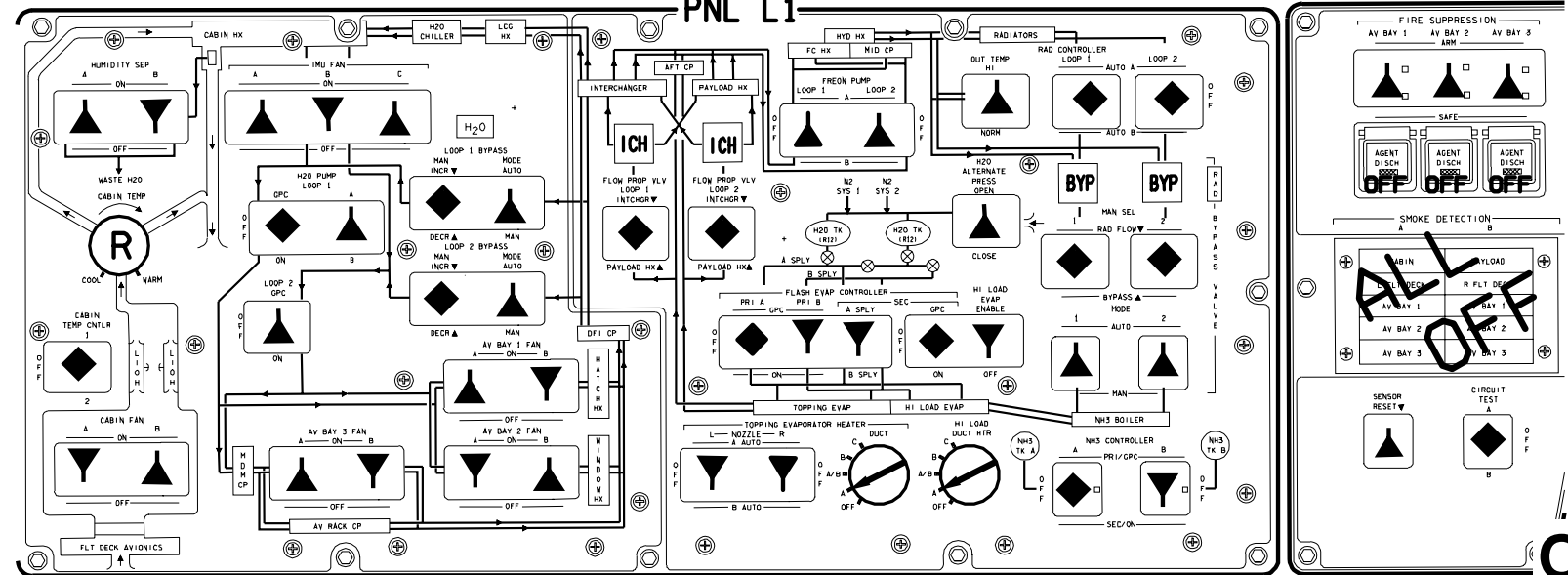
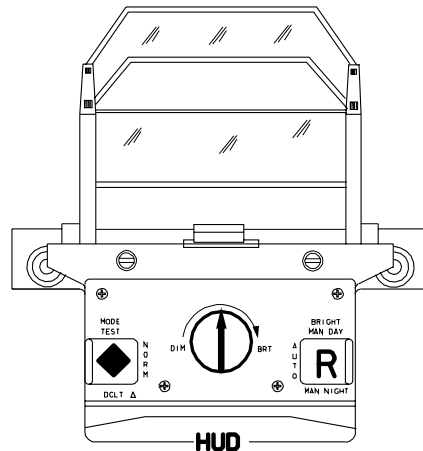
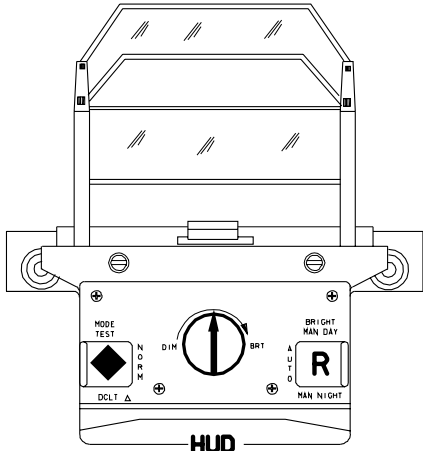
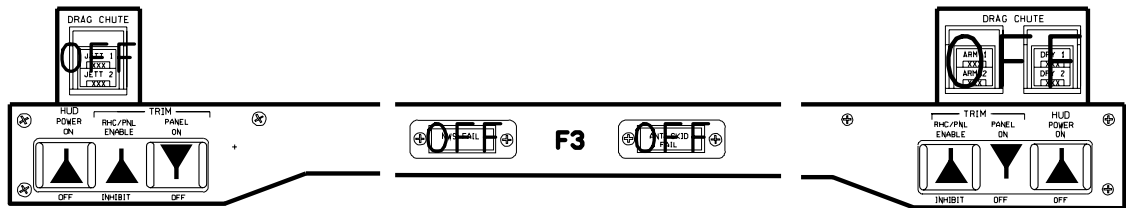
Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped

OV105



NOTE: CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
 CLOSED WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED

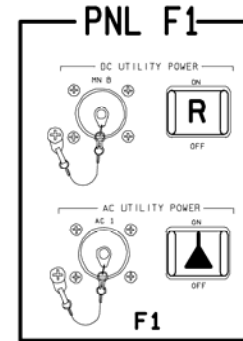
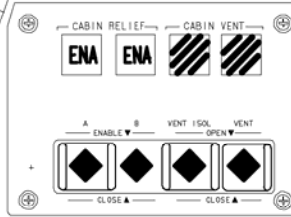
OV105





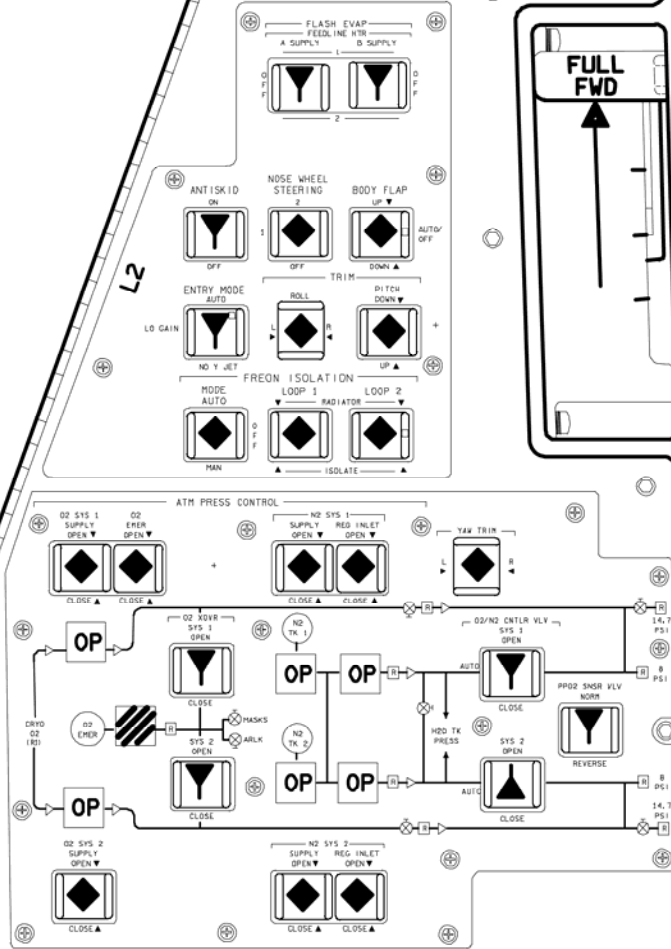
OV105

PNL L2



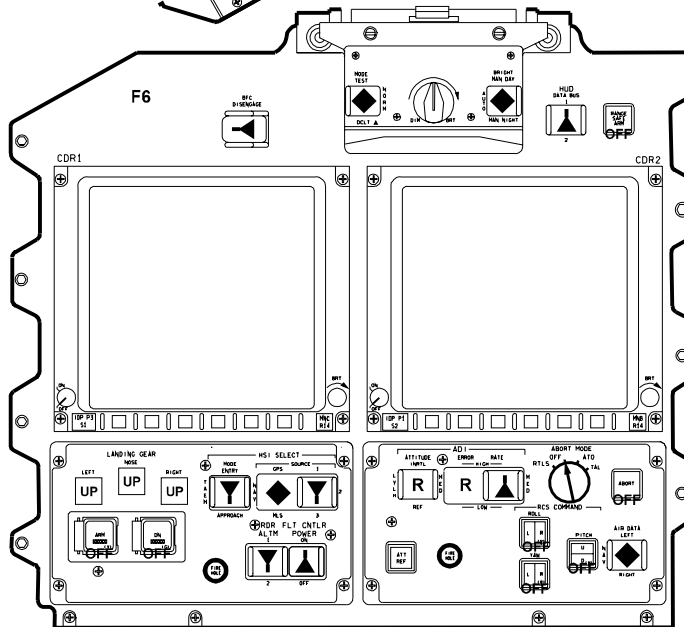
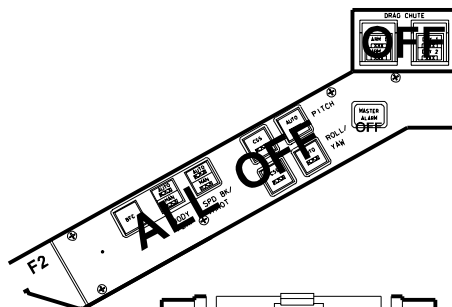
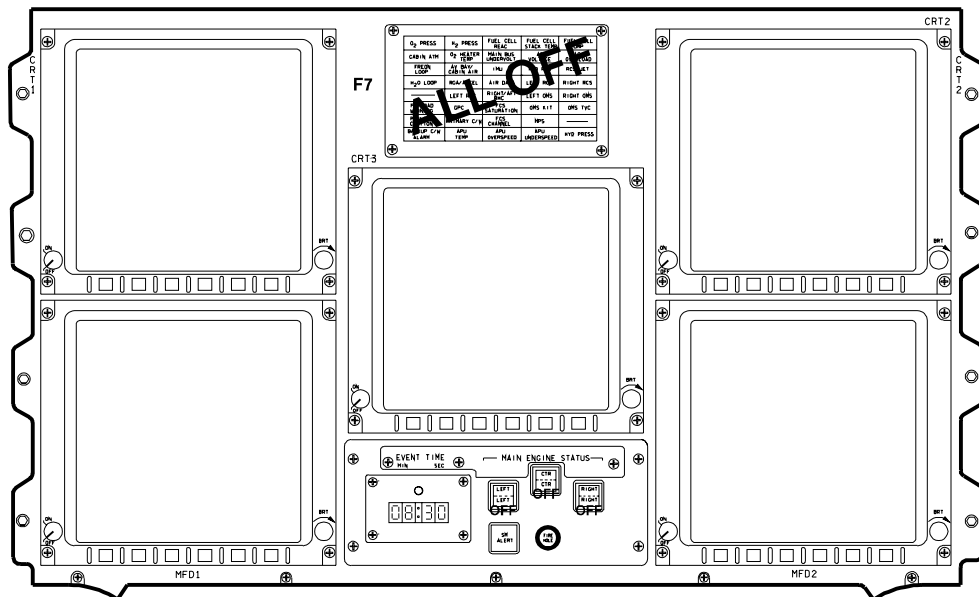
FULL  
FWD

L2



OV105

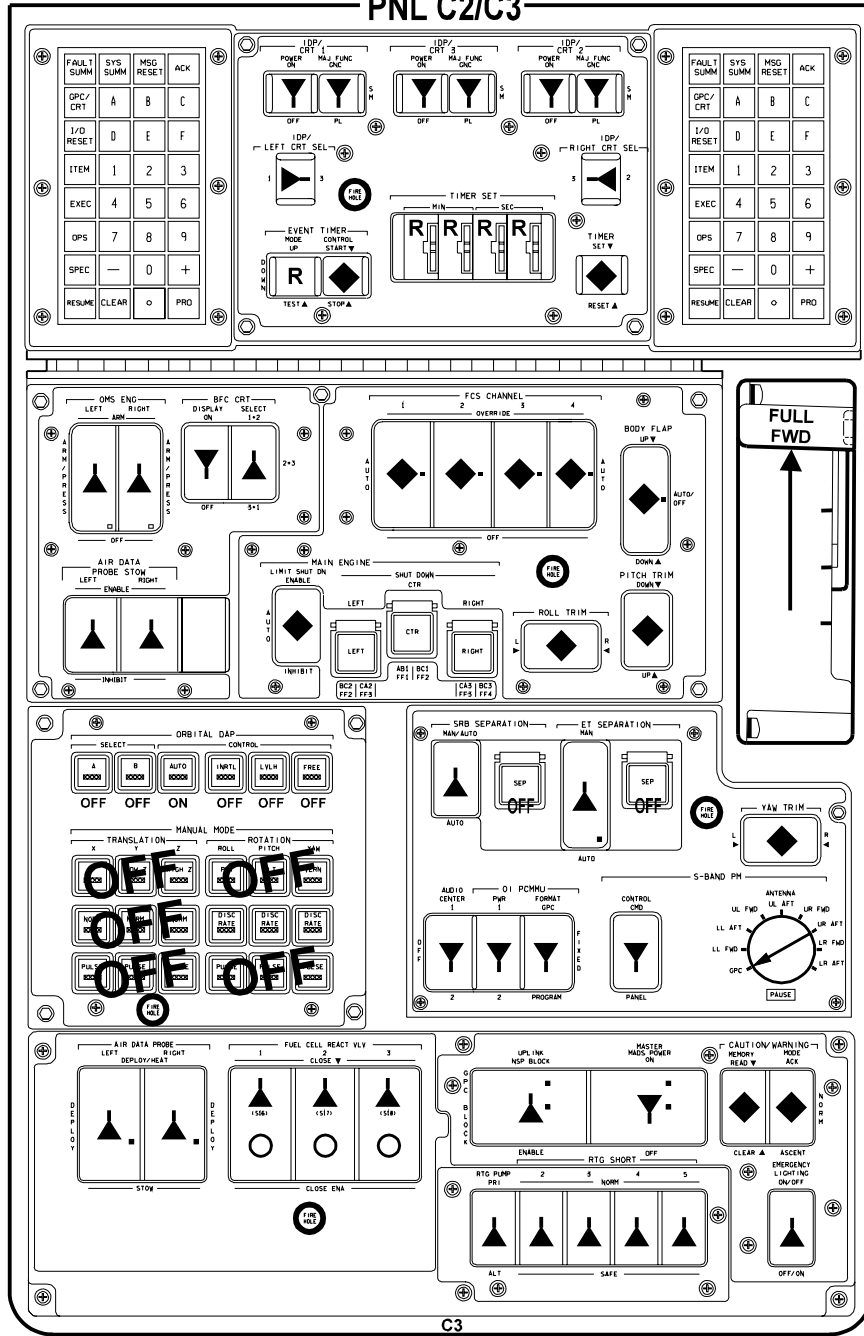
OV105



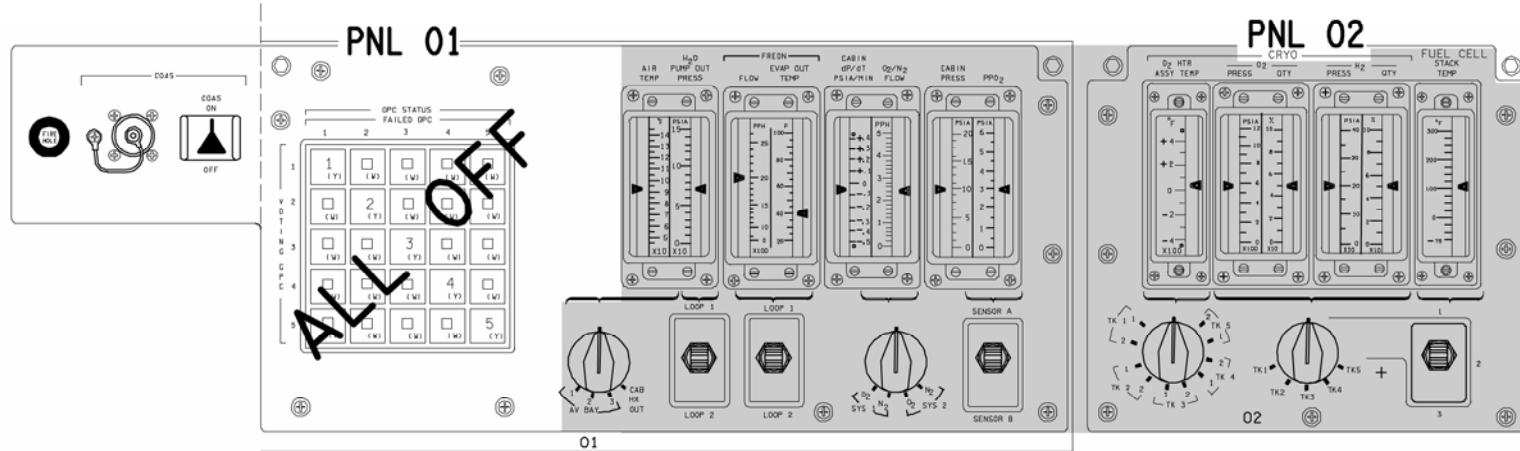
OV105/DATE 04/20/07

480076306-118L-PNL2

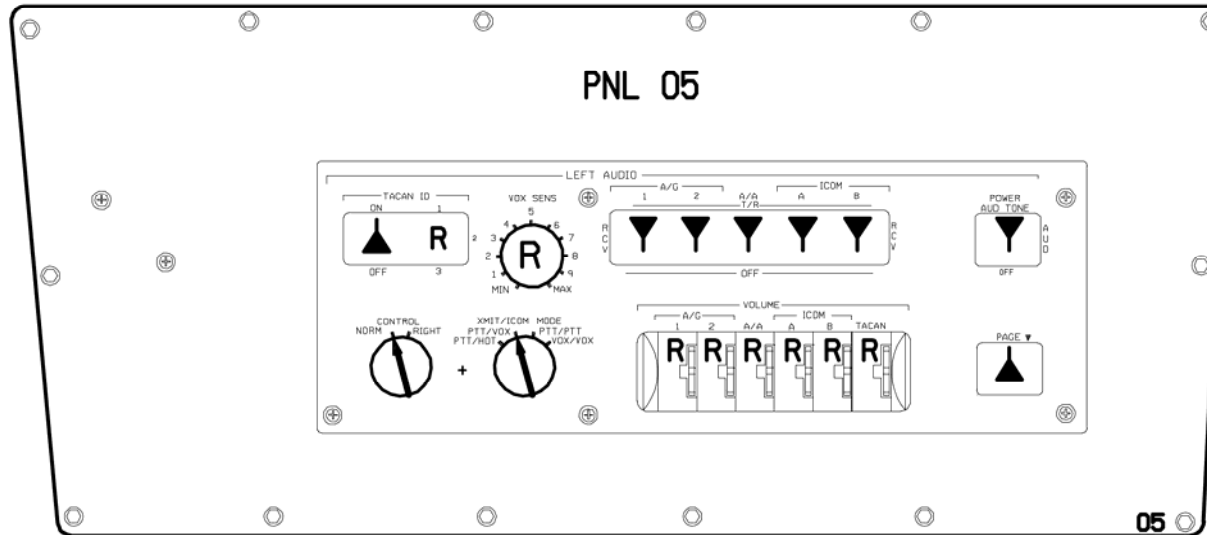
PNL C2/C3



OV105

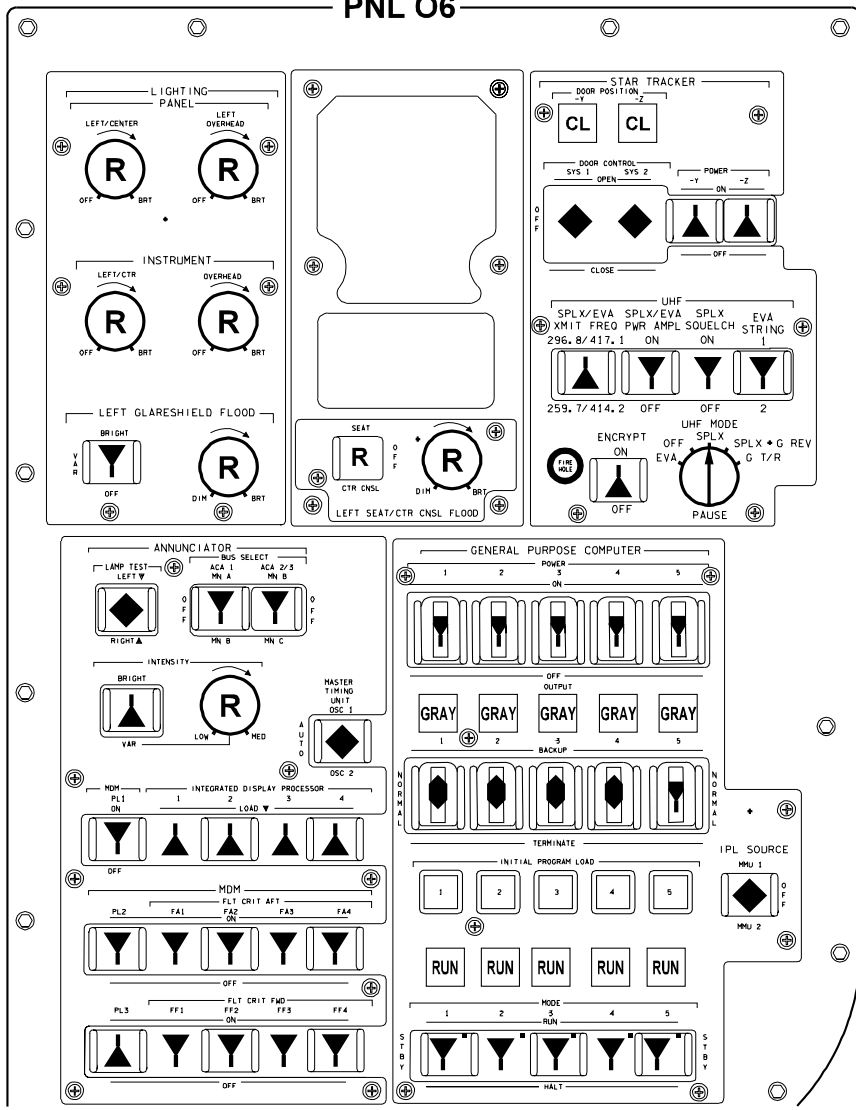


L side OVHD flood - R (MID)

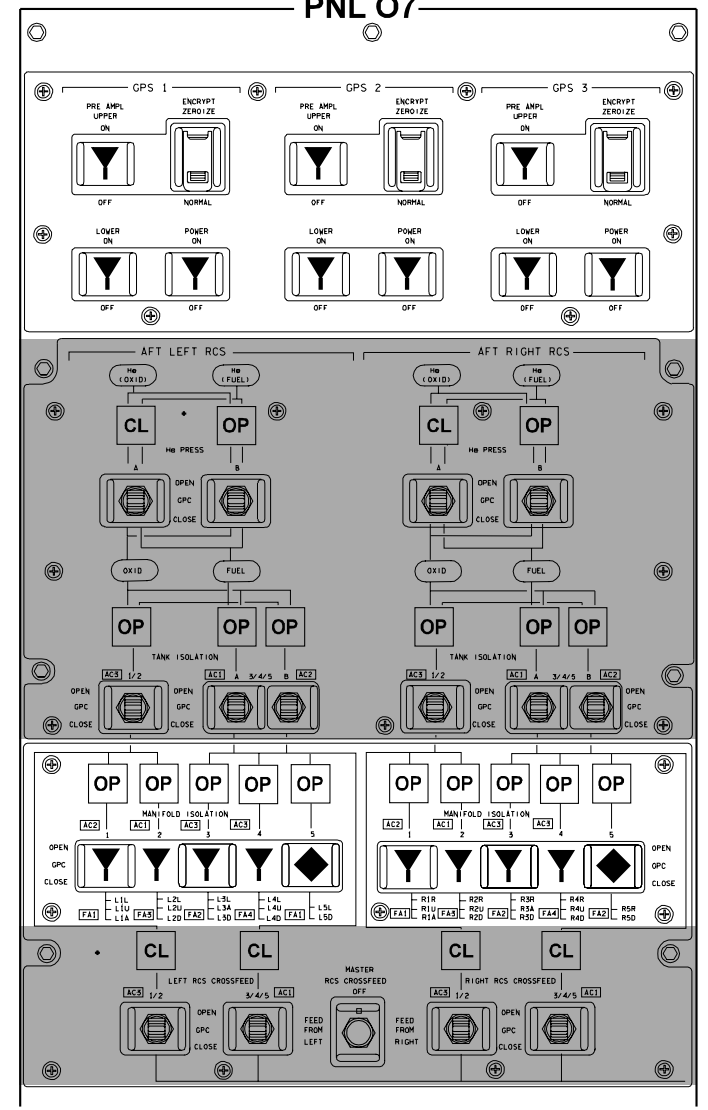


OV105

PNL 06



PNL 07



48007G309\_118, PNL 2

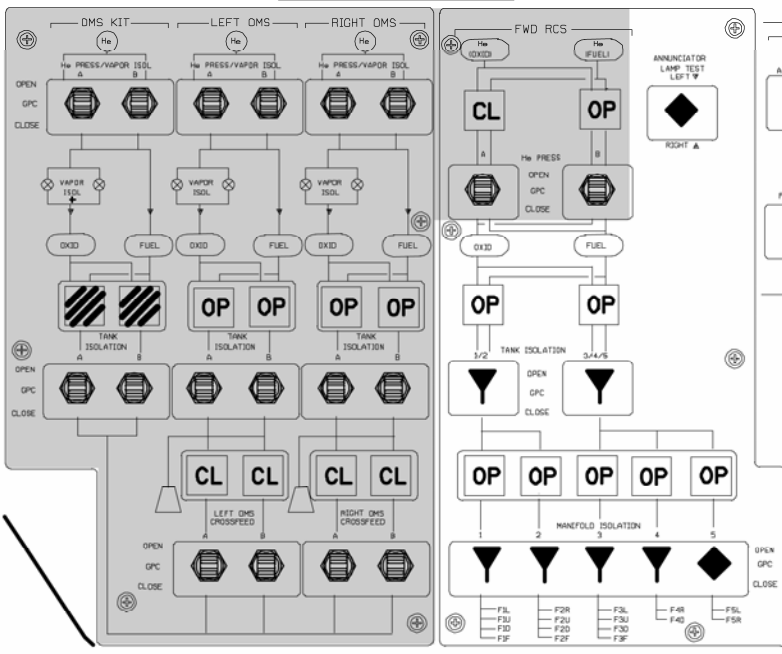
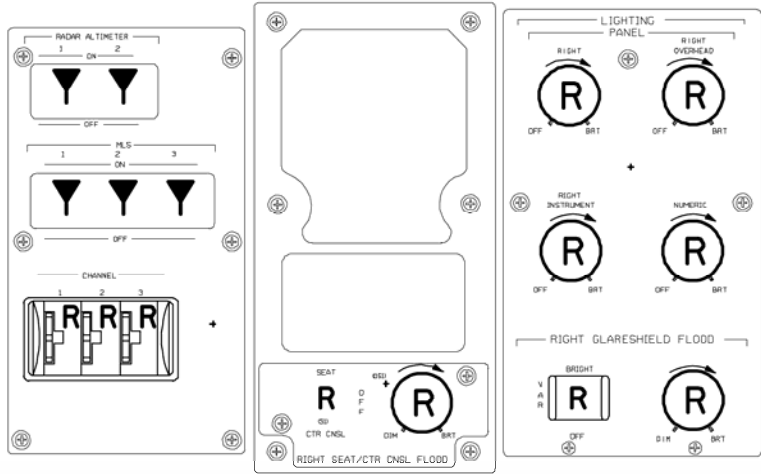
OV105

OV105/DATE 03/23/07

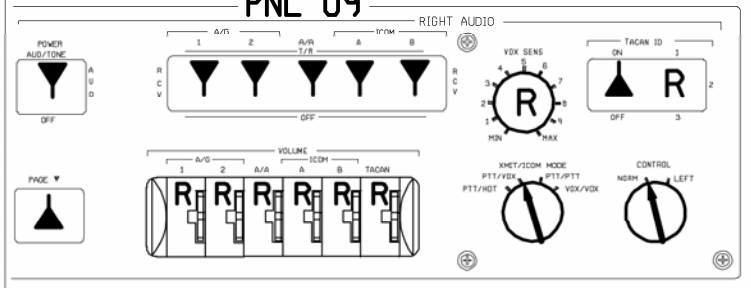
(OV105) C3-9

C D/O/5/GEN L

# PNL 08

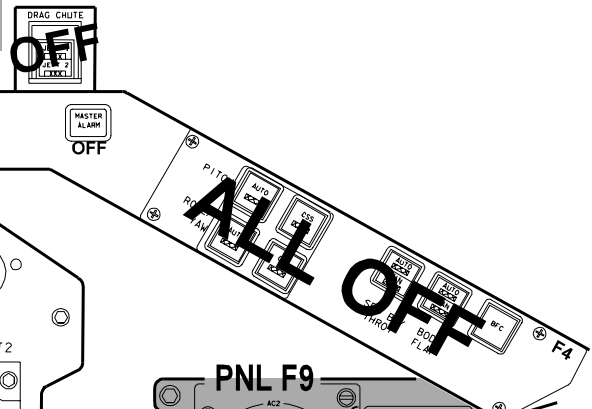
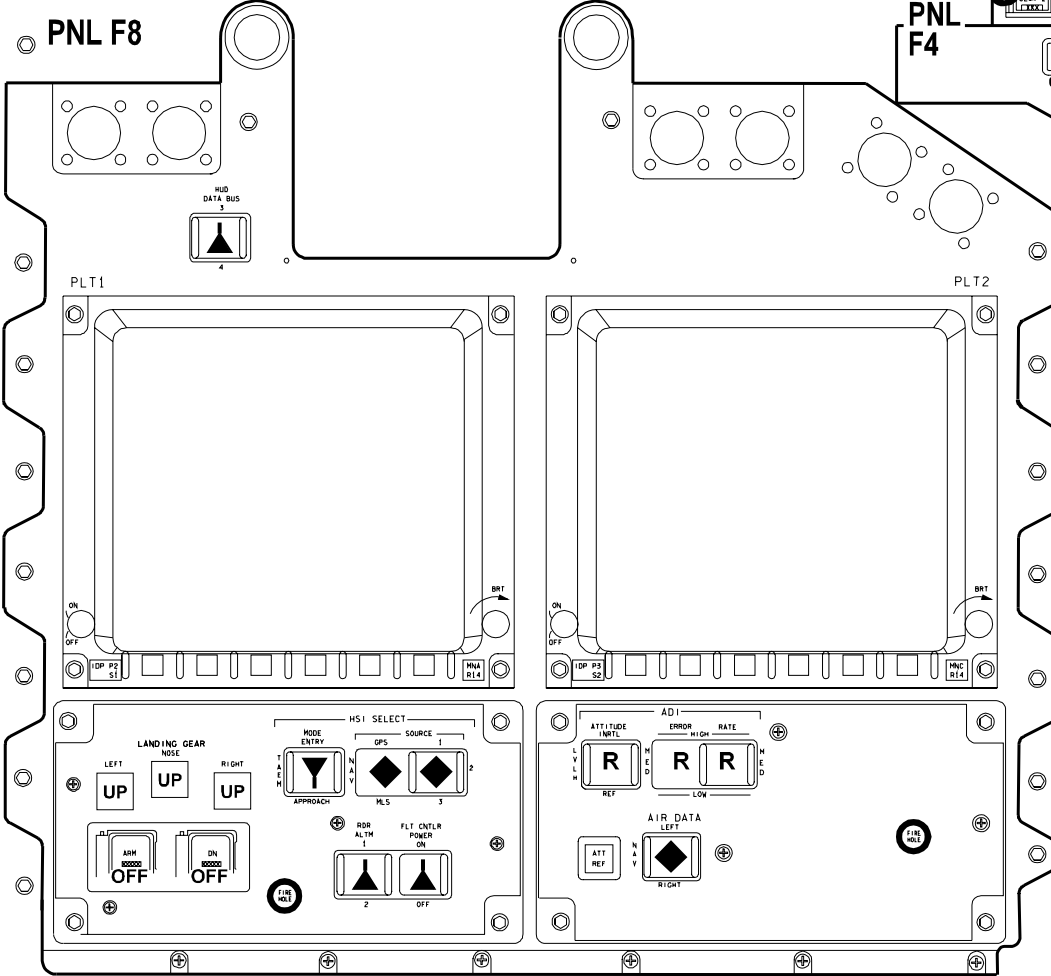
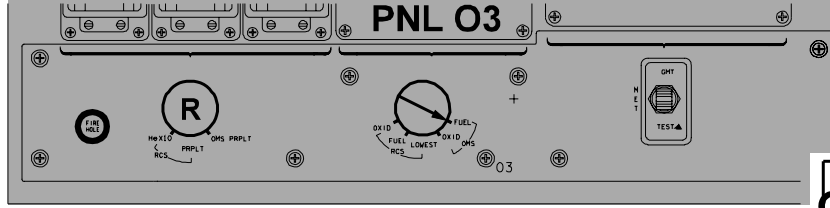


# PNL 09

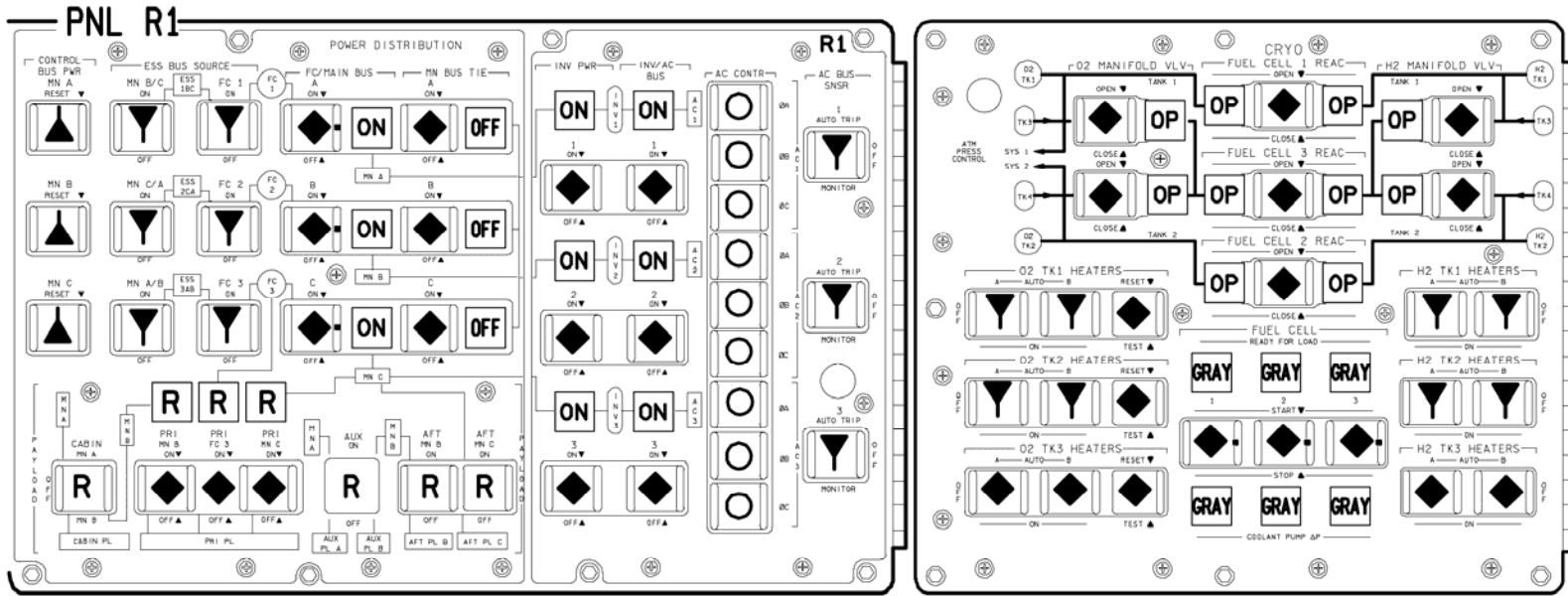


R side OVHD flood - R (MID)

OV105



OV105



48007D312\_107, PNL, 1

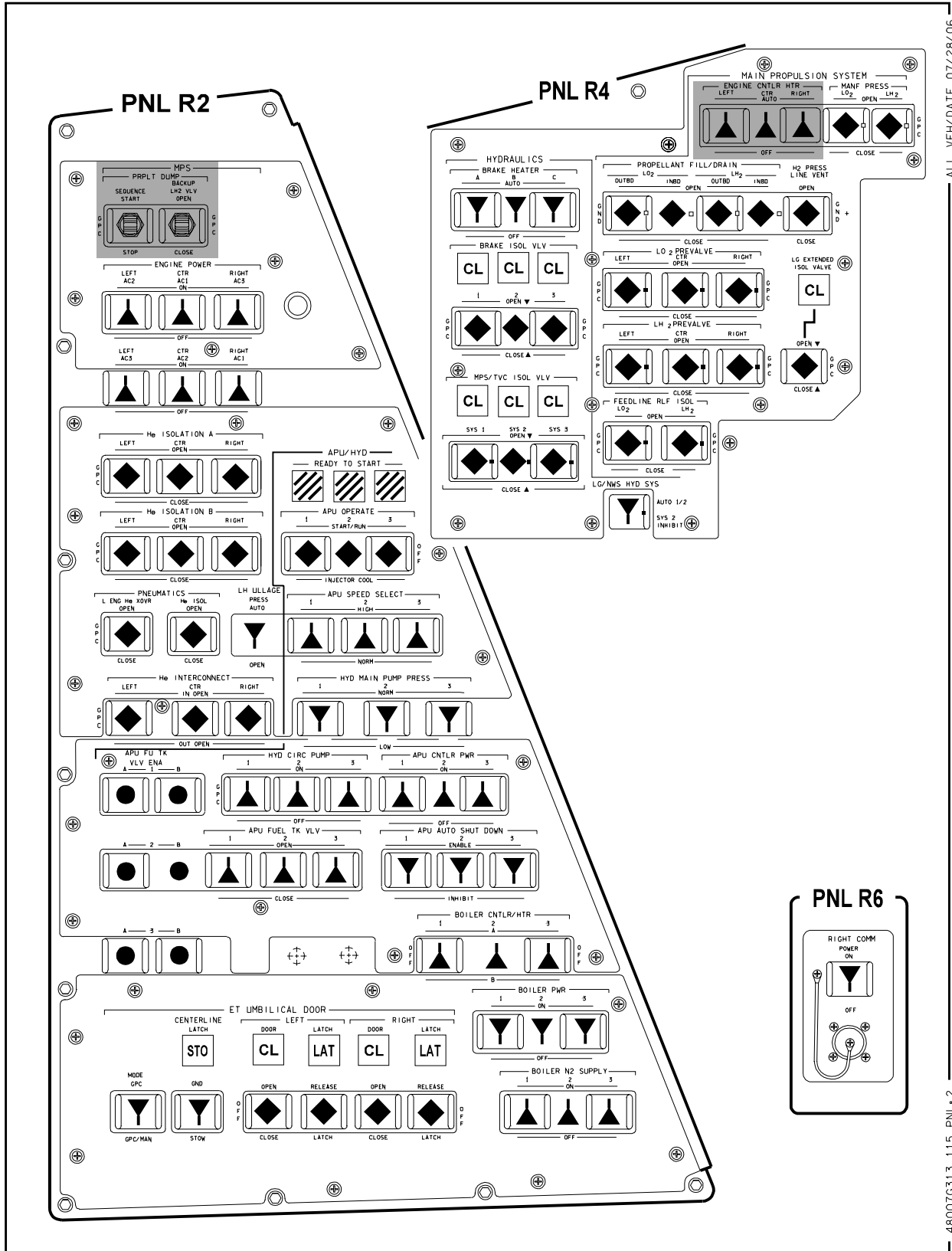
ALL VEH/DATE 10/03/02

**OV105**

(OV105) C3-12

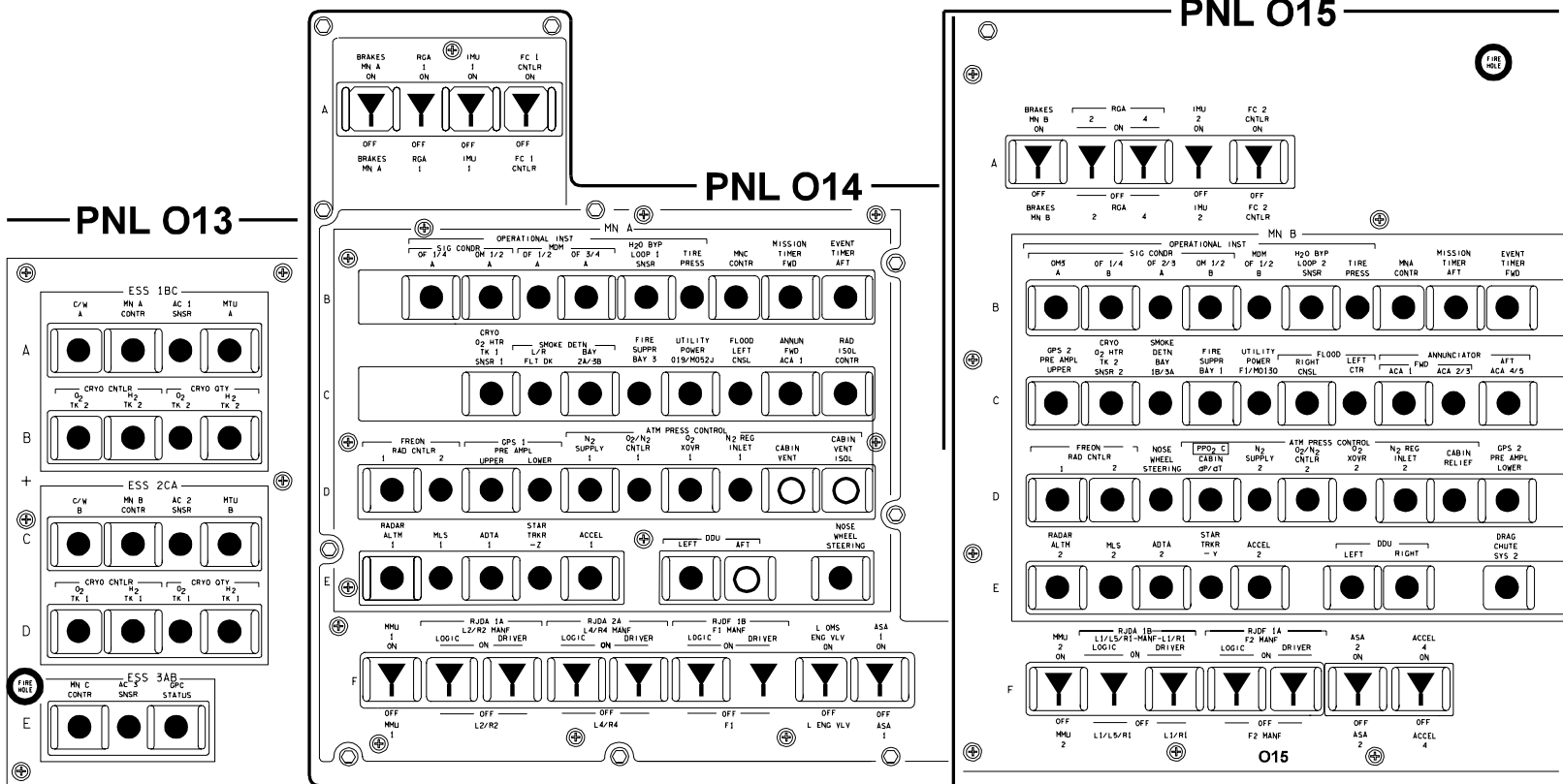
C D/O/ALL/GEN L

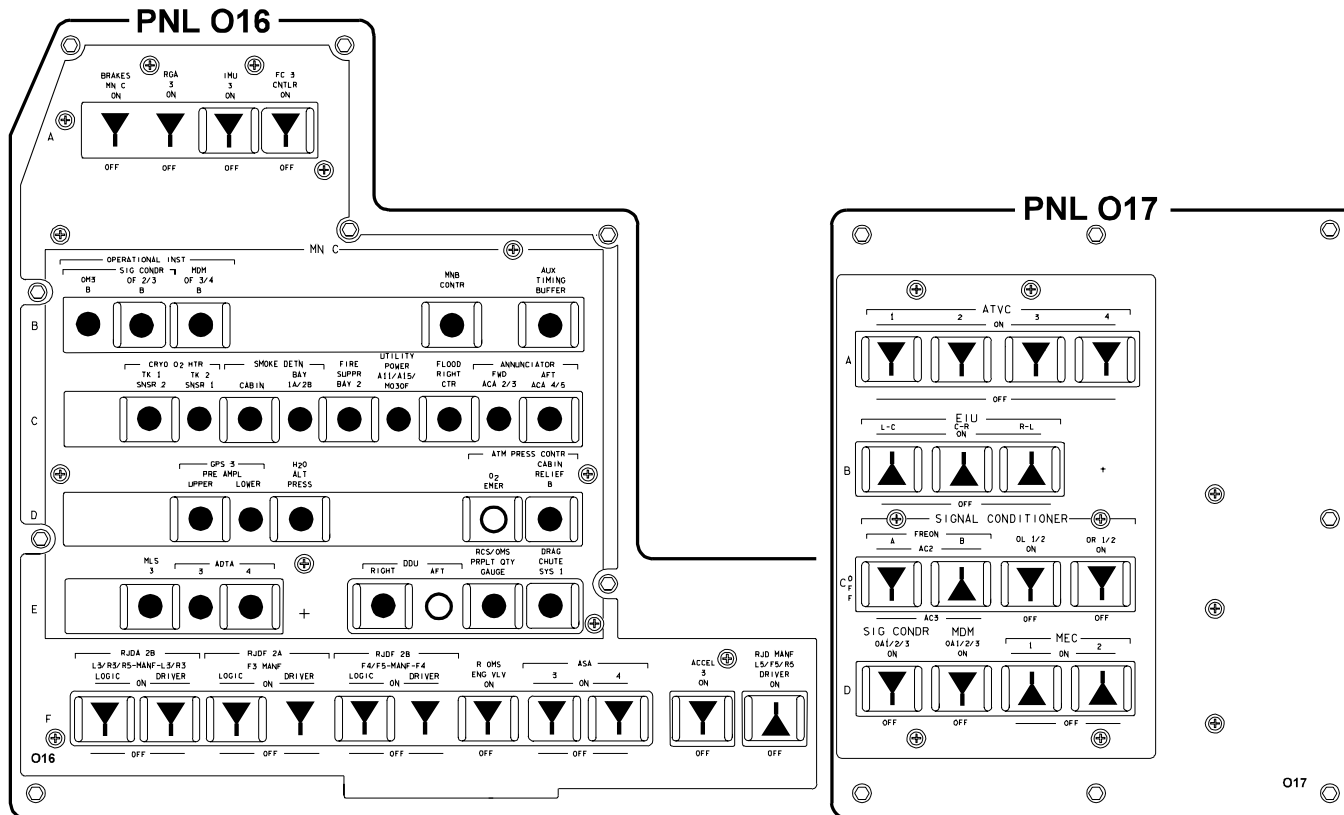




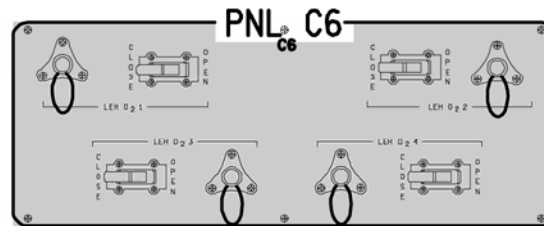
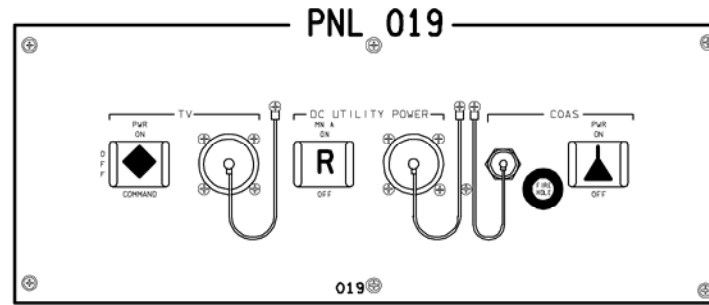
This Page Intentionally Blank

# OV105





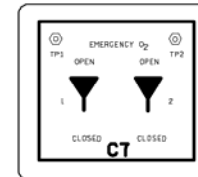
OV105

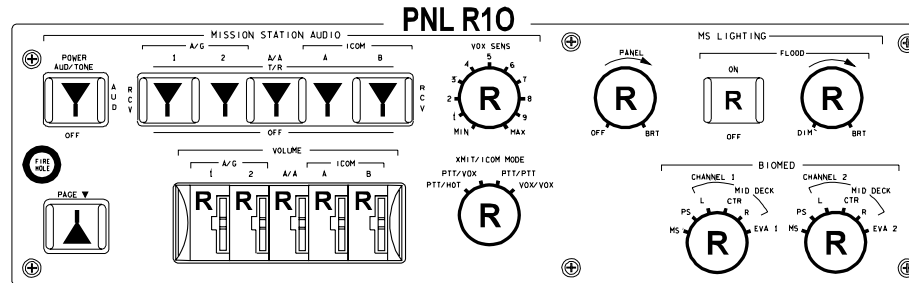


PNL C5

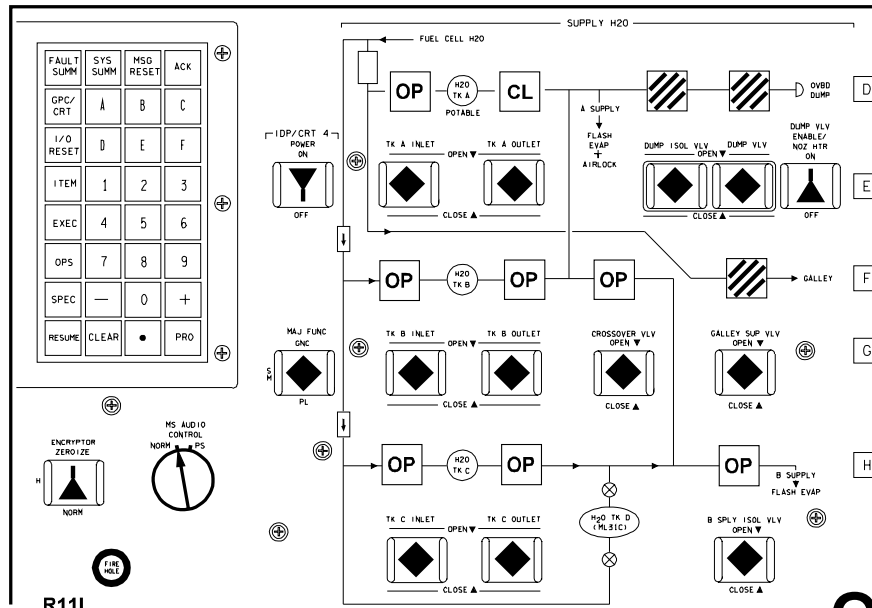
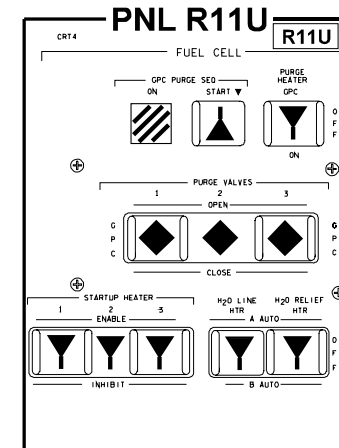


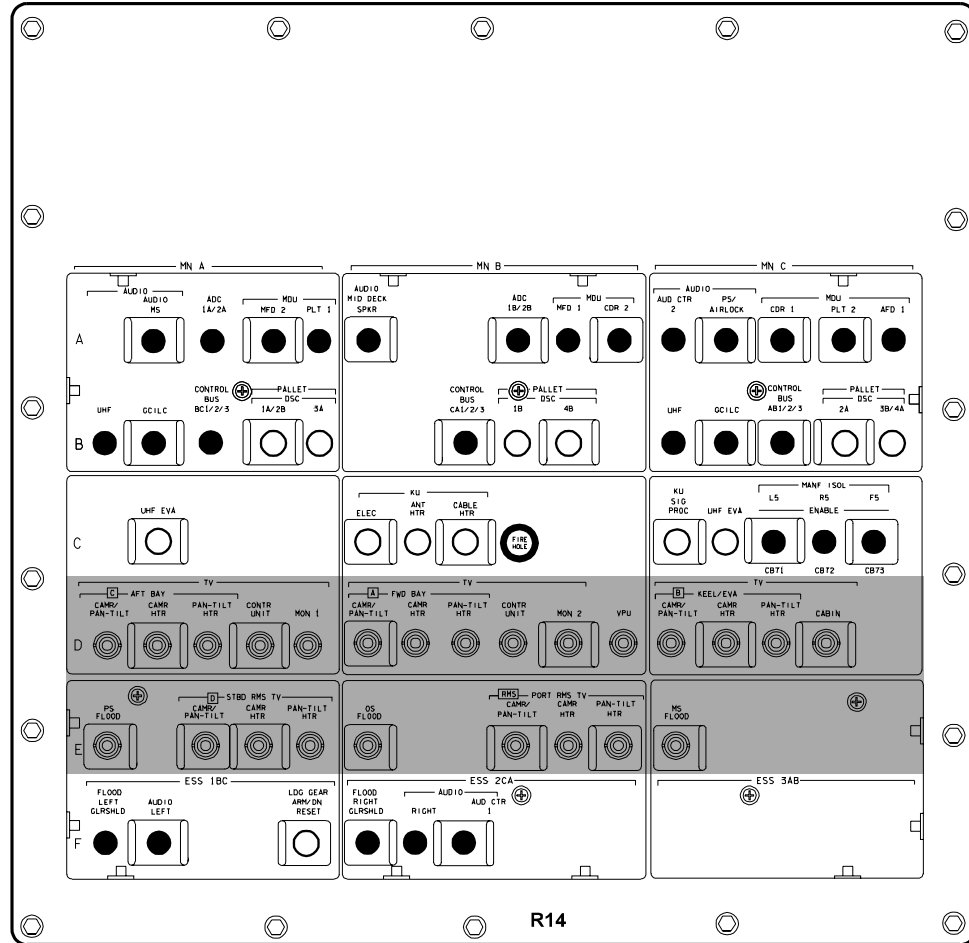
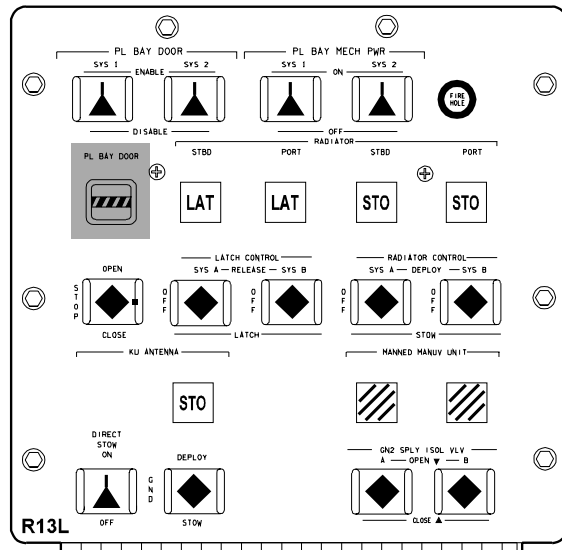
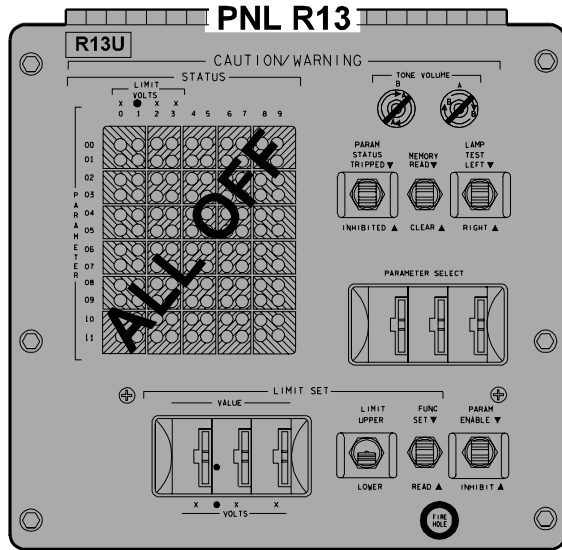
PNL C7

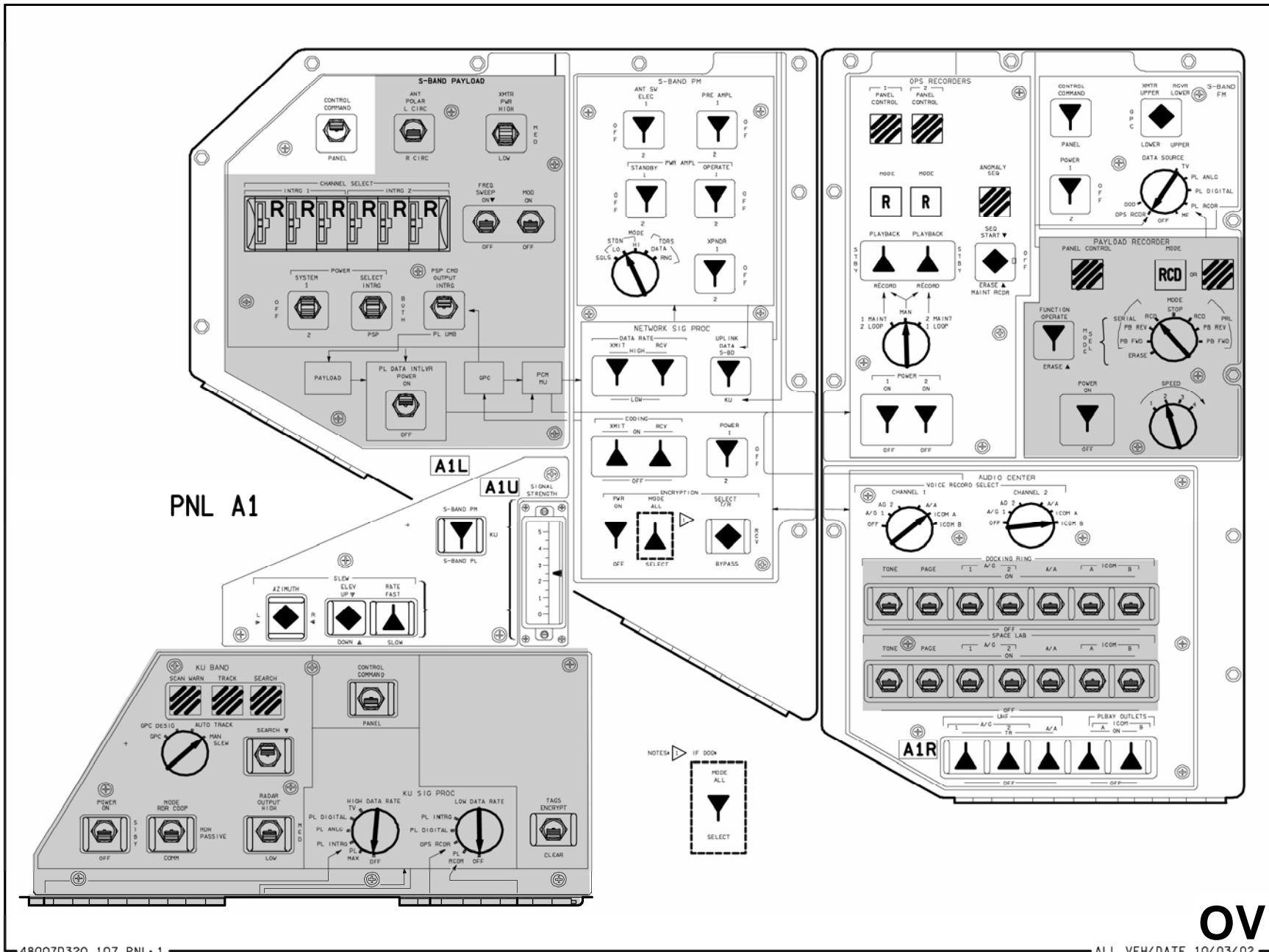




ACTIVATION  
 R10 MS AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 All other sws - as reqd  
 R12 MS AUD CNTRL - NORM  
 A11 MS COMM CCU PWR - ON







48007D320\_107. PNL 1

ALL VEH/DATE 10/03/02

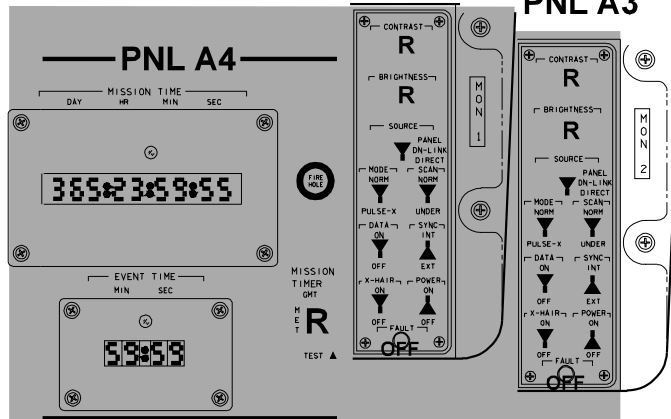
**OV105**

(OV105) C3-20

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

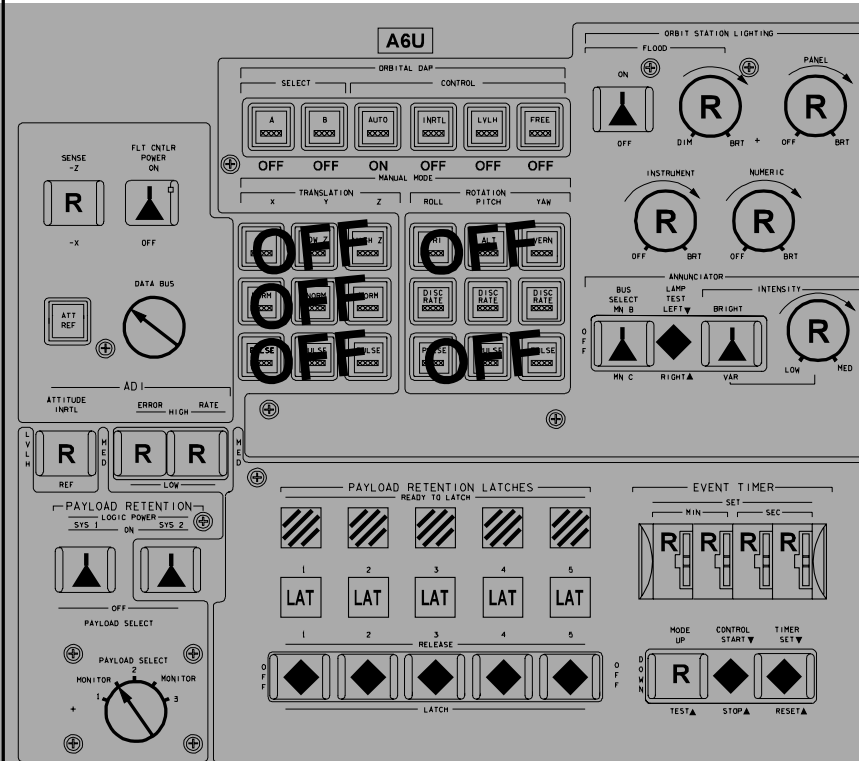


OV105

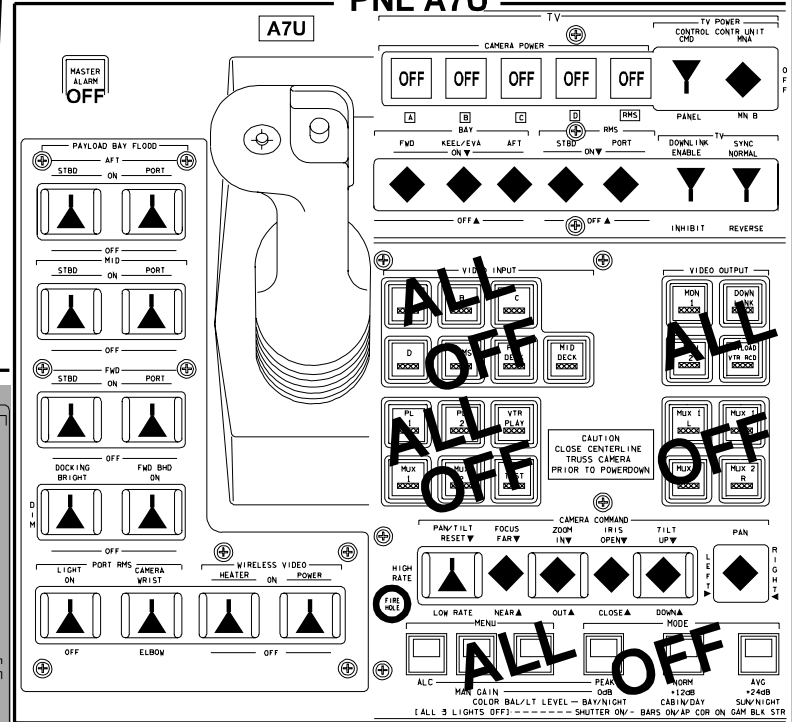


PNL A3

PNL A6U

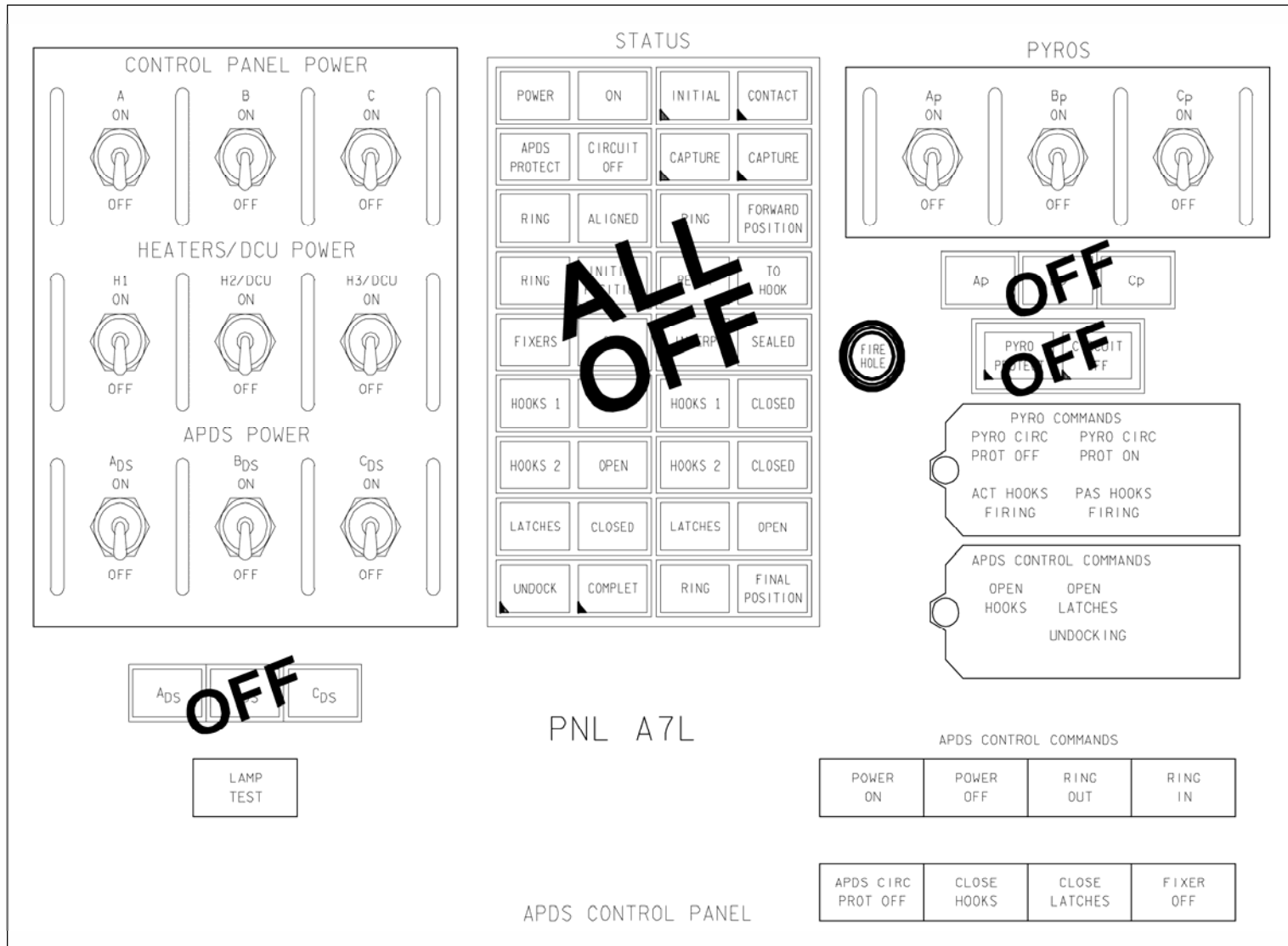


PNL A7U



OV105

OV105

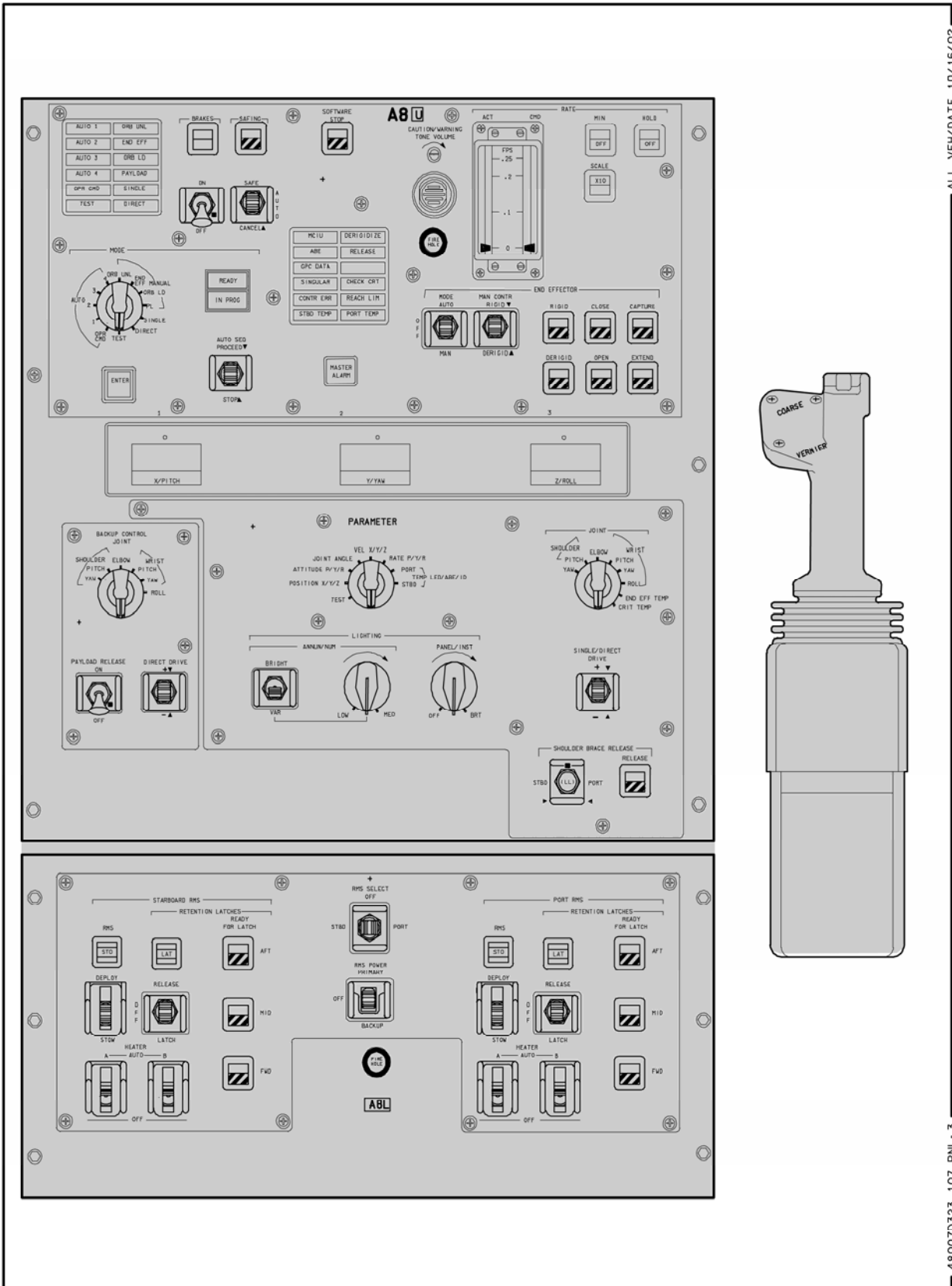


**ALL OFF**

**OFF OFF**

**OFF**

**OV105**

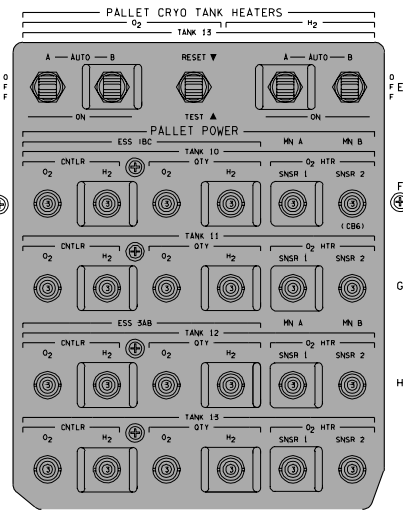
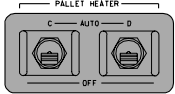
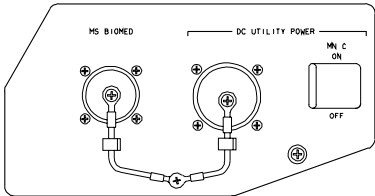
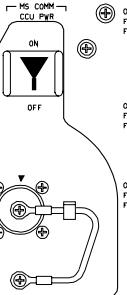
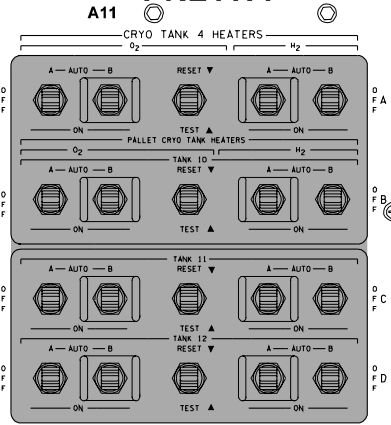


ALL VEH/DATE 10/16/02

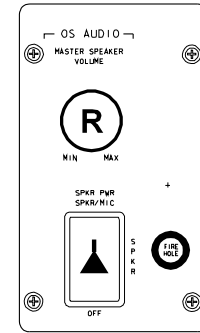
48007323\_107\_PNL 3

OV105

PNL A11

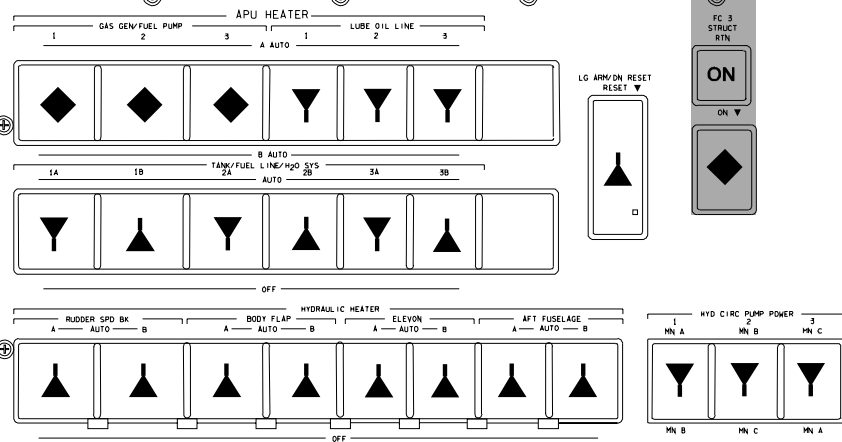


PNL A13



A13

PNL A12



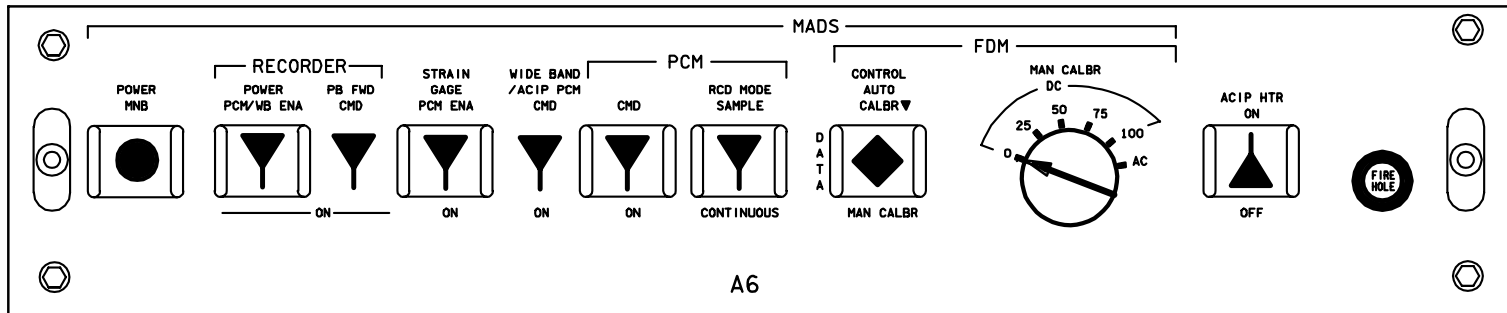
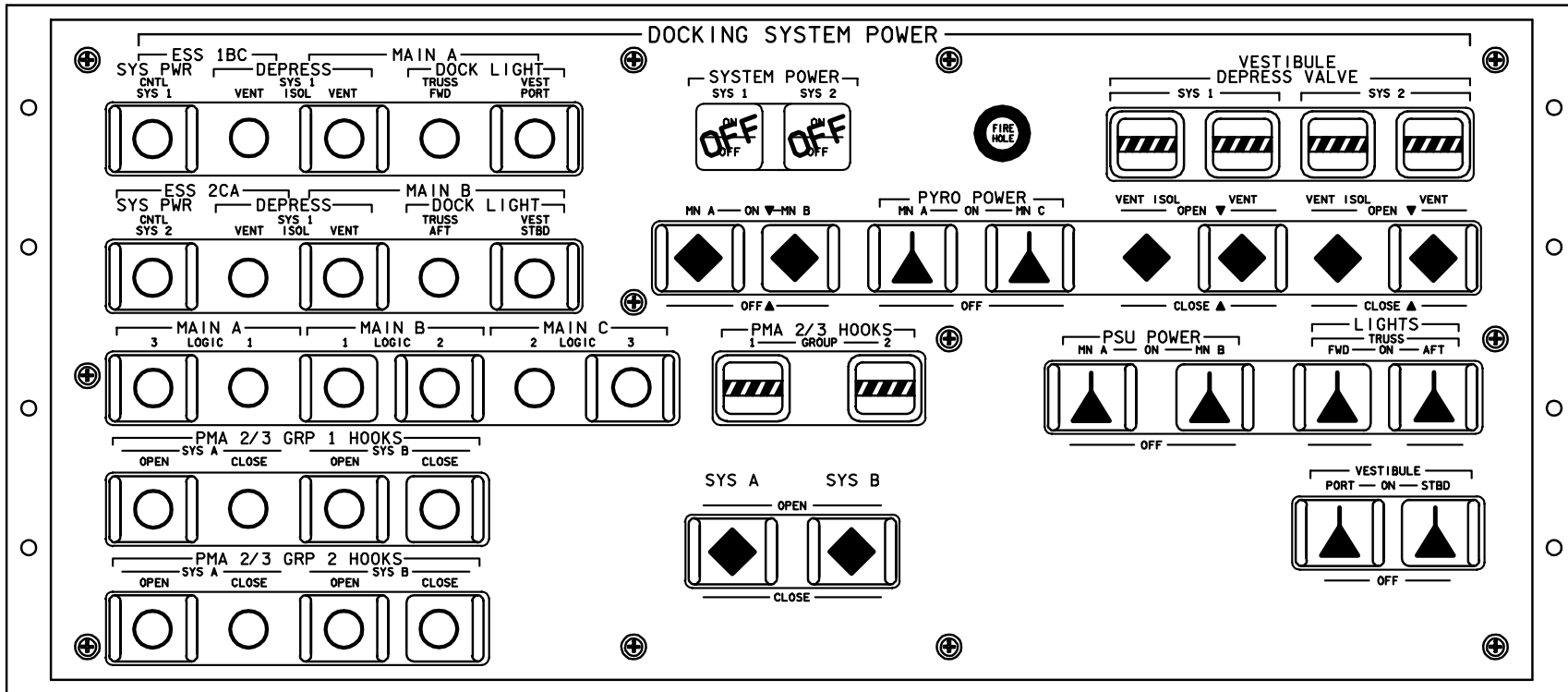
A12

OV105

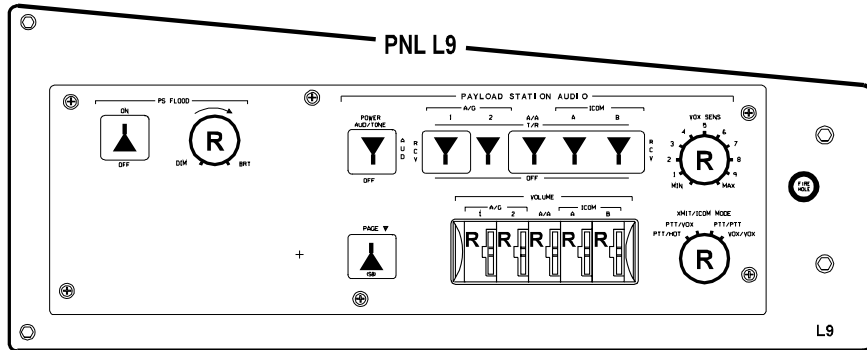
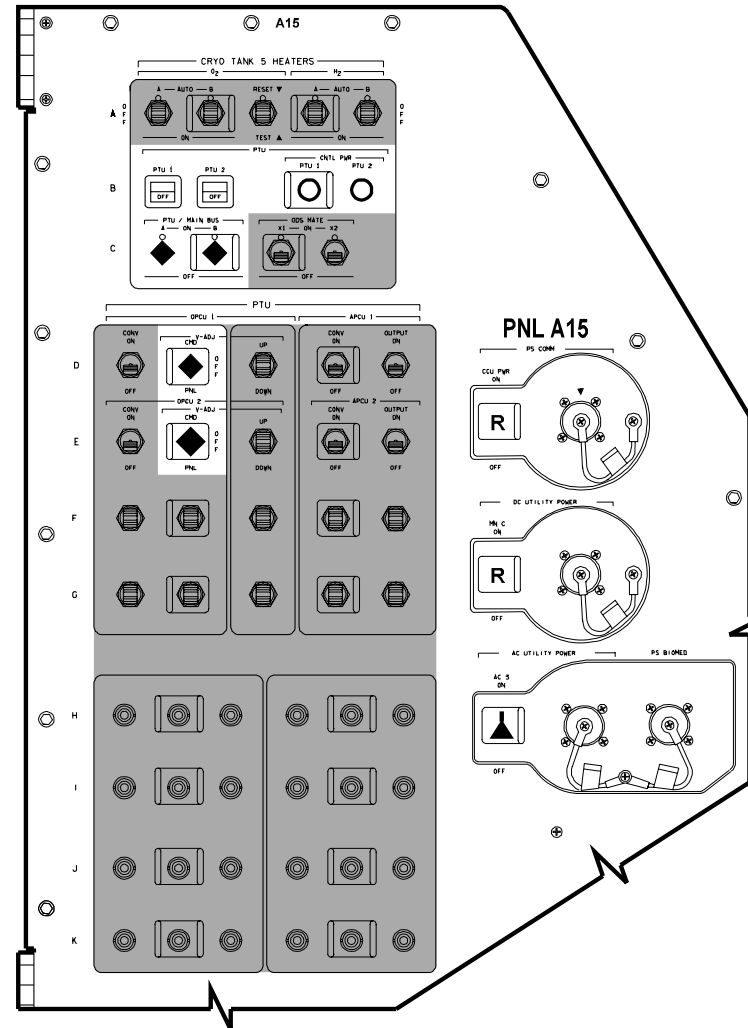
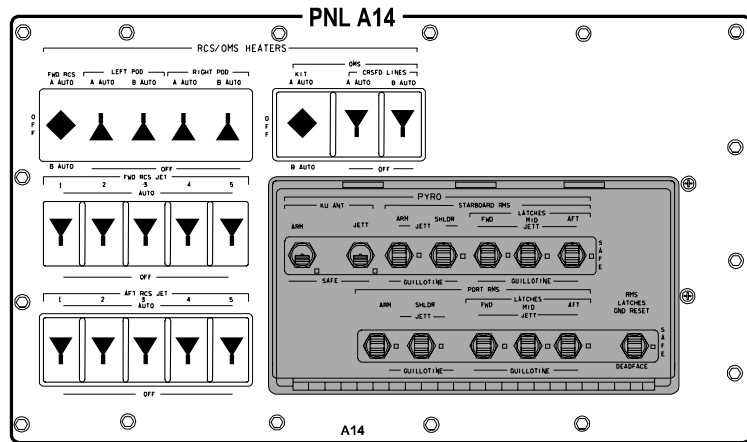
OV105/DATE 06/21/06

48007G324\_115, PNL 1

A6L

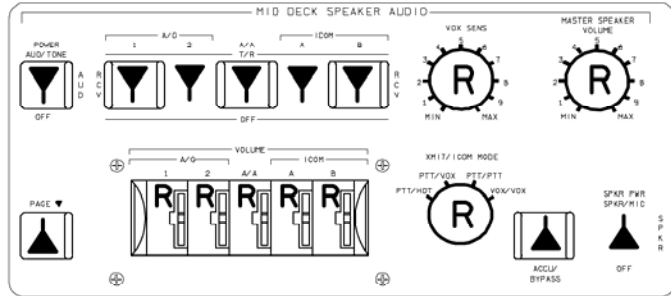


A6

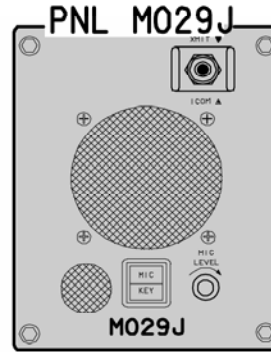
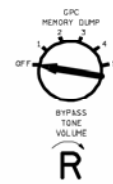


ACTIVATION  
 L9 All switches - as read  
 A15 PS COMM CCU PWR-ON

# OV105

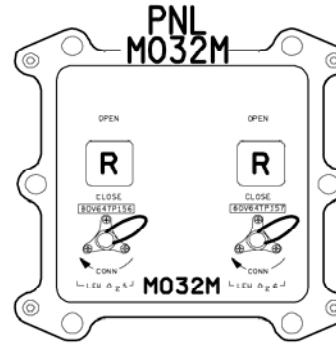
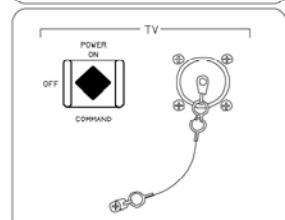
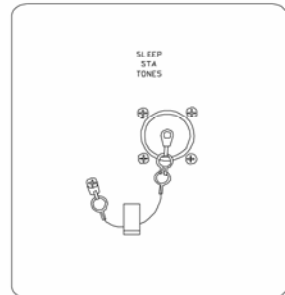


PNL M042F

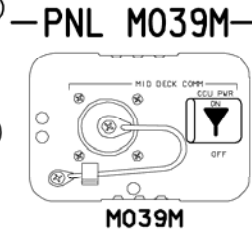


PNL M029J

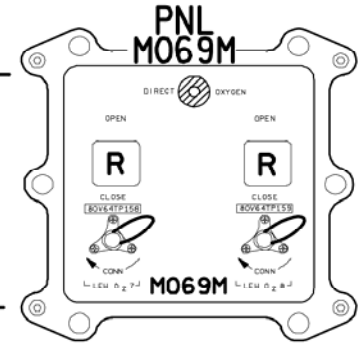
PNL M058F



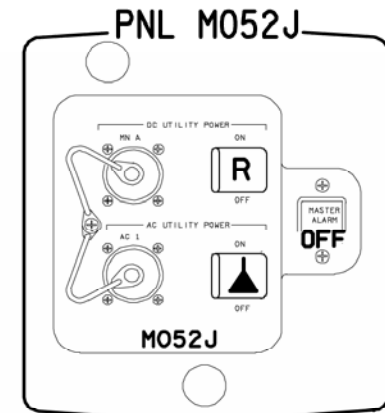
PNL M032M



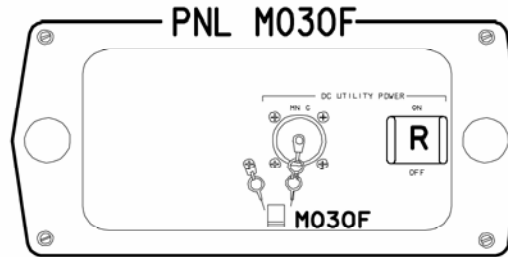
PNL M039M



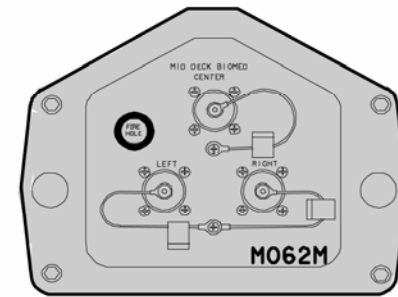
PNL M069M



PNL M052J



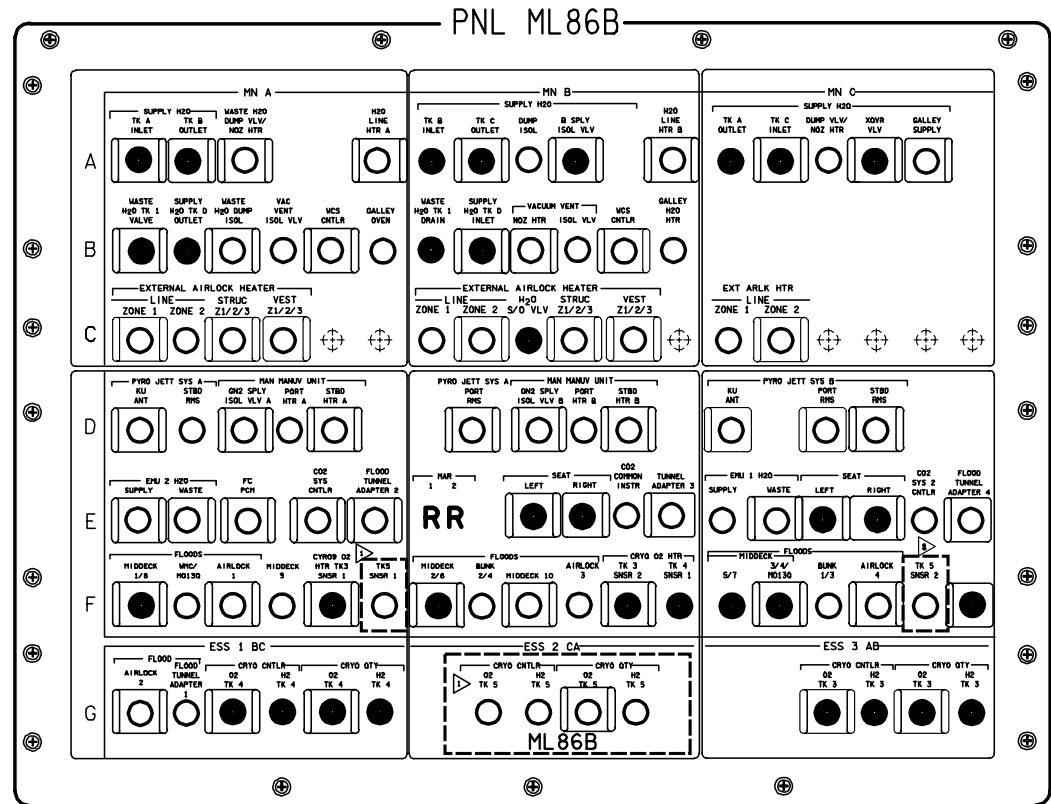
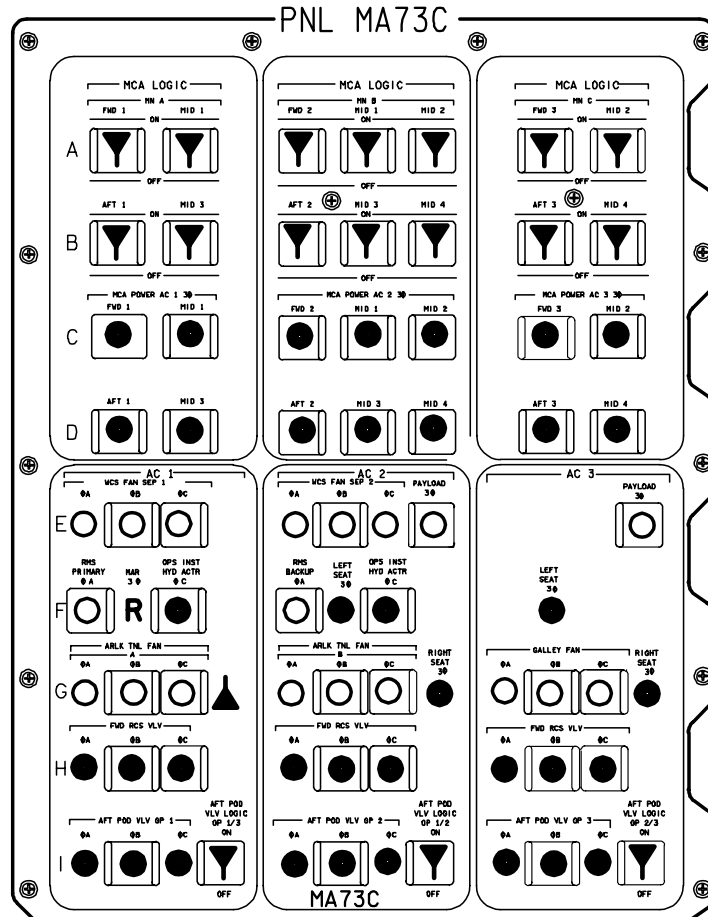
PNL M030F



M062M

# OV105

OV105

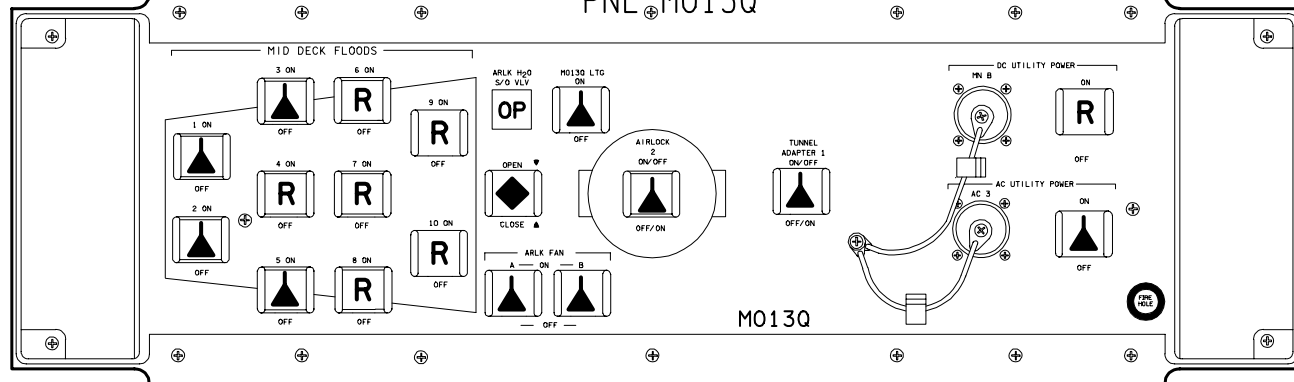


NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN

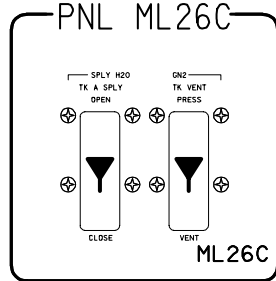


OV105

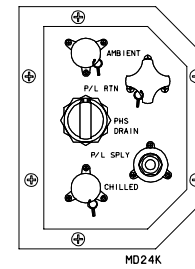
PNL M013Q



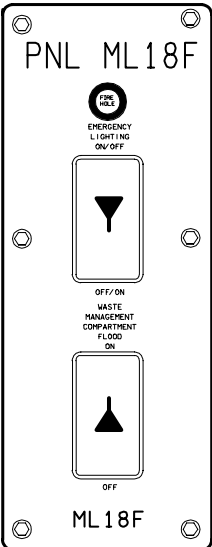
PNL ML26C



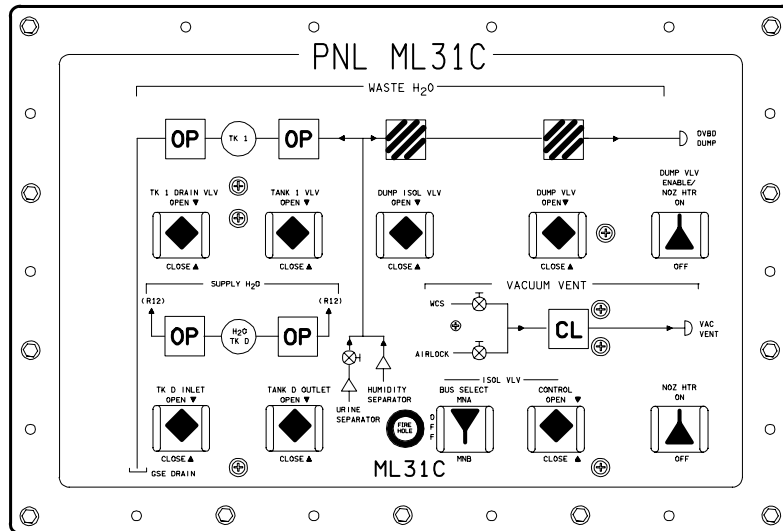
PNL MD24K



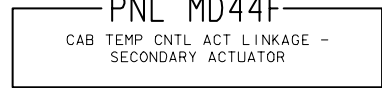
PNL ML18F



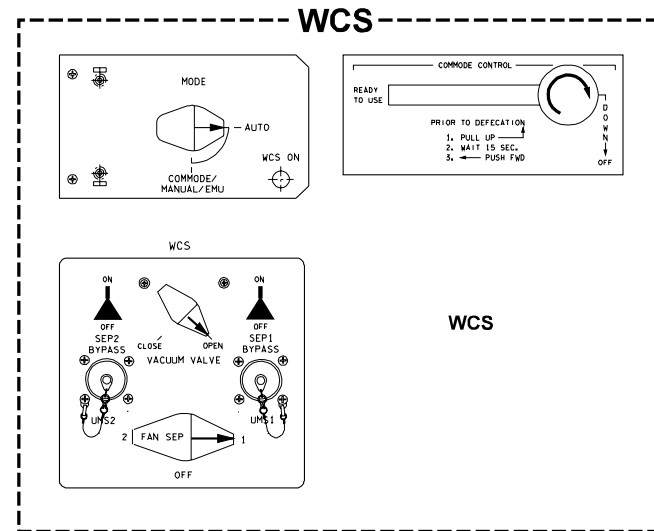
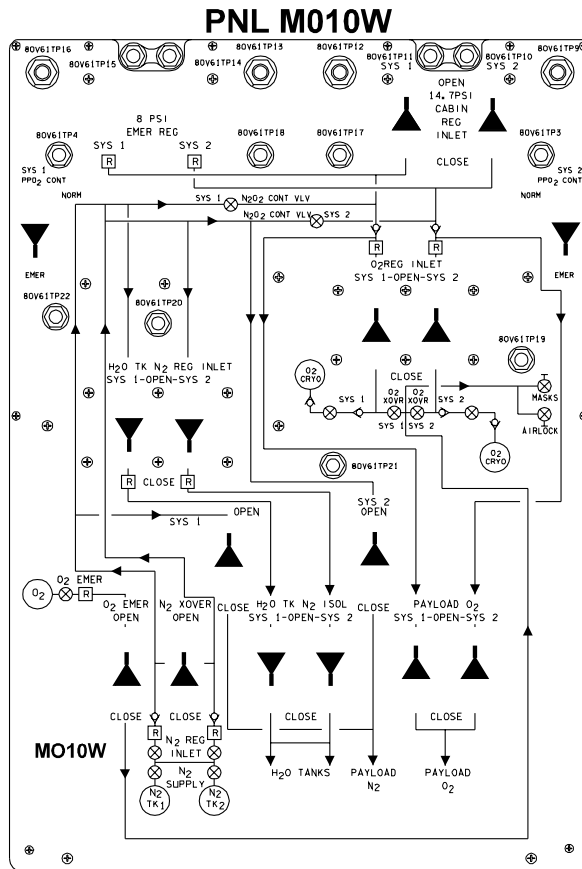
PNL ML31C

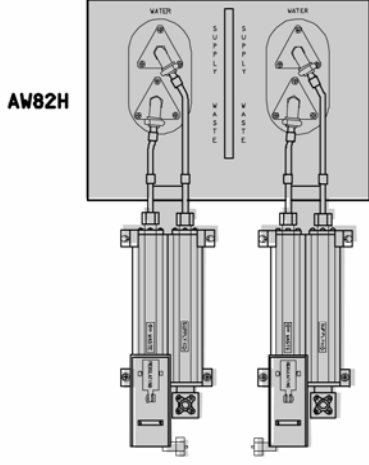
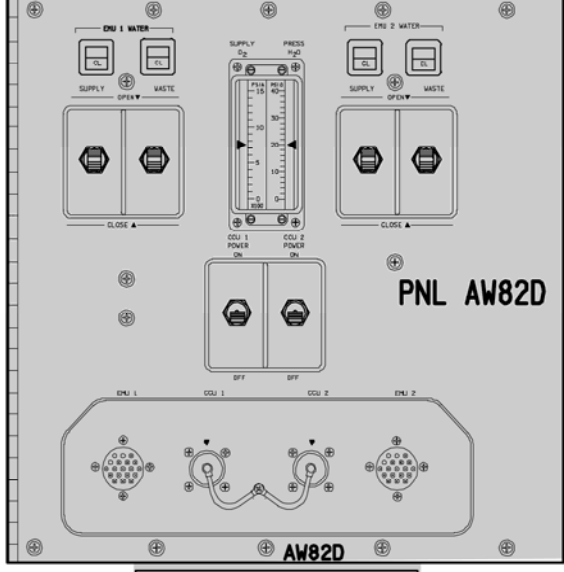
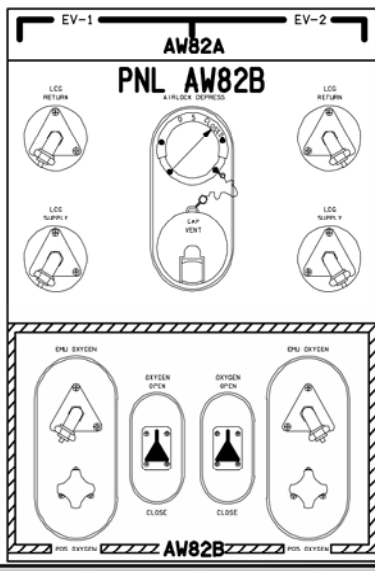
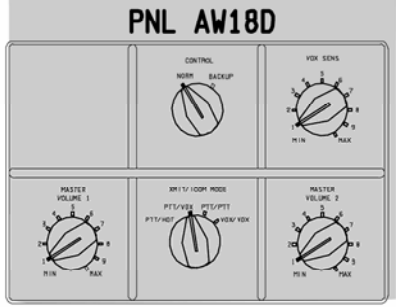
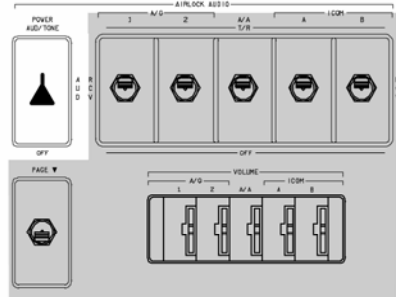
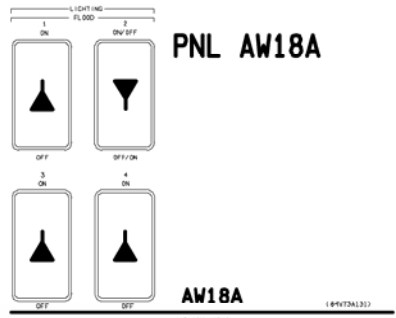


PNL MD44F



OV105





ALL VEH/DATE 10/03/02

### **Inner Hatch**

Actuator Handle – LATCHED

Lock Lever – LOCKED

Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped

# **LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2 OR ORBIT 3)**

LOSS OF 2 FC  
ORB 2 OR 3

This Page Intentionally Blank

## **LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP (ORBIT 2 OR ORBIT 3)**

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT assumes LOSS OF 2nd FC (ASC PKT, PWRDN) has been accomplished

Electrical load will be 10-12 kW with transients to 14 kW during Deorbit Prep and Entry

This procedure assumes RAD ACT, PLBD OPENING, and subsequent Post Insertion activities have not been accomplished

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Orbiter electrical load carried by one fuel cell; therefore, it is a critical component. LRUs may experience undervoltage with accompanying alarms

## LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP

### NOTE

1. Use one IDP/CRT with two MDUs whenever possible
2. Maintain minimum lighting
3. A second pass GPC (GPC 4) will be activated at ~TIG-20
4. Landing gear will be deployed with pyros due to loss of landing gear extend isolation valve thru MNA AMC1
5. MS procedures are located on MS PULLOUT PAGES, 4-15 thru 4-18. Extra copies are located in back of PLT's book



W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT 1

P	R2	If FC 1 OK: √BLR CNTLR/HTR 1 – A 2 – B √3 – A If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: √BLR CNTLR/HTR 1 – A √2 – A 3 – B BLR PWR (three) – ON
---	----	--

AC BUS CONFIG 3

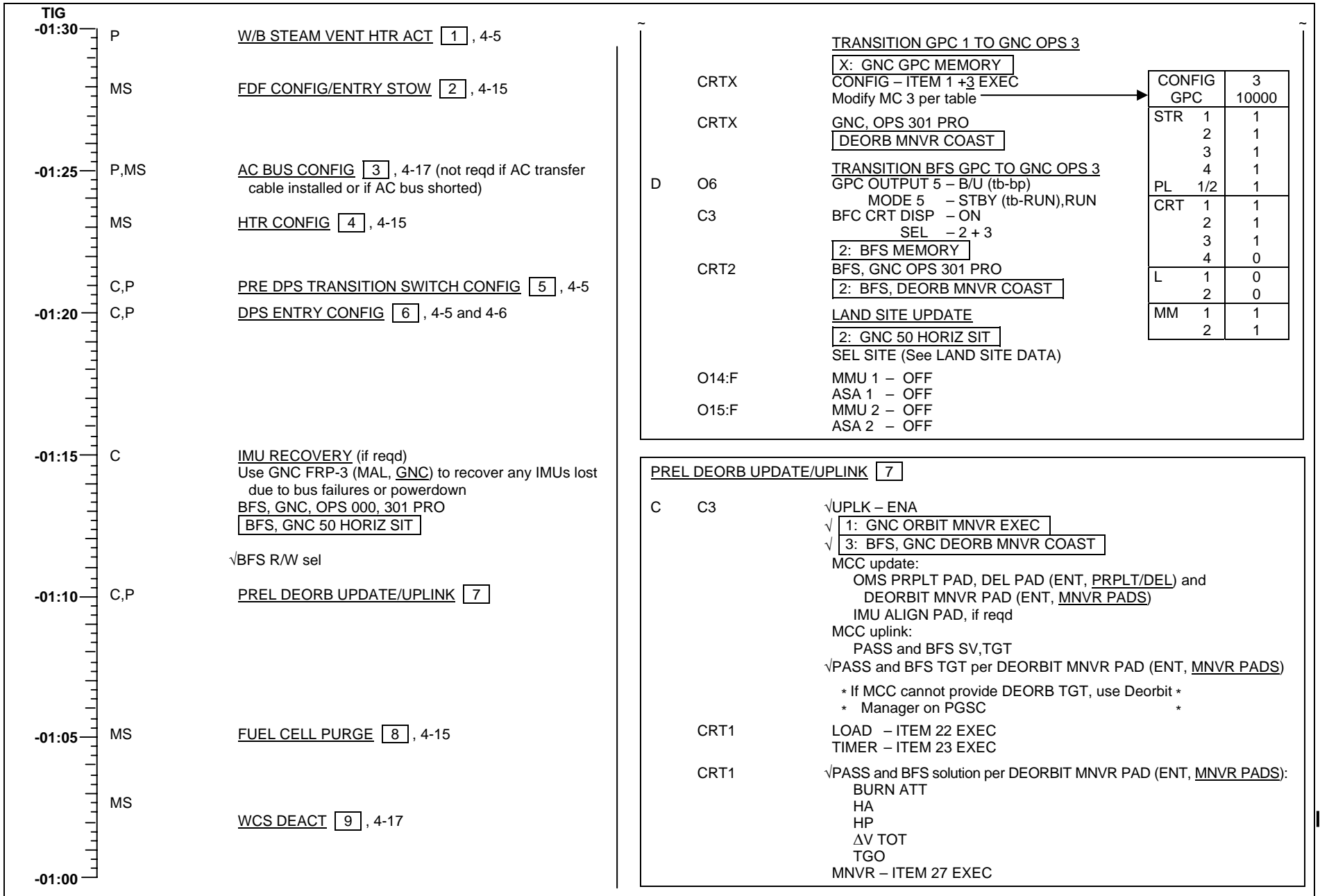
C	L4:D,E,Q	1. √All cbs (twenty-seven) – op
MS		2. If FC 1 OK: Perform AC3 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL AC3 is affected bus in step 3  If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: Perform AC1 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL AC1 is affected bus in step 3
P	R1	3. Affected BUS: cb AC CONTR (three) – cl AC BUS SNSR – OFF INV/AC BUS – OFF (tb-OFF) INV PWR – OFF (tb-OFF) cb AC CONTR (three) – op  4. Connect AC1 to AC3: Perform AC POWER TRANSFER CABLE INSTALLATION (IFM, <u>PROCEDURES A THRU F</u> )

PRE DPS TRANSITION SWITCH CONFIG 5

C,P	O14:A	√RGA 1 – ON
	E	√cb MNA ACCEL 1 – cl
	F	√ASA 1 – ON
	O15:A	√RGA 2 – ON
	E	√cb MNB ACCEL 2 – cl
	F	√ASA 2 – ON
	O16:A	√RGA 3 – ON
	F	√ACCEL 3 – ON

DPS ENTRY CONFIG 6

C,P	L1	√AV BAY 2 FAN A(B) – ON
	O14:F	√MMU 1 – ON
	O15:F	√2 – ON
	C3	√FCS CH (four) – AUTO
		<u>LOAD ENTRY TFL</u> Perform LOAD PDI DECOM FORMAT and LOAD PCMMU FORMAT (ORB OPS FS, <u>COMM/INST</u> ) for entry config
		<u>SM CHECKPOINT/UL CNTL ENA</u> X: SM 60 SM TABLE MAINT Y: SM 1 DPS UTILITY
	CRTY	MMU ASSIGN 2 SM – ITEM 4 EXEC
	CRTX	CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated
	CRTY	MMU ASSIGN 1 SM – ITEM 3 EXEC
	CRTX	CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated
	CRTY	CKPT RETRV ENA – ITEM 12 EXEC (*) UL CNTL ENA – ITEM 36 EXEC
	CRTX	<u>DEACT GPC 4</u> MAJ FUNC – GNC  <u>NOTE</u> All MAJ FUNC should be GNC prior to powering down SM GPC
	O6	GPC MODE 4 – STBY,HALT – STBY (tb-RUN) – HALT (tb-bp) OUTPUT 4 – NORM
	CRT1	GPC/CRT 04 EXEC 13 EXEC
	R11L	IDP/CRT 4 PWR – OFF



PRE INGRESS CONFIG 12

		<u>MPS/H2 PURGE PREP</u>	
P	R2	MPS He ISOL (six)	- CL
		PNEU He ISOL	- CL
		L ENG He XOVR	- CL
	R4	MANF PRESS (two)	- CL
		<u>ENABLE QTY GAUGE</u>	
C,P	O16:E	cb RCS/OMS PRPLT QTY GAUGE	- cl
		<u>RA CONFIG</u>	
	F8	RDR ALTM	- 1
		<u>MLS CH/TACAN CH/DATA BUS</u>	
	O8	MLS CH tw (three)	- See LAND SITE DATA
		If OV103,4:	
	O7	TACAN CH tw (three)	- See LAND SITE DATA
		<u>ENABLE LG PROXIMITY SENSORS</u>	
C	L4:P	√cb AC2 ΦA LG SNSR 2	- cl
		√AC3 ΦA LG SNSR 1	- cl
		<u>cb CONFIG</u>	
C	L4:J	cb AC3 ΦA SIG CONDR HUM SEP	- op
		ΦB SIG CONDR IMU FAN	- op

TIG	
-01:00	MS <u>COMM CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">10</span> , 4-16
	MS <u>MCA CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span> , 4-17
	C,P <u>PRE INGRESS CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">12</span> , 4-7
-00:55	
	C6      LEH O2 vlv (four) – OP
	C,P <u>SEAT INGRESS</u> Adjust seat (one seat, direction at a time) Exercise brake pedals
-00:50	
	C,P      Perform <u>P&amp;I CHANGES TO ENT</u> , 4-9, 4-10
-00:45	A      Go to ENT, <u>DEORBIT BURN</u>
-00:40	
-00:35	
-00:30	

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to ENTRY**

**GENERAL**

1. AV BAY FANS will be cycled as needed to keep pwr level low
2. GPCs 2,3 remain pwrdn throughout ENTRY

**SPECIFIC**

TIG-45

Delete: **OMS TVC GMBL CHECK**  
**HORIZ SIT CONFIG** ( GNC 51 , BFS GNC 51 )

Delete:  $\sqrt$ SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (ENA)  
Add: “SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)”

TIG-25

Replace VENT DOOR CLOSE with:

“NOTE

VENT DOOR CLOSE must be performed prior to MM302 transition

MA73C:A	MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – ON <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2: GNC 51 OVERRIDE</span>
CRT 2	VENT DOOR CNTL CLOSE – ITEM 44 EXEC
MA73C:A	MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – OFF MNB MID 1 – ON MNC MID 2 – ON MNB AFT 2 – ON
CRT 2	VENT DOOR CNTL CLOSE – ITEM 44 EXEC
MA73C:A	MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – ON MNB MID 1 – OFF MNC MID 2 – OFF”

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS  
P&I Changes to Entry (Cont)**

- L1            Insert: “HUM SEP (two) – OFF
- FES HEATER DEACT**  
                      TOP EVAP HTR NOZ L,R (two)   – OFF  
  DUCT                               – OFF  
                      HI LOAD DUCT HTR                       – OFF  
L2            FLASH EVAP FDLN HTR B SPLY – OFF

- O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F            **ASA ACT**  
                      ASA (four) – ON”

DEORB  
UPDATE/  
UPLINK

- O6            Insert before GNC OPS 302 PRO:  
C3            **“GPC 4 ACT**  
                      (1)   GPC MODE 4 – STBY/RUN  
                      (2)   BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
                      (3)   For OPS 3 TRANS use  
                      (4)   GNC, OPS 301 PRO                               →  
                      (5)   BFC CRT DISP – ON; BFS I/O RESET  
                      (6)   FCS CH (four) – ORIDE  
                      (7)   G50 √LAND SITE/RWY per DEL PAD”

CONFIG		3
GPC		10040
STR	1	1
	2	4
	3	1
	4	4
PL	1/2	1
CRT	1	1
	2	4
	3	1
	4	0
L	1	0
	2	0
MM	1	1
	2	4

TIG-20           Delete: **RCS/OMS HTR** steps

TIG-2           Use 2 DDU/FLT CNTLR PWR  
                      Add: **“AV BAY FAN CYCLE**

- L1            AV BAY FAN (six) – OFF”

DURING           If FRCS COMPLETION reqd during burn, perform EI-18 FORWARD RCS RECOVERY steps below  
BURN            prior to fast flip

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to Entry (Cont)**

POST  
BURN

Add before PGSC STOW:  
“FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF  
√DAP: AUTO  
cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – op”

O14:E,  
O15:E,  
O16:E

Insert after **OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG**:  
“AV BAY FAN 1B,2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC 1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start)”

L1

EI-20

**SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK**

C3

Add: “9. FCS CH (four) – ORIDE”

EI-18

If FORWARD RCS DUMP reqd for off-nominal CG, etc,  
insert FORWARD RCS RECOVERY before dump:

“**FORWARD RCS RECOVERY**  
RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON”

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

**GNC 23 RCS**

“ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)  
OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – OP”

Insert after dump completion:

**GNC 23 RCS**

“ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)  
OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – CL  
RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF”

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

ENTRY SW  
CHECK

Delete: √ANTISKID,NWS steps  
Delete: √RADAR ALTM,MLS,TACAN steps

**OV103,104**

C D/O/3,4/GEN L

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to Entry (Cont)**

EI-15	A13	GPS PWR – ON If OV103: GPS PRE AMPL (two) – MNC If OV104: GPS PRE AMPL (two) – ON Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 55 GPS STATUS</span> INIT – ITEM 15 EXEC (*) NAV – ITEM 18 EXEC (*)
EI-13	ENTRY MNVRS	Delete: <b>SSME HYD REPRESS</b>  Replace nominal <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> (Cue Card) with LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS, 4-13



## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	BRAKES (three) – ON cb ADTA 1,2,3 – cl GNC I/O RESET √cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO √OPS 304, wait 1 min  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° *
‘Guidance Box’ @ q̄ ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO *  Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 15K	If FC 1 OK: TACAN 1 MODE – GPC   If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: TACAN 3 MODE – GPC √TACAN ANT SEL – AUTO
V = 12K	RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO CNTLR LOOP (two) – AUTO B(A)
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	√TACAN and GPS status  * If ELS,UHF MODE – G T/R *
V = 5K	L AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Wait 30 sec) R AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Heat only one probe if reqd) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring
M = 3.5	<input type="text"/> G51 VENT DOOR CNTL OPEN – ITEM 43 EXEC

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 2.9	CAB FAN (two) – OFF AV BAY FAN 2A – OFF 3A(3B) – OFF After ADTA incorporated, TACAN MODE (two) – OFF Use one HUD, one MLS, one RA GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs
	* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp *
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	* <b>For bailout procedures, go to BAILOUT</b> *  P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with six MDUs ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
h = 15K	√MLS
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
	* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/nav aids off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, <u>POST LDG</u>

# OV103,104

This Page Intentionally Blank

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to Entry (Cont)**

POST  
BURN

Add before PGSC STOW:  
“FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF  
√DAP: AUTO  
cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – op”

O14:E,  
O15:E,  
O16:E

L1

Insert after **OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG:**  
“AV BAY FAN 1B,2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC 1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start)”

EI-20

C3

**SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK**  
Add: “9. FCS CH (four) – ORIDE”

EI-18

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

If FORWARD RCS DUMP reqd for off-nominal CG, etc,  
insert FORWARD RCS RECOVERY before dump:  
“**FORWARD RCS RECOVERY**  
RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON”

**GNC 23 RCS**

“ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)  
OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – OP”

Insert after dump completion:

**GNC 23 RCS**

“ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)  
OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – CL  
RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF”

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

ENTRY SW  
CHECK

Delete: √ANTISKID,NWS steps  
Delete: √RADAR ALTM,MLS steps

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to Entry (Cont)**

EI-15	O7	If FC1 OK: GPS 1,2 PWR (two) – ON PRE AMPL (four) – ON If FC2 or FC3 OK: GPS 2,3 PWR (two) – ON PRE AMPL (four) – ON  Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 55 GPS STATUS</span> INIT – ITEM 14(15,16) EXEC NAV – ITEM 17(18,19) EXEC
EI-13	ENTRY MNVRS	Delete: <b>SSME HYD REPRESS</b>  Replace nominal <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> (Cue Card) with <u>LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> , 4-13

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	BRAKES (three) – ON cb ADTA 1,2,3 – cl GNC I/O RESET √cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO √OPS 304, wait 1 min  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° *
‘Guidance Box’ @ q̄ ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO *  Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 12K	RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO CNTLR LOOP (two) – AUTO B(A)
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	* If ELS,UHF MODE – G T/R *
V = 5K	L AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Wait 30 sec) R AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Heat only one probe if reqd) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring
M = 3.5	<input type="text"/> G51 VENT DOOR CNTL OPEN – ITEM 43 EXEC

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 2.9	CAB FAN (two) – OFF AV BAY FAN 2A – OFF 3A(3B) – OFF After ADTA incorporated, Use one HUD, one MLS, one RA GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs
	* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp*
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	* For bailout procedures, go to <b>BAILOUT</b> *  P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with six MDUs ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
h = 15K	√MLS
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
	* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/nav aids off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, <u>POST LDG</u>

This Page Intentionally Blank

# LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES

## MS PULLOUT PAGE

### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS ACTIONS (AFT)
1:28	<u>FDF CONFIG/ENTRY STOW</u> [ 2 ]
1:23	<u>HTR CONFIG</u> [ 4 ]
1:05	<u>FUEL CELL PURGE</u> [ 8 ]
1:00	<u>COMM CONFIG</u> [ 10 ], 4-16

<p><u>FDF CONFIG/ENTRY STOW</u> [ 2 ]</p> <p><u>FDF CONFIG</u> Unstow,install: ENTRY and DEORBIT BURN Cue Cards ENT ENT PKT √AVAILABLE for ENTRY: LDG SITE CHARTS Handheld Radio STAR CHART ORB OPS CONT DEORB ORB PKT REF DATA MAL Stow all other FDF articles</p> <p><u>ENTRY STOW</u> Stow: Flt Deck Camrs,Accessories VTR Cassettes (one in VTR)</p> <p><u>EGRESS ROUTE CONFIG</u> Tape Foot Loops in egress routes</p>
---

<u>HTR CONFIG</u> [ 4 ]	
R11U	FC PURGE HTR – ON
	<u>NOTE</u> Htr must be on 15 min prior to purge
A12	√APU HTR TK/FU LN/H2O SYS 1A,2A,3A (three) – AUTO √1B,2B,3B (three) – OFF
A14	√HYD HTR (eight) – OFF √RCS/OMS HTR FWD RCS – OFF L POD (two) – A OFF,B OFF R POD (two) – A OFF,B OFF OMS CRSFD LINES (two) – A OFF – B OFF √FWD,AFT RCS JET 5 (two) – OFF

<u>FUEL CELL PURGE</u> [ 8 ]	
<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 0 auto;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>WARNING</u> Do not purge if FC AMPS &gt; 430</p> </div>	
R11U	√FC PURGE HTR ON > 15 min
	FC PURGE VLV X – OP for 2 min, then – GPC HTR – GPC √VLV – GPC

**LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP  
Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

COMM CONFIG		10
A1L	S-BD PM MODE	- STDN LO
	NSP DATA RATE XMIT,RCV (two)	- HI
	CODING XMIT,RCV (two)	- OFF
A13	OS AUD SPKR PWR	- OFF
A15	PS COMM CCU PWR	- OFF
R14:C	√cb MNB KU ELEC	- op
	√ANT HTR	- op
	√CABLE HTR	- op
	√MNC KU SIG PROC	- op
	√cb UHF EVA (two)	- op
O5,O9	L,R AUD A/G 2	- T/R
	ICOM B	- T/R
	VOX SENS sel	- as reqd
	VOL tw (six)	- as reqd
	XMIT/ICOM MODE sel	- PTT/VOX
MO42F	MIDDECK SPKR AUD PWR	- AUD/TONE
ML85E	AC S1	- OFF
R10,L9	MS,PS AUD PWR	- AUD/TONE
	A/G 1	- T/R
	2	- T/R
	A/A	- T/R
	ICOM A,B	- T/R
	VOX SENS sel	- as reqd
	VOL tw (six)	- as reqd
	XMIT/ICOM MODE sel	- as reqd



## LOSS OF 2 FC LAUNCH DAY DEORBIT PREP MS MIDDECK ACTIVITIES

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS ACTIONS (MID)
1:25	<u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">3</span> (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)
1:03	<u>WCS DEACT</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">9</span>
:59	<u>MCA CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span>

<u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">3</span> (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)	
C	L4:D,E,Q
	1. $\checkmark$ All cbs (twenty-seven) – op
MS	2. If FC 1 OK: Perform AC3 (3 $\Phi$ ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL AC3 is affected bus in step 3 If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: Perform AC1 (3 $\Phi$ ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL AC1 is affected bus in step 3
P	R1
	3. Affected bus: cb AC CONTR (three) – cl AC BUS SNSR – OFF INV/AC BUS – OFF (tb-OFF) INV PWR – OFF (tb-OFF) cb AC CONTR (three) – op
	4. Connect AC1 to AC3: Perform AC POWER TRANSFER CABLE INSTALLATION (IFM, <u>PROCEDURES A THRU F</u> )

<u>WCS DEACT</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">9</span>	
WCS	VAC VLV – CL $\checkmark$ MODE – AUTO FAN SEP SEL sw – OFF Unstow hose from cradle, attach hose to WCS housing via Velcro straps Remove, stow: WCS Trash Can Mirror Privacy Curtain Foot restraints – up, locked Close, latch door
ML31C	VAC VENT ISOL VLV BUS SEL – MNB CNTL – CL (tb-CL) NOZ HTR – OFF

<u>MCA CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span>	
MA73C:A	MCA LOGIC MID (four) – OFF $\checkmark$ FWD (three) – ON
:B	MCA LOGIC MID (four) – OFF AFT (three) – OFF
:C	If MNB and AC2 powered: cb MCA PWR AC1, AC3 3 $\Phi$ FWD 1,3 (two) – op $\checkmark$ Minimum middeck lighting

This Page Intentionally Blank

# **LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP assumes one of following pwrdns has been accomplished:

LOSS OF 2nd FC ON-ORBIT (TIG < 4:00) (ORB PKT, PWRDN)

LOSS OF 2nd FC ON-ORBIT (TIG > 4:00) (ORB PKT, PWRDN)

Electrical load will be 10-12 kW with transients to 14 kW during Deorbit Prep and Entry

### IF TIME TO TIG < 4:00

Refer to ACTIVITY PRIORITY TABLE, 5-8

Use EXPEDITED D/O column to determine LOSS OF 2 FC DEORBIT PREP procedures that must be performed (mandatory) and those that should be performed if time permits (optional)

If any portions of Nominal Deorbit Prep have been accomplished, reconfigure systems per LOSS OF 2 FC DEORBIT PREP as reqd

### IF TIME TO TIG > 4:00

Perform all LOSS OF 2 FC DEORBIT PREP procedures

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Orbiter electrical load carried by one fuel cell; therefore, it is a critical component. LRUs may experience undervoltage with accompanying alarms

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP

### NOTE

1. Use only one IDP/CRT with two MDUs whenever possible
2. Omit all maneuvers prior to TIG-03:36 if GG from powerdown
3. Maintain minimum lighting
4. A second pass GPC (GPC 4) will be activated at ~TIG-20
5. MS procedures are located on MS PULLOUT PAGES, 5-27 thru 5-32. Extra copies are located in back of PLT's book

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

	OPS 1 ASC PKT					OPS 2 ON-ORBIT WAIT					OPS 2 DEORBIT PREP					OPS 3 DEORBIT PREP									
DPS																									
GPC	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5					
OPS	G1	-	-	-	BFS	G2	-	-	-	SM	-	G2	-	-	-	SM	-	G3	-	-	-	-	BFS		
POWER	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON					
OUTPUT	N	N	N	N	B	N	N	N	T	N	N	N	N	T	N	N	N	N	N	B					
MODE	R	H	H	H	R	R	H	H	R	H	R	H	H	R	H	R	H	H	H	R					
CONFIG																									
GPC	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
STR	1	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1				
	2	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1				
	3	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1				
	4	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1				
PL	1/2	1				0				4	0				4	0				4	1				
CRT	1	1				1				4	1				4	1				4	1				
	2	1				1				4	1				4	1				4	1				
	3	1				0				0	0				0	0				0	1				
	4	0				1				4	1				4	1				4	0				
L	1	1				0				4	0				4	0				4	0				
	2	2				0				0	0				0	0				0	0				
MM	1	1				1 (OFF)				4	1 (ON)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				
	2	1				1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				
MDM						FF3; PL2 – ON					ALL ON except FF4					ALL ON except FF4									
D & C	DDU	MDU	IDP	L,R	Two FWD	ALL	AFT	----->					L	----->											
						Minimize use					----->														
						Minimize use					----->														
E C L S	AV BAY FAN	CABIN FAN	IMU FAN	WATER LP	FREON LP	RADIATOR	FES	1,2,3	A	B	(A)	1-A,2-A	Stow	ON	OFF	1,2,3	1-OFF,2-ON	ON							
F C S / N A V O A R I D S	FCS CH	ASA	AA	RGA	ADTA	IMU	MLS	RA	TACAN	AUTO	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF							
						AUTO					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
R J D	RJDA	RJDF	VERNIER	ALL ON	ALL ON	OFF	OFF	----->					1A,1B,2B	----->											
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														
						OFF					----->														

Ⓐ Water loops cycled as reqd (950 lb/hr)

Ⓑ Primary RJDs will be OFF during sleep periods

NOTE: Maintain minimum lighting

# OV103,104

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT (Cont)**

		SEAT INGRESS					TIG-20					EL-5	V = 15K
DPS													
GPC OPS		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
		G1	-	-	-	BFS	G3	--	--	G3	BFS		
POWER OUTPUT MODE		ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF		
		N	N	N	N	B	N	N	N	N	B		
		R	H	H	H	R	R	H	H	R	R		
CONFIG		3					3						
GPC		1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0		
STR		1	1				1						
		2	1				4						
		3	1				1						
		4	1				4						
PL		1/2	1				1						
CRT		1	1				1						
		2	1				1						
		3	1				4						
		4	0				0						
L		1	0				0						
		2	0				0						
MM		1	1 (ON)				1 (ON)						
		2	1 (ON)				4 (ON)						
MDM		ALL ON except FF4					ALL ON except FF4						
D & C		DDU	L,R			Minimize use							
		MDU	Minimize use										
		IDP	Minimize use										
E C L S		AV BAY FAN	1,2,3				1,2						
		CABIN FAN	A										
		IMU FAN	B										
		WATER LP	1-OFF,2-ON										
		FREON LP	1-A,2-A										
		RADIATOR	Stow										
		FES	ON										
F C S / N A V O A R I S D S		FCS CH	AUTO			ORIDE							
		ASA	OFF			ON							
		AA	1,2,3										
		RGA	1,2,3										
		ADTA	OFF				ON						
		IMU	1,2,3										
		MLS	OFF										
		RA	OFF										
		TACAN	OFF								1, 2 or 2, 3		
R J D		RJDA	1A,1B,2B										
		RJDF	ALL ON										
		VERNIER	ALL ON										

**OV103,104**

C D/O/3,4/GEN L



## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

	OPS 1 ASC PKT					OPS 2 ON-ORBIT WAIT					OPS 2 DEORBIT PREP					OPS 3 DEORBIT PREP											
DPS																											
GPC	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5							
OPS	G1	-	-	-	BFS	G2	-	-	-	SM	-	-	-	-	G2	-	-	-	SM	-	-	G3	-	-	-	-	BFS
POWER	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON		
OUTPUT	N	N	N	N	B	N	N	N	T	N	N	N	N	T	N	N	N	N	T	N	N	N	N	N	B		
MODE	R	H	H	H	R	R	H	H	R	H	R	H	H	R	H	R	H	H	R	H	R	H	H	H	R		
CONFIG																											
GPC	1	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
STR	1	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1						
	2	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1						
	3	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1						
	4	1				1				0	1				0	1				0	1						
PL	1/2	1				0				4	0				4	0				4	1						
CRT	1	1				1				4	1				4	1				4	1						
	2	1				1				4	1				4	1				4	1						
	3	1				0				0	0				0	0				0	1						
	4	0				1				4	1				4	1				4	0						
L	1	1				0				4	0				4	0				4	0						
	2	2				0				0	0				0	0				0	0						
MM	1	1				1 (OFF)				4	1 (ON)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)						
	2	1				1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)				4	1 (OFF)						
MDM						FF3; PL2 – ON					ALL ON except FF4					ALL ON except FF4											
D & C	DDU	MDU	L,R	Two FWD	ALL	AFT	L																				
	IDP					Minimize use	Minimize use																				
E	AV BAY FAN		1,2,3			1,3	1,2,3																				
C	CABIN FAN		A			A																					
L	IMU FAN		B			B																					
S	WATER LP		2			Ⓐ	1-OFF,2-ON																				
	FREON LP		1			1-A,2-A																					
	RADIATOR		Stow			Stow																					
	FES		ON			OFF	ON																				
F	FCS CH		AUTO			AUTO																					
S	ASA		ON			OFF																					
/	AA		ON			OFF	1,2,3																				
N	RGA		ON			OFF	1,2,3																				
A	ADTA		ON			OFF																					
V	IMU		2,3			3	1,2,3																				
A	MLS		OFF			OFF																					
R	RA		OFF			OFF																					
I	GPS		OFF			OFF																					
S																											
R	RJDA <sup>Ⓑ</sup>		ALL ON			OFF	1A,1B,2B																				
J	RJDF <sup>Ⓑ</sup>		ALL ON			OFF						ALL OFF															
D	VERNIER		OFF			OFF						ALL OFF															

Ⓐ Water loops cycled as reqd (950 lb/hr)

Ⓑ Primary RJDs will be OFF during sleep periods

NOTE: Maintain minimum lighting

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT (Cont)**

		SEAT INGRESS					TIG-20					El-5	V = 15K
DPS													
GPC OPS		1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5		
		G1	-	-	-	BFS	G3	--	--	G3	BFS		
POWER OUTPUT MODE		ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	OFF		
		N	N	N	N	B	N	N	N	N	B		
		R	H	H	H	R	R	H	H	R	R		
CONFIG		3					3						
GPC		1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0		
STR		1	1				1						
		2	1				4						
		3	1				1						
		4	1				4						
PL		1/2	1				1						
CRT		1	1				1						
		2	1				1						
		3	1				4						
		4	0				0						
L		1	0				0						
		2	0				0						
MM		1	1 (ON)				1 (ON)						
		2	1 (ON)				4 (ON)						
MDM		ALL ON except FF4					ALL ON except FF4						
D & C		DDU	L,R			----->	----->						
		MDU	Minimize use			----->	----->						
		IDP	Minimize use			----->	----->						
E C L S		AV BAY FAN	1,2,3			----->	1,2 ----->						
		CABIN FAN	A			----->	----->						
		IMU FAN	B			----->	----->						
		WATER LP	1-OFF,2-ON			----->	----->						
		FREON LP	1-A,2-A			----->	----->						
		RADIATOR	Stow			----->	----->						
		FES	ON			----->	----->						
F C S / N A V A R I S D S		FCS CH	AUTO			----->	ORIDE						
		ASA	OFF			----->	ON						
		AA	1,2,3			----->	----->						
		RGA	1,2,3			----->	----->						
		ADTA	OFF			----->	ON						
		IMU	1,2,3			----->	----->						
		MLS	OFF			----->	----->						
		RA	OFF			----->	----->						
		GPS	OFF			----->	1, 2 or 2, 3						
R J D		RJDA	1A,1B,2B			----->	----->						
		RJDF	ALL ON			----->	----->						
		VERNIER	ALL ON			----->	----->						

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP

MCC	TIG	CDR	PLT	MS(AFT)	MS(MID)
	-04:00	FES HTR ACT	CRT TIMER SETUP	FDf CONFIG/ENT STOW	ENTRY STOWAGE
		MDM CONFIG			
		AC BUS CONFIG	AC BUS CONFIG	AC BUS CONFIG	AC BUS CONFIG
		FES RESTART	SEL AFT RCS JETS		
		PRESS CNTL ENT CONFIG	MNVR TO TAIL SUN	SEAT INSTALLATION	PRESS CNTL ENT CONFIG SEAT INSTALLATION
					MCA CONFIG
	-03:00	RAD BYPASS		KU-BD ANT STOW	
		PRE DPS TRANS SW CONFIG	PRE DPS TRANS SW CONFIG	PLBD CLOSING	
		DPS ENTRY CONFIG	DPS ENTRY CONFIG		
		PREL DEORB UPDATE/UPLINK HORIZ SIT CONFIG	PREL DEORB UPDATE/UPLINK		
		IMU RECOVERY			FLUID LOADING PREP
	-02:00	ACT STR TRK MNVR IMU ALIGN ATT	W/B STEAM VENT HTR	HTR CONFIG	GALLEY/H2O DISP DEACT
		IMU ALIGNMENT			
		MNVR TO BURN ATT DEACT STR TRK		FC PURGE	WCS DEACT
				C/W, COMM CONFIG	MCA RECONFIG
		LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST	LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST	LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST	LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST
		CLOTHING CONFIG	CLOTHING CONFIG		
	-01:00	FLUID LOADING PRE INGRESS SEAT INGRESS STOW ORB PKT	FLUID LOADING PRE INGRESS SEAT INGRESS STOW ORB PKT	WIRELESS STOW FLUID LOADING CLOTHING CONFIG STOW ORB PKT	FLUID LOADING CLOTHING CONFIG
	00:00				

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS DEORBIT PREP  
ACTIVITY PRIORITY TABLE**

TIG	ACTIVITY	PAGE	EXPEDITED D/O		TIG	ACTIVITY	PAGE	EXPEDITED D/O	
			Mandatory	Optional				Mandatory	Optional
4:00	TIMER SETUP	5-9	1	--	2:24	IMU RECOVERY	5-16	--	--
3:59	ENTRY STOWAGE	5-35	--	2	2:20	FLUID LOADING PREP	5-36	--	18
3:58	FES HTR ACT	5-9	--	--	2:10	GALLEY DEACT	5-36	--	19
3:57	FDG CONFIG/ENT STOW	5-25	4	--	2:09	HTR CONFIG	5-33	20	--
3:54	RCS/OMS HTR ACT	5-10	--	--	2:08	W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT	5-15	21	--
3:45	MDM CONFIG	5-9	--	--	2:07	S-TRKR ACT	5-16	T/L	--
3:42	AC BUS CONFIG	5-10	6	--	2:04	MNVR TO IMU ATT	5-16	T/L	--
3:36	SELECT AFT RCS	5-10	--	--	2:00	IMU ALIGNMENT	5-17	22	--
3:32	AIRLOCK SW VERIF	5-10	--	T/L	1:44	WCS DEACT	5-36	23	--
3:30	FES RESTART	5-11	--	--	1:40	FUEL CELL PURGE	5-33	24	--
3:29	MNVR TO TAIL SUN	5-12	T/L	--	1:39	MNVR TO BURN ATT	5-18	T/L	--
3:25	PCS ENT CONFIG	5-11	9	--	1:34	S-TRKR DEACT	5-18	25	--
3:24	SEAT INSTALLATION	5-12	T/L	--	1:29	C/W, COMM CONFIG	5-33	26	--
3:14	MCA CONFIG	5-36	10	--	1:27	MCA RECONFIG	5-36	27	--
3:10	KU-BD ANT STOW	5-12	T/L	--	1:25	SWITCH VERIF	5-19	--	T/L
3:00	RAD BYP	5-14	11	--	1:15	CLOTHING CONFIG (C,P)	5-19	--	28
2:59	PLBD CLOSING	5-29	12	--	1:06	WIRELESS STOW	5-33	29	--
2:49	CRYO QTY CONFIG	5-13	--	13	1:05	BEGIN FLUID LOADING	5-19	--	T/L
2:48	PRE DPS TRANS SW CONFIG	5-13	14	--	1:01	CLOTHING CONFIG (MS,PS)	5-34	--	30
2:45	DPS ENTRY CONFIG	5-13	15	--	1:00	PRE INGRESS CONFIG	5-20	31	--
2:35	PREL DEORB UPDATE/UPLINK	5-14	17	--	:52	SEAT INGRESS	5-21	T/L	--
2:32	HORIZ SIT CONFIG	5-14	--	T/L	:45	GO TO ENT WITH P&Is	5-21	T/L	--

T/L procedure located in timeline vice procedure block

NOTE

1. This table assumes LOSS OF 2nd FC ON-ORBIT (TIG < 4 hr) (ORB PKT, PWRDN) has been performed
2. Procedure blocks listed in mandatory column are only ones that must be performed if failure occurs on orbit with TIG < 4:00 away
3. At least 1.5 hr is reqd to perform all mandatory activities
4. Those in optional column should be performed if time permits
5. If procedure has a dash in both mandatory and optional columns, it is not reqd for expedited case
6. Some procedures may be deleted if any nominal DEORBIT PREP actions have been accomplished

TIMER SETUP 1

P

1: GNC 2 TIME

SET CRT TIMER TO COUNT DOWN TO TIG (perform for GNC and SM)

ENTRY DAY(HR:MIN:SEC – MET)

ITEM 17 +   +   +

24 HOUR LATE DELAYED DEORBIT

ITEM 17 +   +   +

1: GNC UNIV PTG

FES HTR ACTIVATION 3

C	L1	TOP EVAP HTR NOZ (two) – B AUTO DUCT – B
	L2	FLASH EVAP FDLN HTR (two) – 2
	R11L	√SPLY H2O TKA OUTLET – CL (tb-CL) √TKB OUTLET – OP (tb-OP) √B SPLY ISOL VLV – OP (tb-OP)

MDM CONFIG 5

C	O6	√MDM PL 1,2 (two) – ON √FF 1,2,3 (three) – ON √FA 1,2,3,4 (four) – ON
	CRTX	GNC I/O RESET SM I/O RESET

<p><b>TIG</b> -04:00</p> <p>GRAVITY GRADIENT</p> <p>-03:55</p> <p>-03:50</p> <p>-03:45</p> <p>-03:40</p> <p>-03:35</p> <p>-03:30</p>	<p>P</p> <p>MS</p> <p>C</p> <p>MS</p> <p>P</p> <p>A14</p> <p>A15</p> <p>C</p> <p>A</p> <p>P</p> <p>MS</p>	<p><u>TIMER SETUP</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">1</span>, 5-9</p> <p><u>ENTRY STOWAGE</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">2</span>, 5-35</p> <p><u>FES HTR ACTIVATION</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">3</span>, 5-9</p> <p><u>FDF CONFIG/ENTRY STOW</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">4</span>, 5-27</p> <p>√RCS/OMS HTR AFT RCS JET 1,2,3,4 (four) – AUTO</p> <p>If SSPTS (OV103,105 only): PTU/MAIN BUS A,B (two) – OFF (tb-OFF) cb CNTL PWR PTU 1,2 (two) – op OPCU 1,2 V-ADJ (two) – OFF</p> <p><u>MDM CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">5</span>, 5-9</p> <p><u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">6</span>, 5-27 (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)</p> <p><u>SELECT AFT RCS JETS</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">7</span> (if GG from pwrn)</p> <p><u>LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST</u>, 6-31, 6-32 (Airlock and Airlock Hatch only)</p>
--	---	---

AC BUS CONFIG 6 (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)

ALL L4:D,E,Q

1. √All cbs (twenty-seven) – op
2. If FC 1 OK:  
Perform AC3 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, EPS).  
Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL  
Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions  
AC3 is affected bus in step 3
- If FC 2 or FC 3 OK:  
Perform AC1 (3F) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, EPS).  
Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL  
Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions  
AC1 is affected bus in step 3
- R1 3. Affected BUS:   cb AC CONTR (three) – cl  
                          AC BUS SNSR           – OFF  
                          INV/AC BUS           – OFF (tb-OFF)  
                          INV PWR               – OFF (tb-OFF)  
                          cb AC CONTR (three) – op
4. Connect AC1 to AC3:  
Go to AC POWER TRANSFER CABLE INSTALLATION  
(IFM, PROCEDURES A THRU F)

SELECT AFT RCS JETS 7 (if GG from pwrn)

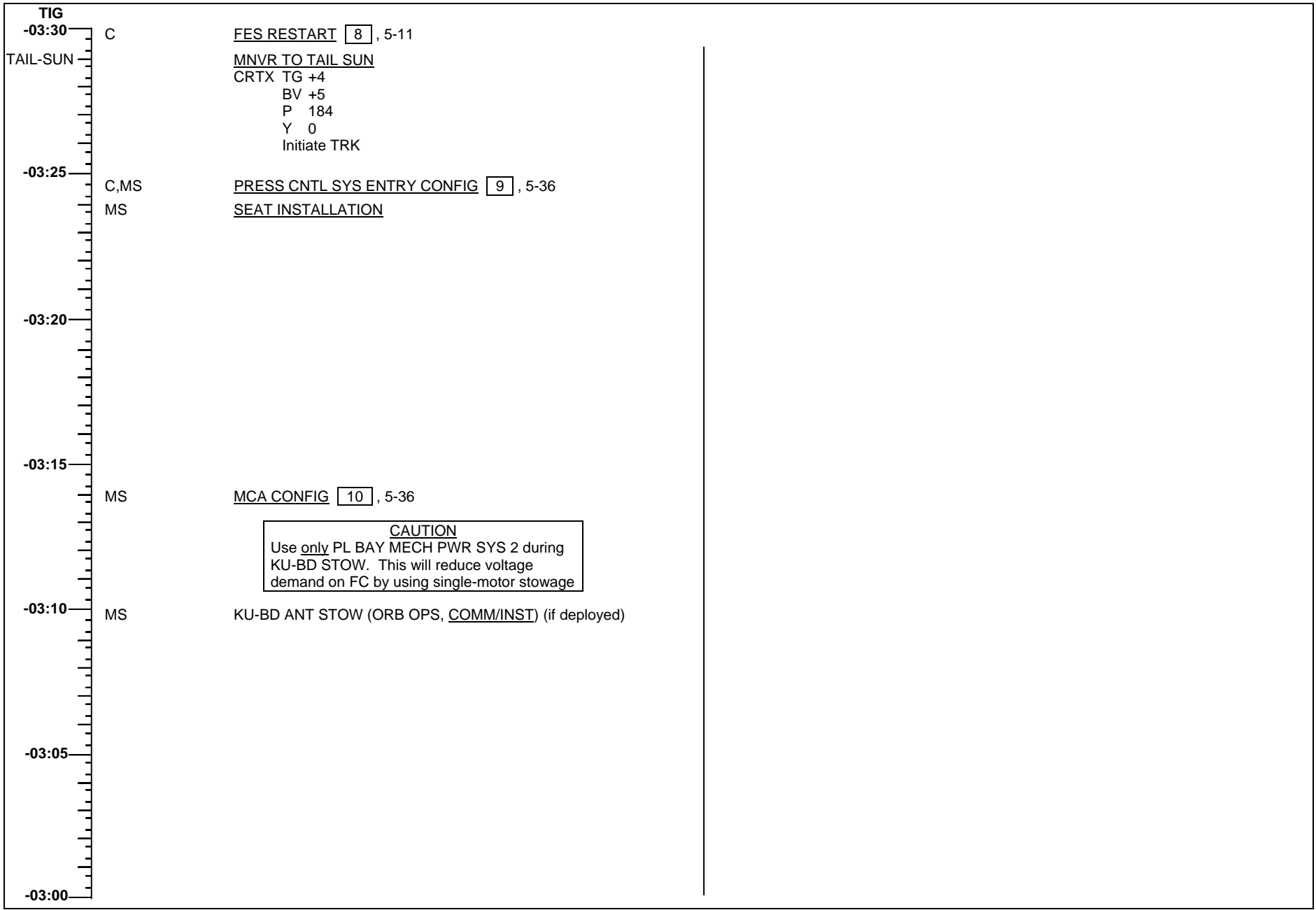
<p>P</p> <p>O6</p> <p>O14:F</p> <p>O15:F</p> <p>O16:F</p> <p>O7</p>	<p>√MDM FA 1,2,3,4 (four) – ON</p> <p><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">GNC 20 DAP CONFIG</span></p> <p>Select TAIL P,Y OPTION</p> <p>√RJDA 1A L2/R2 LOGIC, DRIVER – ON</p> <p>√1B L1/L5/R1 LOGIC – ON</p> <p>√L1/R1 DRIVER – ON</p> <p>√2B L3/R3/R5 LOGIC – ON</p> <p>√L3/R3 DRIVER – ON</p> <p><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">X: GNC 23 RCS</span></p> <p>ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page) OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – CL</p> <p>ITEM 2 EXEC (LRCS page) OVRD LRCS MANF 4 STAT – CL</p> <p>ITEM 3 EXEC (RRCS page) OVRD RRCS MANF 4 STAT – CL</p>
---	---

FES RESTART 8

C	L1	RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – HI
	O1	When FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind > 50 degF:
	L1	FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) – ON
		HI LOAD DUCT HTR sel – B
	ML86B:A	√cb MNC SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – cl
	R11L	SPLY H2O XOVR VLV – OP (tb-OP)

PRESS CNTL SYS ENTRY CONFIG 9

MS	MO10W	14.7 CAB REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – CL
		H2O TK N2 REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – OP
		O2 REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – CL
	MO69M	LEH O2 8 vlv – CL
		Remove, stow O2 Bleed Orifice
		LEH O2 7,8 vlv – OP (if reqd)
	MO32M	5,6 vlv – OP (if reqd)
C	L2	√O2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) – OP (tb-OP)
		√XOVR SYS 1,2 (two) – OP
		√N2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) – OP (tb-OP)
		√REG INLET (two) – OP (tb-OP)
		O2/N2 CNTLR VLV SYS 1 – OP
		2 – CL





RAD BYP		11
<u>FLASH EVAP CONFIG</u>		
C	L1	√FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) – ON √A(B) – OFF √SEC – OFF HI LOAD EVAP – ENA √DUCT HTR sel – B
<u>RAD BYP</u>		
L1		RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – NORM BYP VLV MODE (two) – MAN MAN SEL (two) – BYP (after 3 sec, tb-BYP) CNTLR LOOP (two) – OFF
L2		FREON ISOL MODE – OFF
O1		√FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind ~39 ± 1 degF (after 2.5 min)
<u>FREON LOOP CONFIG</u>		
L1		FLOW PROP VLV LOOP (two) – ICH (hold 3 sec, tb-ICH)

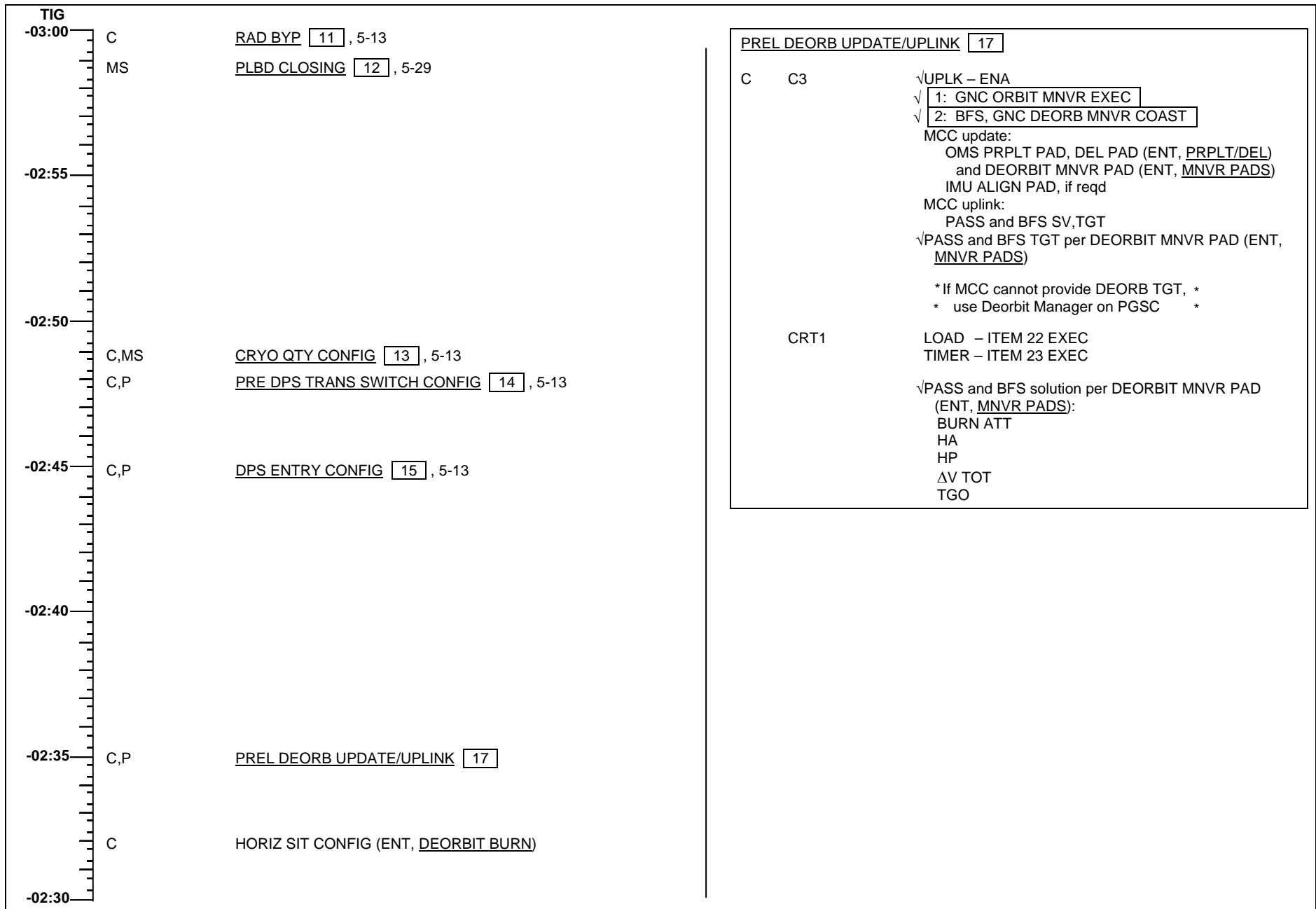
CRYO QTY CONFIG		13
C	O13:B	cb ESS 1BC CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK2 (two) – op
	:D	2CA CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK1 (two) – op
MS	ML86B:G	cb ESS 1BC CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK4 (two) – op
		√2CA CRYO QTY O2, H2 TK5 (two) – op
		3AB CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK3 (two) – op

PRE DPS TRANS SWITCH CONFIG		14
C,P	O14:A	RGA 1 – ON
	:E	cb MNA ACCEL 1 – cl
	:F	ASA 1 – ON
	O15:A	RGA 2 – ON
	:E	cb MNB ACCEL 2 – cl
	:F	ASA 2 – ON
	O16:A	RGA 3 – ON
	:F	ACCEL 3 – ON

DPS ENTRY CONFIG		15
C,P	L1	√AV BAY 2 FAN A(B) – ON
	O14:F	√MMU 1 – ON
	O15:F	√2 – ON
	C3	√FCS CH (four) – AUTO
		1. <u>LOAD ENTRY TFL</u> Perform LOAD PDI DECOM FORMAT and LOAD PCMMU FORMAT (ORB OPS FS, <u>COMM/INST</u> ) for entry config
		<u>SM CHECKPOINT/UL CNTL ENA</u>
	C2	X: SM 60 SM TABLE MAINT Y: SM 1 DPS UTILITY

CRTY	MMU ASSIGN 2 SM – ITEM 4 EXEC
CRTX	CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated
CRTY	MMU ASSIGN 1 SM – ITEM 3 EXEC
CRTX	CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC √Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated
CRTY	CKPT RETRV ENA – ITEM 12 EXEC (*) UL CNTL ENA – ITEM 36 EXEC
C2	2. <u>DEACT GPC 4</u> IDP/CRT X MAJ FUNC – GNC
	<u>NOTE</u> All MAJ FUNC should be GNC prior to powering down SM GPC
O6	GPC MODE 4 – STBY,HALT – STBY (tb-RUN) – HALT (tb-bp) OUTPUT 4 – NORM
CRT1	GPC/CRT 04 EXEC 13 EXEC
	3. <u>TRANSITION GPC 1 TO GNC OPS 3</u> X: GNC GPC MEMORY
CRTX	CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC Modify MC 3 per table
CRTX	GNC, OPS 301 PRO DEORB MNVR COAST
O6	4. <u>TRANSITION BFS GPC TO GNC OPS 3</u> GPC OUTPUT 5 – B/U (tb-bp) MODE 5 – STBY (tb-RUN),RUN BFC CRT DISP – ON SEL – 3 + 1 3: BFS MEMORY BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO 3: BFS, DEORB MNVR COAST
C3	5. <u>LAND SITE UPDATE</u> X: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)
O14:F	MMU 1 – OFF ASA 1 – OFF
O15:F	MMU 2 – OFF ASA 2 – OFF

CONFIG	3
GPC	10000
STR	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
PL 1/2	1
CRT	1
2	1
3	1
4	0
L	1
2	0
MM	1
2	1



W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT 21

P R2

If FC 1 OK:

- BLR CNTLR/HTR 1 – A
- 2 – B
- 3 – A

If FC 2 or FC 3 OK:

- BLR CNTLR/HTR 1 – A
- 2 – A
- BLR CNTLR/HTR 3 – B
- BLR PWR (three) – ON

NOTE

Htr reqd to be on 2 hr prior to APU act

TIG  
-02:30  
-02:25  
-02:20  
-02:15  
-02:10  
-02:05  
-02:00

C  
MS  
MS  
P  
C  
C

IMU RECOVERY (if reqd)  
Use GNC FRP-3 (MAL, GNC) to recover any IMUs lost  
due to bus failures or powerdown  
BFS, GNC, OPS 000, 301 PRO  
BFS, GNC 50 HORIZ SIT  
√BFS R/W sel  
FLUID LOADING PREP 18, 5-36

GALLEY DEACT 19, 5-36  
HTR CONFIG 20, 5-33  
W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT 21, 5-15  
ACT STAR TRKR (omit if BFS)  
O6 √S TRK PWR -Z - ON  
√S TRK PWR -Y - ON  
CRT1 GNC I/O RESET  
√STAR TRKR doors open  
MNVR TO IMU ATT (omit if BFS) use pad on this page  
DAP: AUTO

IMU STAR ALIGN PAD

NOTE  
For pad data, √MCC or ref STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

STAR ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO- \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)  
          -Z \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO- \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)  
ANG DIF: \_\_\_\_\_

ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE (Dual or Single S TRK)	-Z: _____	2nd ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE (Single S TRK)
R _____		R _____
P _____		P _____
Y _____		Y _____

IMU STAR ALIGN LOG

REQD ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_, -Z \_\_\_\_\_      ANG ERR \_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_

ANG            1	2	3
ΔX ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____
ΔY ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____
ΔZ ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____

EXECUTE TIME \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ (TIG MINUS)

IMU VERIFICATION PAD

NOTE  
For pad data, √MCC or ref STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

STAR ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO- \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)  
          -Z \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO- \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)  
ANG DIF: \_\_\_\_\_

ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE (Dual or Single S TRK)	-Z: _____	2nd ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE (Single S TRK)
R _____		R _____
P _____		P _____
Y _____		Y _____

IMU STAR ALIGN LOG

REQD ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_, -Z \_\_\_\_\_      ANG ERR \_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_

ANG            1	2	3
ΔX ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____
ΔY ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____
ΔZ ( ) _____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____	_____ ( ) _____

EXECUTE TIME \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ (TIG MINUS)

IMU ALIGNMENT 22

NOTE

Procedure applies for one or two S TRK aligns.  
For one S TRK, a second att mnvr reqd between data takes. See pad on 5-16 for att & stars

- C
- C3 1. 1: GNC 22 S TRK/COAS CNTL
- C3 BFC CRT DISP – OFF
- 3: GNC 21 IMU ALIGN
- CRT1 2.  $\sqrt{\text{REQD ID}} - \text{ITEM 11,12} - 0$   
 $\sqrt{\text{STATUS (two)}} - \text{NO BITE}$   
 $\sqrt{\text{SHUTTER (two)}} - \text{OP}$
- \* If SHUTTER – CL: \*
  - \*  $\sqrt{\text{Att, MET}} - \text{correct}$  \*
  - \* Visually verify no bright object in FOV \*
  - \* After data collected and before changing \*
  - \* attitude, return shutter to AUTO \*
  - \* To open shutter: \*
  - \* MAN OP – ITEM 15(16) EXEC (\*) \*
  - \* To return shutter to AUTO: \*
  - \* MAN OP – ITEM 15(16) EXEC (no \*) \*
- CRT3 IMU 1,2,3:  
 $\sqrt{\text{STAT}} - \text{blank}$   
 $\sqrt{\text{OPER}} - \text{ITEM 4,5,6 (*)}$
- CRT1 3.  $\sqrt{\text{IMU ALIGN ATT}}$  (pad)
- CRT1 4. S TABLE CLR – ITEM 20 EXEC
5. Enable Star Tracker:  
 $\sqrt{\text{S TRK}} - \text{ITEM 3,4 EXEC (*)}$
6. Verify S TABLE:  
 TRK ID 1,2 = STAR ID (pad)  
 ANG ERR  $\leq 0.08$
- Wait approx 1 min for new IMU  $\Delta$  ANGS
- \* If after 3 min no data (or bad data) in S Table: \*
  - \*  $\sqrt{\text{S TRK}} - \text{ITEM 3,4 (*)}$  \*
  - \*  $\sqrt{\text{ATT/STARS/TIME}}$  \*
  - \*  $\sqrt{\text{S TRK: TRK ID = STAR ID}}$  (pad) \*
  - \* Do S TRK Self Test \*
  - \* If neither tracker fails: \*
  - \* Mnvr to verification att – repeat steps 3,4,5,6 \*
  - \* If one tracker fails: \*
  - \*  $\sqrt{\text{TERM/IDLE}}$  for failed tracker – ITEM 9(10)(\*) \*
  - \* proceed with one S TRK ALIGN \*
  - \* If both trackers fail, inform MCC \*

For one S TRK align:

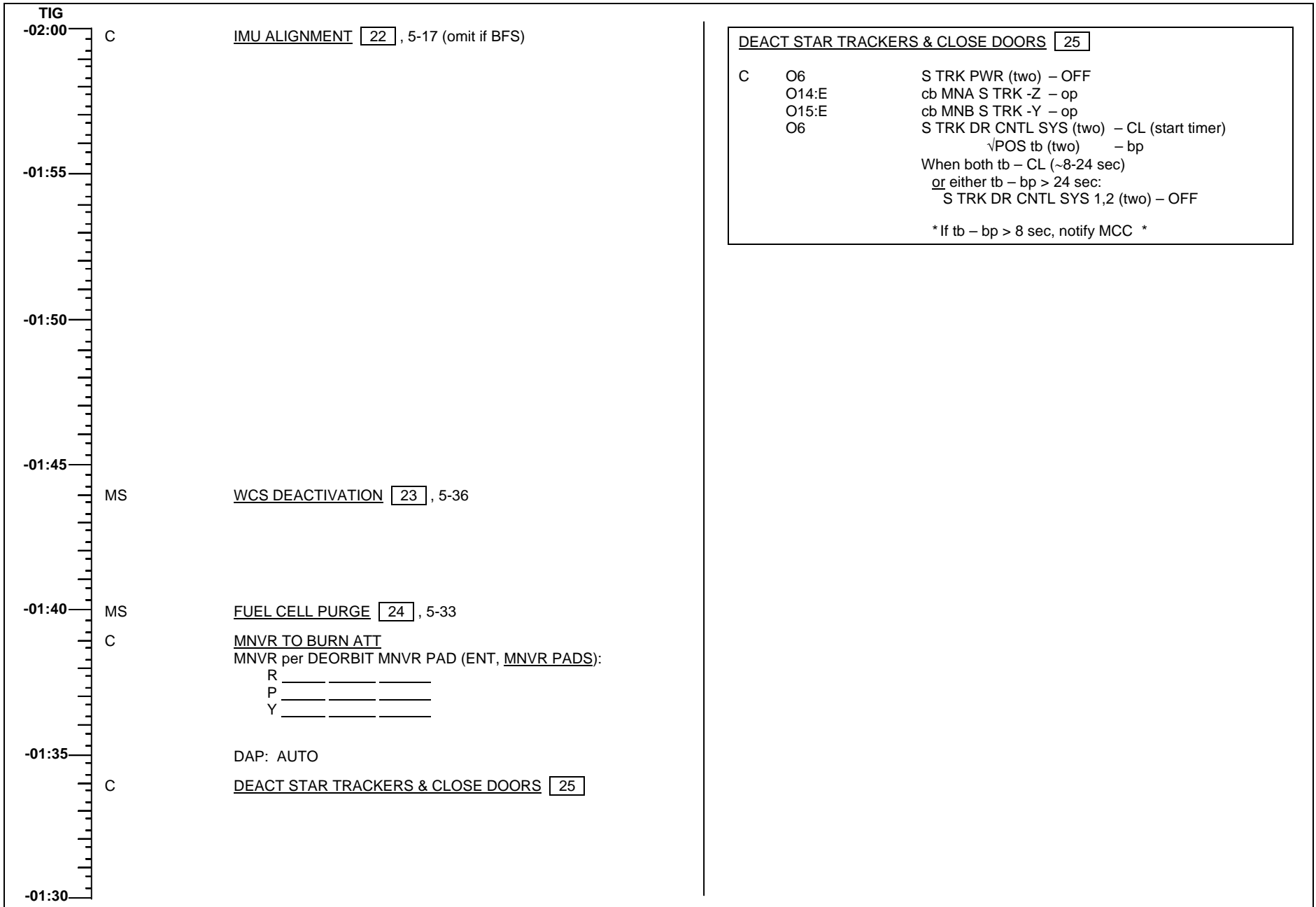
S TRK for good tracker – ITEM 3(4) EXEC (\*)  
 TABLE CLR – ITEM 20 EXEC, reacquire star with good tracker  
 TERM/IDLE for good tracker during maneuvers – ITEM 9(10) EXEC (\*)  
 Mnvr to second att (single S TRK): Do not clear S Table  
 Repeat steps 3,5,6 with second Star ID

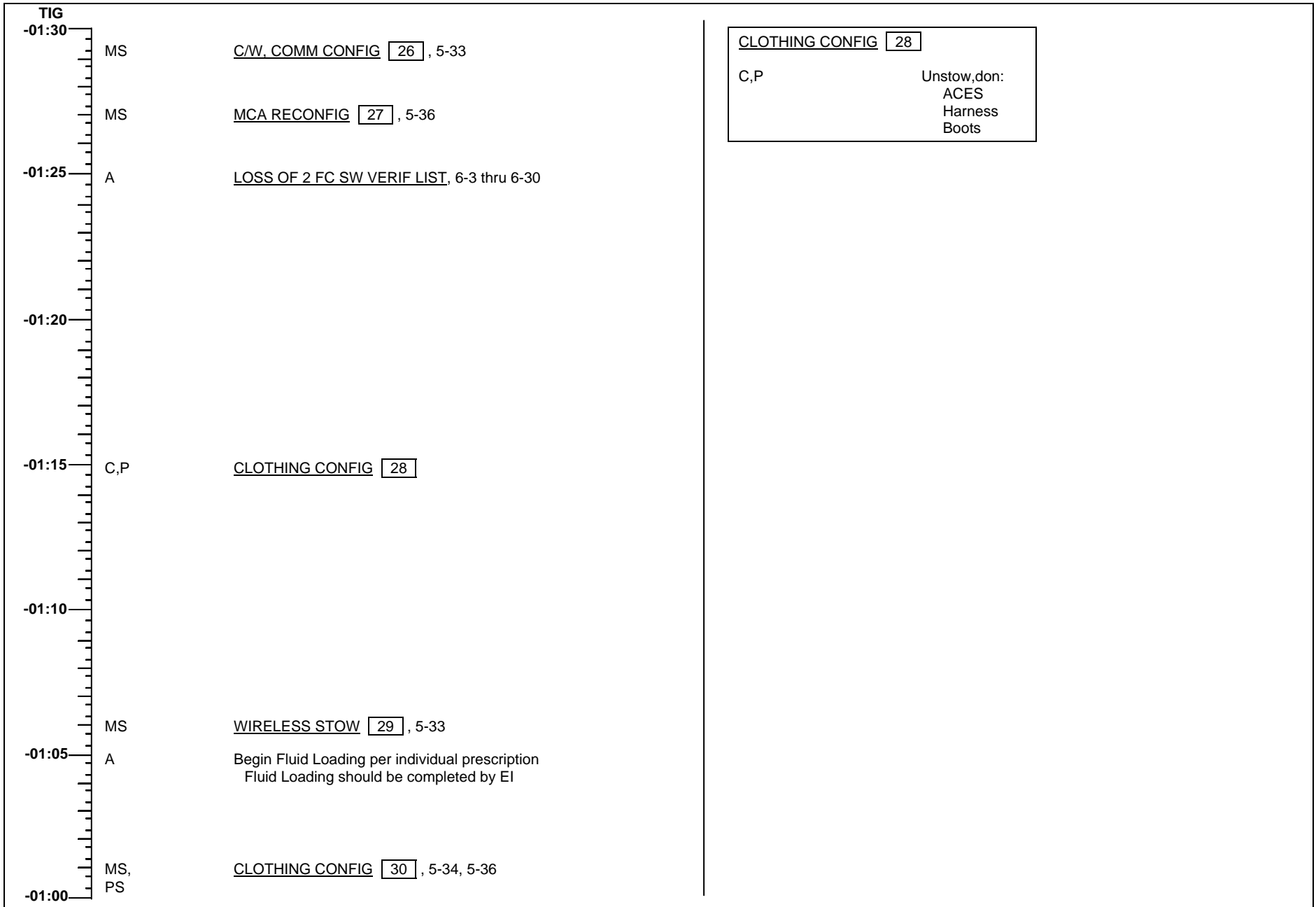
- CRT1 7.  $\sqrt{\text{S TABLE SEL}} - \text{ITEM 17,18 (*)}$   
 CRT3 ALIGN IMU 1,2,3 – ITEM 10,11,12, EXEC (\*)  
 $\sqrt{\text{REF STAR}} - \text{ITEM 13 (*)}$   
 $\sqrt{\text{TYPE}} - \text{ITEM 15 (TORQUE)}$   
 $\sqrt{\text{IMU 1,2,3}} - \text{ANG } \Delta X, \Delta Y, \Delta Z < 0.80$
- \* If ANG  $\Delta X, \Delta Y, \Delta Z > 0.80$  for two IMUs, do not torque: \*
  - \* Mnvr to verification att, repeat steps 3 thru 7 once \*
  - \* If still  $> 0.80$ , report to MCC \*
8. Record ANG  $\Delta X, \Delta Y, \Delta Z, \text{ANG ERR, EXECUTE TIME}$   
 (use log on 5-16)
- EXEC – ITEM 16 EXEC (\*)
- Alignment complete when:  
 EXEC – ITEM 16 (no \*)
- IMU ALIGN VERIFICATION
9. Mnvr per IMU VERIFICATION PAD, 5-16  
 DAP: AUTO
10. Perform steps 3,4,5,6 using appropriate stars (pad)
11.  $\sqrt{\text{IMU 1,2,3 ANG } \Delta X, \Delta Y, \Delta Z < 0.1}$
- \* If ANG  $\Delta X, \Delta Y, \Delta Z > 0.1$ , perform steps 8 thru 11, \*
  - \* report to MCC \*

NOTE

For alternate stars,  $\sqrt{\text{MCC}}$  or ref STAR PAIRS  
 (ORB OPS, PTG)

12. Report IMU ALIGN results
- C3 13. BFC CRT DISP – ON
- 3: BFS, GNC DORB MNVR COAST
- 1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST





PRE INGRESS CONFIG 31

P R2 MPS/H2 PURGE PREP  
MPS He ISOL (six) - CL  
PNEU He ISOL - CL  
L ENG He XOVR - CL  
R4 MANF PRESS (two) - CL

C,P O16:E ENABLE QTY GAUGE  
cb MNC RCS/OMS PRPLT QTY GAUGE - cl

F8 RA CONFIG  
RDR ALTM - 1

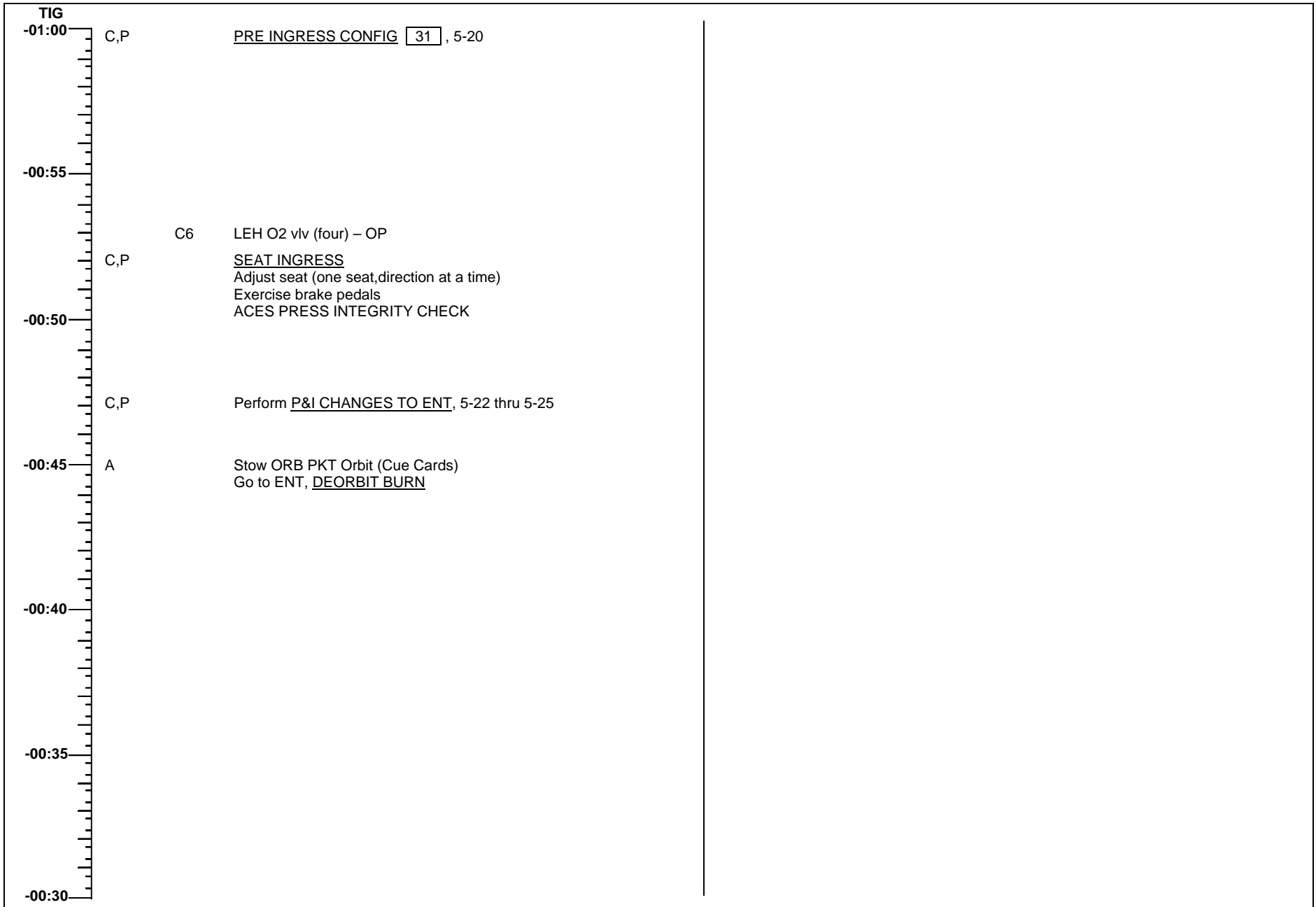
O8 MLS CH/TACAN CH/DATA BUS  
MLS CH tw (three) - See LAND SITE DATA  
O7 TACAN CH tw (three) - See LAND SITE DATA

C L4:P ENABLE PROXIMITY PACKAGE  
√cb AC2 ΦA LG SNSR 2 - cl  
√AC3 ΦA LG SNSR 1 - cl

C L4:J cb CONFIG  
cb AC3 ΦA SIG CONDR HUM SEP - op  
ΦB SIG CONDR IMU FAN - op

HUD SETUP  
Remove, stow HUD covers (two)  
Ensure cloth cover does not obscure light sensor





## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS

### P&I Changes to ENTRY

#### GENERAL

1. AV BAY FANS cycled as needed to keep power level low
2. GPCs 2,3 remain pwr dn throughout ENTRY

#### SPECIFIC

TIG-45

R4

Delete: **OMS TVC GMBL CHECK**

Under **APU PRESTART** delete:

√HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) tb – CL

√LG EXTD ISO VLV tb – CL

and associated starred procedures

**HORIZ SIT CONFIG** ( GNC 51, BFS GNC 51 )

Delete: √SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (ENA)

Add: “SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)”

I

TIG-25

#### “NOTE

VENT DOOR CLOSE must be performed prior to MM302 transition

O6

MDM FF4 – ON

GNC I/O RESET

MA73C:A

MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – ON

2: GNC 51 OVERRIDE

CRT 2

VENT DOOR CNTL CLOSE – ITEM 44 EXEC

MA73C:A

MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – OFF

MNB MID 1 – ON

MNC MID 2 – ON

MNB AFT 2 – ON

CRT 2

VENT DOOR CNTL CLOSE – ITEM 44 EXEC

MA73C:A

MCA LOGIC MNA MID 1 – ON

MNB MID 1 – OFF

MNC MID 2 – OFF”

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)**

L1 Insert: "HUM SEP (two) – OFF"

**FES HEATER DEACT**

TOP EVAP HTR NOZ L,R (two) – OFF

DUCT – OFF

HI LOAD DUCT HTR – OFF

L2 FLASH EVAP FDLN HTR B SPLY – OFF

**ASA ACT**

ASA (four) – ON"

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

DEORB  
UPDATE/  
UPLINK

Insert before GNC OPS 302 PRO:

**"GPC 4 ACT**

- (1) GPC MODE 4 – STBY/RUN
- (2) BFC CRT DISP – OFF
- (3) For OPS 3 TRANS use →
- (4) GNC, OPS 301 PRO
- (5) BFC CRT DISP – ON; BFS I/O RESET
- (6) FCS CH (four) – ORIDE
- (7) G50 √LAND SITE/RWY per DEL PAD"

CONFIG GPC	3 10040
STR 1	1
2	4
3	1
4	4
PL 1/2	1
CRT 1	1
2	4
3	1
4	0
L 1	0
2	0
MM 1	1
2	4

TIG-20

Delete: **RCS/OMS HTR** steps

TIG-5

Insert after **SINGLE APU START:**

R4

"√HYD BK ISOL VLV X – GPC (tb-CL)

√LG EXTD ISO VLV – GPC (tb-CL)

GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC

R OMS GMBL – SEC (\*)"

TIG-2

Use 2 DDU/FLT CNTLR PWR

Add: "**AV BAY FAN CYCLE**

L1 AV BAY FAN (six) – OFF"

DURING  
BURN

If FRCS COMPLETION required during burn, perform EI-18 FORWARD RCS RECOVERY steps below prior to fast flip

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS

### P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)

POST  
BURN

Add: "FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF

√DAP: AUTO

cb MNA,B,C, DDU L,R (four) – op"

Insert after **OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG**:

L1 "AV BAY FAN 1B,2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC 1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start)"

EI-20

### **SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK**

C3 Add: "9. FCS CH (four) – ORIDE"

EI-18

If FORWARD RCS DUMP reqd for off-nominal CG, etc,  
insert FORWARD RCS RECOVERY before the dump:

### **"FORWARD RCS RECOVERY**

O14:F, RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON

O15:F,  
O16:F

**GNC 23 RCS**

ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)

OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – OP"

Insert after dump completion:

O14:F, "RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF

O15:F,  
O16:F

**GNC 23 RCS**

ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)

OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – cl"

ENTRY SW  
CHECK

Delete: √ANTISKID,NWS steps

Delete: √RADAR ALTM,MLS,TACAN steps

# OV103,104

C D/O/3,4/GEN L

**LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS**  
**P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)**

EI-15	A13	GPS PWR – ON If OV103: GPS PRE AMPL (two) – MNC If OV104: GPS PRE AMPL (two) – ON Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 55 GPS STATUS</span> INIT – ITEM 15 EXEC (*) NAV – ITEM 18 EXEC (*)
EI-13		Delete: <b>SSME HYD REPRESS</b>
	ENTRY MNVRS	Replace nominal <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> (Cue Card) with LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS, 5-26

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	BRAKES (three) – ON cb ADTA 1,2,3 – cl GNC I/O RESET cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO √OPS 304, wait 1 min MDM FF4 – OFF  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° *
'Guidance Box' @ q ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ___ : ___ : ___ * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO * Begin ALL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL [G50] √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 15K	If FC 1 OK: TACAN 1 MODE – GPC   If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: TACAN 3 MODE – GPC √TACAN ANT SEL – AUTO * If ELS,UHF MODE – G T/R *
V = 12K	RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO CNTLR LOOP (two) – AUTO B(A)
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	√TACAN and GPS status
V = 5K	L AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Wait 30 sec) R AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Heat only one probe if reqd) Begin ALL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 4	MDM FF4 – ON GNC I/O RESET
M = 3.5	[G51] VENT DOOR CNTL OPEN – ITEM 43 EXEC
M = 2.9	CAB FAN (two) – OFF AV BAY FAN 2A – OFF 3A(3B) – OFF After ADTA incorporated, TACAN MODE (two) – OFF Use one HUD, one MLS, one RA GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs TRIM PANEL (two) – OFF RHC/PNL (two) – ENA
* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp *	
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	*For bailout procedures, go to <b>BAILOUT</b> * P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX N <sub>z</sub> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with six MDUs ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
M = 0.7	√LG EXT D ISO VLV – OP
h = 15K	√MLS
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM lt on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN lt on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All lts on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *	
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 lt on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/nav aids off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, POST LDG

# OV103,104

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS

### P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)

L1 Insert: “HUM SEP (two) – OFF

**FES HEATER DEACT**  
 TOP EVAP HTR NOZ L,R (two) – OFF  
 DUCT – OFF  
 HI LOAD DUCT HTR – OFF

L2 FLASH EVAP FDLN HTR B SPLY – OFF

**ASA ACT**  
 ASA (four) – ON”

DEORB  
 UPDATE/  
 UPLINK

O14:F,  
 O15:F,  
 O16:F

Insert before GNC OPS 302 PRO:

“**GPC 4 ACT**

- O6 (1) GPC MODE 4 – STBY/RUN  
 C3 (2) BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
 (3) For OPS 3 TRANS use →  
 (4) GNC, OPS 301 PRO  
 C3 (5) BFC CRT DISP – ON; BFS I/O RESET  
 (6) FCS CH (four) – ORIDE  
 (7) G50 √LAND SITE/RWY per DEL PAD”

CONFIG	3
GPC	10040
STR 1	1
2	4
3	1
4	4
PL 1/2	1
CRT 1	1
2	4
3	1
4	0
L 1	0
2	0
MM 1	1
2	4

TIG-20 Delete: **RCS/OMS HTR** steps

TIG-5 Insert after **SINGLE APU START**:

R4 “√HYD BK ISOL VLV X – GPC (tb-CL)  
 √LG EXTD ISO VLV – GPC (tb-CL)  
GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC  
 R OMS GMBL – SEC (\*)”

TIG-2 Use 2 DDU/FLT CNTLR PWR

L1 Add: “**AV BAY FAN CYCLE**  
 AV BAY FAN (six) – OFF”

DURING BURN If FRCS COMPLETION required during burn, perform EI-18 FORWARD RCS RECOVERY steps below prior to fast flip

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS

### P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)

POST  
BURN

Add: "FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF

√DAP: AUTO

cb MNA,B,C, DDU L,R (four) – op"

Insert after **OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG**:

L1

"AV BAY FAN 1B,2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC 1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start)"

EI-20

#### **SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK**

C3

Add: "9. FCS CH (four) – ORIDE"

EI-18

If FORWARD RCS DUMP reqd for off-nominal CG, etc,  
insert FORWARD RCS RECOVERY before the dump:

#### **"FORWARD RCS RECOVERY**

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON

**GNC 23 RCS**

ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)

OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – OP"

Insert after dump completion:

O14:F,  
O15:F,  
O16:F

"RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF

**GNC 23 RCS**

ITEM 1 EXEC (FRCS page)

OVRD FRCS MANF 1,2,3,4 STAT – cl"

ENTRY SW  
CHECK

Delete: √ANTISKID,NWS steps

Delete: √RADAR ALTM,MLS steps



## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS

### P&I Changes to ENTRY (Cont)

EI-15	O7	If FC1 OK: GPS 1,2 PWR (two) – ON PRE AMPL (four) – ON If FC2 or FC3 OK: GPS 2,3 PWR (two) – ON PRE AMPL (four) – ON Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <u>GNC 55 GPS STATUS</u> INIT – ITEM 14(15,16) EXEC NAV – ITEM 17(18,19) EXEC
EI-13		Delete: <b>SSME HYD REPRESS</b>
	ENTRY MNVRS	Replace nominal <u>ENTRY MANEUVERS</u> (Cue Card) with LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS, 5-26

## LOSS OF 2 FUEL CELLS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	BRAKES (three) – ON cb ADTA 1,2,3 – cl GNC I/O RESET cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO √OPS 304, wait 1 min MDM FF4 – OFF  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° *
'Guidance Box' @ q ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ___ : ___ : ___ * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO * Begin ALL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 15K	* If ELS,UHF MODE – G T/R *
V = 12K	RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – AUTO CNTLR LOOP (two) – AUTO B(A)
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 5K	L AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Wait 30 sec) R AIR DATA PROBE – DPY (Heat only one probe if reqd) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 4	MDM FF4 – ON GNC I/O RESET
M = 3.5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> VENT DOOR CNTL OPEN – ITEM 43 EXEC
M = 2.9	CAB FAN (two) – OFF AV BAY FAN 2A – OFF 3A(3B) – OFF Use one HUD, one MLS, one RA GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs TRIM PANEL (two) – OFF RHC/PNL (two) – ENA
* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp *	
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	* For bailout procedures, go to <b>BAILOUT</b> * P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use two IDP/CRTs with six MDUs ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
M = 0.7	√LG EXTD ISO VLV – OP
h = 15K	√MLS
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM lt on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN lt on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All lts on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *	
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 lt on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/nav aids off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, <u>POST LDG</u>

# OV105

C D/O/5/GEN L,5

## LOSS OF 2 FC Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS ACTIONS (AFT)
3:57	<u>FDF CONFIG/ENTRY STOW</u> [ 4 ]
3:42	<u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> [ 6 ] (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)
3:24	<u>SPECIALIST SEAT INSTALLATION</u> Verify Leg Attach Collars (four) – DOWN/LOCKED <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CAUTION</b></p> <p>Use <u>only</u> PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 2 during KU-BD STOW. This will reduce voltage demand on FC by using single-motor stowage</p> </div>
3:10	<u>KU-BD ANT STOW</u> (ORB OPS, <u>COMM/INST</u> ) (if deployed)
2:59	<u>PLBD CLOSING</u> [ 12 ], 5-29
2:09	<u>HTR CONFIG</u> [ 20 ], 5-33
1:40	<u>FUEL CELL PURGE</u> [ 24 ], 5-33
1:29	<u>C/W, COMM CONFIG</u> [ 26 ], 5-33
1:25	<u>LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST</u> , 6-15 thru 6-26
1:06	<u>WIRELESS STOW</u> [ 29 ], 5-33
1:05	Begin Fluid Loading per individual prescription. Fluid Loading should be completed by EI
1:01	<u>CLOTHING CONFIG</u> [ 30 ], 5-34

#### FDF CONFIG/ENTRY STOW [ 4 ]

##### FDF CONFIG

Unstow,install:

Entry,Deorbit Burn Cue Cards  
ENT  
ENT PKT

√Available for ENTRY:

LDG SITE CHARTS  
Handheld Radio  
STAR CHART  
ORB OPS  
CONT DEORB  
ORB PKT  
REF DATA  
MAL  
Stow all other FDF articles

##### ENTRY STOW

Stow: Flt Deck Camrs,Accessories  
Stow VTR Cassettes (one in VTR)  
Quick Don Masks

##### FOOT LOOP CONFIG

Tape Foot Loops in egress routes

#### AC BUS CONFIG [ 6 ]

- |    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| A  | L4:D,E,Q | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. √All cbs (twenty-seven) – op</li> <li>2. If FC 1 OK:<br/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perform AC3 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u>).</li> <li>Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL</li> <li>Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions</li> <li>AC3 is affected bus in step 3</li> </ul> </li> <li>If FC 2 or FC 3 OK:<br/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perform AC1 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u>).</li> <li>Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL</li> <li>Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions</li> <li>AC1 is affected bus in step 3</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |
| R1 | 3.       | <p>Affected BUS: cb AC CONTR (three) – cl</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AC BUS SNSR – OFF</li> <li>INV/AC BUS – OFF (tb-OFF)</li> <li>INV PWR – OFF (tb-OFF)</li> <li>cb AC CONTR (three) – op</li> </ul>   |
|    | 4.       | <p>Connect AC1 to AC3:<br/>Go to AC POWER TRANSFER CABLE INSTALLATION (IFM, <u>PROCEDURES A THRU E</u>)</p>  |

**LOSS OF 2 FC**  
**Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES**  
**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 FC MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

PLBD CLOSING 12

STOW RADIATOR(S) (if deployed)

**CAUTION**

Use only PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 2 during RAD STOW. This will reduce voltage demand on FC by using single-motor stowage

Perform RAD STOW (ORB OPS, ECLS)

CONFIG RMS/OBSS (if RMS/OBSS onboard)

√Elbow Camr in aligned posn

- Pan 90° from X-axis
- Tilt per decal

√PORT RMS HTR (two) – OFF

√RMS PWR – OFF

STBD RMS HTR (two) – OFF

RSC PWR – OFF

OBSS SW PWR – OFF

cb OBSS SW PWR CB1 – op

R12 (OBSS)  
(OPP)

**CAUTION**

Verify no obstructions before closing and latching PLBD (Ku ANT, RMS, RAD, etc.)

Use only one PL BAY DR SYS sw during ALL PLBD operations to reduce voltage demand on FC

R13L

- \* If SM GPC fails during this operation: \*
- \* PL BAY DR SYS (two) – DSBL \*
- \* DR – STOP \*
- \* Perform PASS SM GPC FAIL (ORB PKT, DPS) \*
- \* \*
- \* If no motion determined visually or 'OP/CL' not blank \*
- \* within 10 sec after cmd, or \*
- \* \*
- \* If Latch not 'CL' in single-motor time, or \*
- \* if door motion stops and not 'RDY' or 'CL': \*
- \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*
- \* SYS 1 – DSBL \*
- \* 2 – ENA \*
- \* Continue in procedure \*

R11L

1. GPC/CRT 44 EXEC
2. IDP/CRT4 PWR – ON
3. SM, OPS 202 PRO

CRT4

4: SM PL BAY DOORS

R13L

√PL BAY DR – STOP

CRT4

√PBD SW – STOP

√MAN SEL (ten) – (no \*)

√PBD SW BYPASS – (no \*)

4. AC POWER ON – ITEM 1 EXEC (\*)

5. AUTO MODE SEL – ITEM 3 EXEC (\*)

R13L

6. PL BAY DR SYS 1 – ENA

√2 – DSBL

CRT4

√OP/CL STATUS (ten) – OP

**NOTE**

Expect single-motor drive time on all actuators

R13L

7. PL BAY DR – CL

CRT4

\* If PORT DOOR not 'CL' within 6 sec of 'RDY': \*

R13L

\* PL BAY DR – STOP \*

\* Go to PORT BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING \*

12A, 5-31

CRT4

√PORT DOOR – blank, RDY, CL (~126 sec)

√FWD, AFT LATCHES – blank, CL (~60 sec)

√STBD DOOR – blank

8. When Stbd Door as close as possible to Port Door before contact, perform PLBD fit check:

R13L

PL BAY DR – STOP

Determine C/L Latch clearance on C/L LATCH EXTENDED GUIDE ROLLER TRAJECTORY NO-GO DIAGRAM, 5-30

\* If NO-GO for PLBD CLOSE: \*

\* If no waveoff capability: \*

\* Perform MAL, MECH SSR-3 \*

\* (SIMULTANEOUS PLBD CL) \*

\* If waveoff OK: √MCC \*

9. PL BAY DR – CL

CRT4

\* If STBD DOOR not 'CL' within 6 sec of 'RDY': \*

\* PL BAY DR – STOP \*

\* Go to STBD BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING \*

12B, 5-31 \*

√STBD DOOR – CL (~126 sec)

√FWD, AFT LATCHES (two) – blank, CL (~60 sec)

√CENTER LATCHES 1-4, 13-16 (two) – blank, CL (~40 sec)

√5-8, 9-12 (two) – blank, CL (~40 sec)

Cont next page

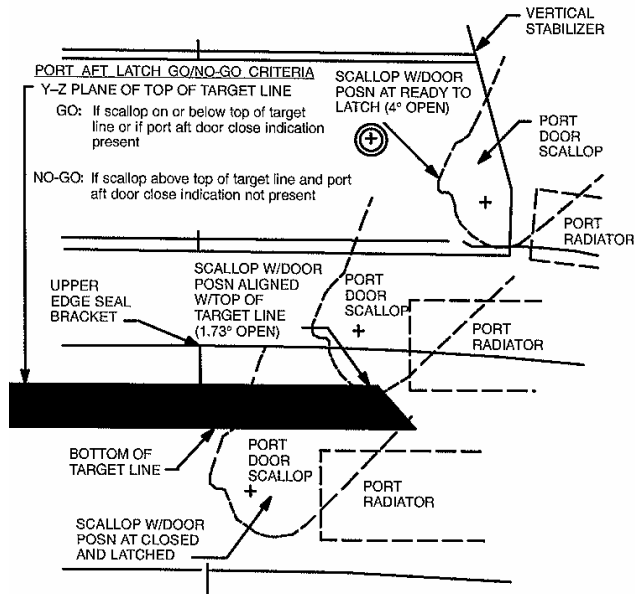
## LOSS OF 2 FC Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### PLBD CLOSING (Cont)

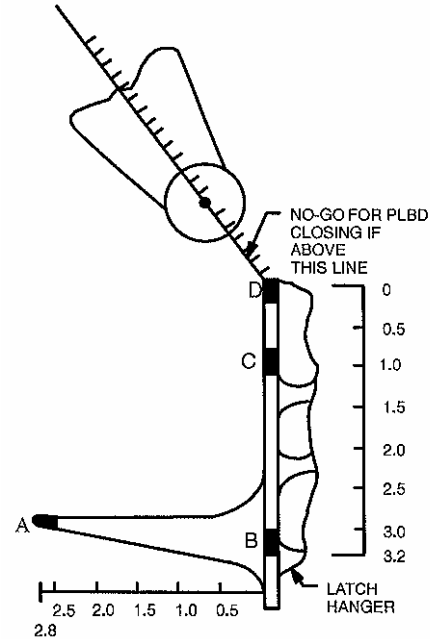
- R13L 10. PL BAY DR - STOP  
               SYS 1 - DSBL  
                     √2 - DSBL
- CRT4 11. √OP/CL STATUS (ten) - CL  
        12. AC POWER OFF - ITEM 2 EXEC (\*)  
        13. GPC/CRT 04 EXEC
- R11L 14. IDP/CRT4 PWR - OFF  
        15. AFD 1 PWR - OFF
- A7U 16. √PL BAY FLOOD (eight) - OFF

#### PORT AFT BULKHEAD LATCH GO/NO-GO DIAGRAM



FUNCTION	PLBD CONTROL								PLBD DISPLAY PL MDM							
	Ref: MA73C:C&D for MCA (cb)															
	MTR 1				MTR 2				C	C	O	O	C	R	R	O
	AC/MCA	CNTL	MDM	SYS	AC/MCA	CNTL	MDM	SYS								
LATCH																
5-8	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2				
9-12	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2				
1-4	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2				
13-16	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1	2	1	2	1				
S FWD	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2				
S AFT	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1	2	1	2	1				
S DOOR	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2							1	1
															2	1
P FWD	1/MID1	AB3/AB1	PL1	1	2/MID4	BC3/BC2	PL2	2	1	2	1	2				
P AFT	1/MID3	AB3/AB2	PL1	2	3/MID2	CA3/CA1	PL2	1	1	2	1	2				
P DOOR	3/MID4	CA3/CA2	PL2	2	2/MID2	BC3/BC1	PL1	1							2	1
															1	1
															1	2
															1	2

#### C/L LATCH EXTENDED GUIDE ROLLER TRAJECTORY NO-GO DIAGRAM



**LOSS OF 2 FC  
MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

**PORT BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING [12A]**

- CRT4 1. √PORT DOOR FWD, AFT MICRO-SW STATs  
If PORT DOOR AFT 'C' = '0':  
: 2. √PORT AFT BULKHEAD LATCH GO/NO DIAGRAM, 5-30  
: If NO-GO:  
L Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY PLBD CLOSURE)
- If PORT DOOR FWD 'C' = '0':  
:  
: NOTE  
: Use PLB camera A to view port fwd bkhd latch  
: hook/roller #3 as seen in figures 5-1 and 5-2, 5-32
- R13L 3. PL BAY DR SYS 1 – DSBL  
: 2 – ENA  
:  
: During the following step, monitor latch hook #3 while driving to  
: ensure hook motion and proper roller engagement  
:  
: \* If at any point latch hook #3 stops moving while commanded, \*  
: \* or it appears that the hook is going to miss or jam into its \*  
: \* roller: \*  
: \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*  
: \* Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY PLBD \*  
: \* CLOSURE) \*
4. PL BAY DR – CL  
:  
: 5. When proper roller engagement verified for latch #3:  
L PL BAY DR – STOP
6. Go to step 7 of PLBD CLOSING [12], 5-29 ignoring the starred block

**STBD BKHD LATCH TROUBLESHOOTING [12B]**

- CRT4 1. √STBD DOOR FWD, AFT MICRO-SW STATs  
If STBD DOOR AFT (FWD) 'C' = '0':  
:  
: NOTE  
: Use PLB camera C(D) to view stbd aft (fwd) bkhd latch  
: hook/roller #3 as seen in figures 5-1 and 5-2, 5-32
- R13L 2. PL BAY DR SYS 1(2) – DSBL  
: 2(1) – ENA  
:  
: During the following step, monitor latch hook #3 while driving to  
: ensure hook motion and proper roller engagement  
:  
: \* If at any point latch hook #3 stops moving while \*  
: \* commanded, or it appears that the hook is going \*  
: \* to miss or jam into its roller: \*  
: \* PL BAY DR – STOP \*  
: \* Go to MAL, MECH, SSR-2 (CONTINGENCY \*  
: \* PLBD CLOSURE) \*
3. PL BAY DR – CL  
:  
: 4. When proper roller engagement verified for latch #3:  
L PL BAY DR – STOP
5. Go to step 9 of PLBD CLOSING [12], 5-29 ignoring the starred block

**LOSS OF 2 FC  
MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

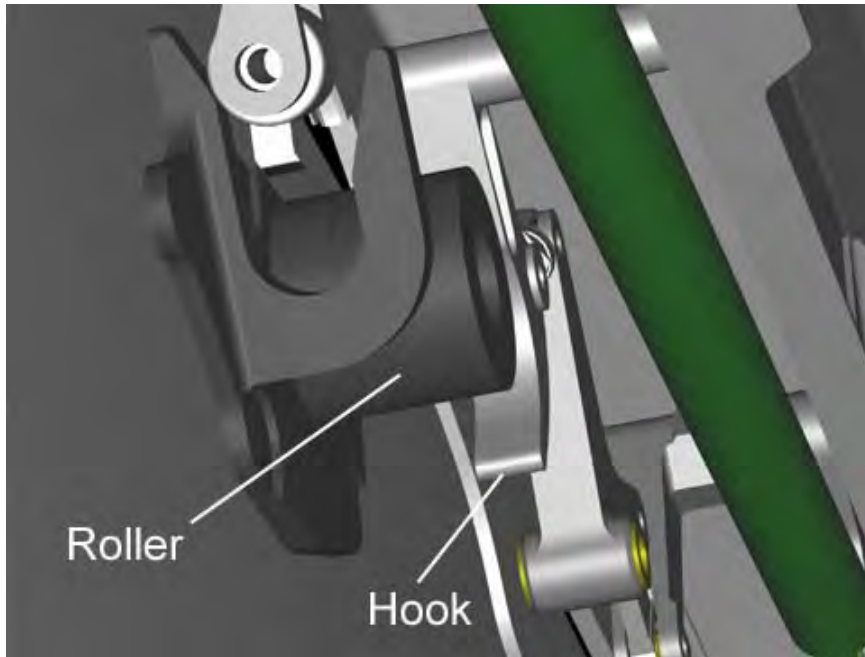


Figure 5-1.- Latch hook/roller #3 typical view from PLB camera

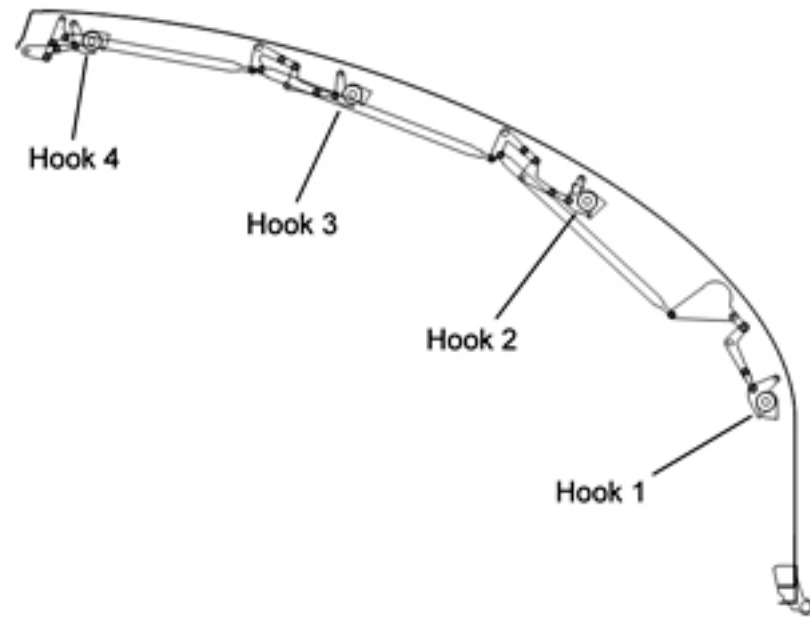


Figure 5-2.- Typical latch hook/roller numbering



## LOSS OF 2 FC MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

HTR CONFIG 20

R11U FC PURGE HTR – ON

NOTE  
Htr must be on 15 min prior to purge

A12 √APU HTR LUBE OIL LN (three) – OFF  
TK/FU LN/H2O SYS 1B,2B,3B (three) – AUTO  
√1A,2A,3A (three) – OFF

A14 √HYD HTR (eight) – OFF  
RCS/OMS HTR FWD RCS – OFF  
L POD (two) – A OFF,B OFF  
R POD (two) – A OFF,B OFF  
OMS CRSFD LINES (two) – A OFF  
– B OFF  
FWD,AFT RCS JET 5 (two) – OFF

FUEL CELL PURGE 24

WARNING  
Do not purge if FC AMPS > 430

R11U √FC PURGE HTR ON > 15 min

VLVS X – OP for 2 min, then  
– GPC  
HTR – GPC  
√VLV – GPC

C/W, COMM CONFIG 26

C/W RESET

R13U		
PARAMETER NAME	C/W CH	ENA/ INH
HYD P 1	99	ENA
2	109	ENA
3	119	ENA

COMM CONFIG

O6 √UHF SPLX/EVA PWR AMPL – ON  
A1L S-BD PM MODE – STDN LO  
NSP DATA RATE XMIT,RCV (two) – HI  
CODING XMIT,RCV (two) – OFF

A13 OS AUD SPKR PWR – OFF  
A15 PS COMM CCU PWR – OFF  
R14:C cb KU ELEC – op  
ANT HTR – op  
CABLE HTR – op  
SIG PROC – op  
cb UHF EVA (two) – op  
O5,09 L,R AUD A/G 2 – T/R  
ICOM B – T/R  
VOX SENS – as reqd  
VOL tw (six) – as reqd  
XMIT/ICOM MODE – PTT/VOX  
MO42F MIDDECK SPKR AUD PWR – AUD/TONE  
ML85E AC S1 – OFF  
R10,L9 MS,PS AUD PWR – AUD/TONE  
A/G 1 – T/R  
2 – T/R  
A/A – T/R  
ICOM A,B – T/R  
VOX SENS – as reqd  
VOL tw (six) – as reqd  
XMIT/ICOM MODE – as reqd

WIRELESS STOW 29

Disconnect, stow Wireless Headsets (if reqd)

√Minimum aft deck lighting

Cont next page

**LOSS OF 2 FC**  
**Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES (Cont)**

**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

CLOTHING CONFIG	30
MS,PS	Unstow,don: ACES Harness Boots

## LOSS OF 2 FC MS MIDDECK ACTIVITIES

### MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS ACTIONS (MID)
3:59	<u>ENTRY STOWAGE</u> [ 2 ]
3:42	<u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> [ 6 ], 5-36 (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)
3:32	<u>SW VERIF</u> (Airlock and Airlock Hatch only), 6-31, 6-32
3:25	<u>PRESS CNTL SYS ENTRY CONFIG</u> [ 9 ], 5-36
3:24	<u>SPECIALIST SEAT INSTALLATION</u> Verify Leg Attach Collars (four) – DOWN/LOCKED Verify LiOH Door Latches (four) – ENGAGED
3:14	<u>MCA CONFIG</u> [ 10 ], 5-36
2:49	<u>CRYO QTY CONFIG</u> [ 13 ], 5-36
2:20	<u>FLUID LOADING PREP</u> [ 18 ], 5-36
2:10	<u>GALLEY DEACT</u> [ 19 ], 5-36
1:44	<u>WCS DEACTIVATION</u> [ 23 ], 5-36
1:27	<u>MCA RECONFIG</u> [ 27 ], 5-36
1:25	<u>LOSS OF 2 FC SW VERIF LIST</u> , 6-27 thru 6-30
1:05	Begin Fluid Loading per individual prescription. Fluid Loading should be completed by EI Verify Side Hatch UV Filter, Locking Device, and Pyro Box Safing Pin removed and stowed
1:01	<u>CLOTHING CONFIG</u> [ 30 ], 5-36

<p><u>ENTRY STOWAGE</u> [ 2 ]</p> <p><u>PERSONAL HYGIENE SYS STOWAGE</u> Stow: Personal Hygiene Kits Hose</p> <p><u>WCS CONFIG</u> Foot restraints – up,locked Privacy Curtain – stow</p> <p><u>AIRLOCK CLOSEOUT</u> Tether soft goods to EVA tether point or A/L Stowage Bag. Gray Tape to floor</p> <p>MO13Q</p> <p>√AIRLK FAN A(B) – OFF if flown Stow all ducts as appropriate</p> <p><u>ESCAPE POLE SETUP</u> Reinstall Stbd Pip Pin Reinstall large Port Pin: Retract and hold Locking Pin (Ring) Reinstall large Pin Release Locking Pin (Ring) Slide forward Safing Latch</p> <p>√Pole Straps secure</p> <p><u>PDF STOWAGE</u> Stow FLIGHT PLAN</p> <p><u>CABIN CONFIG</u> Stow: Backup PGSC Middeck Camrs,Accessories FWD/AFT Shades,Filters,Quick Don Masks Stow Exercise Equipment √Retention net in ASC/ENT config</p> <p><u>EGRESS ROUTE CONFIG</u> Tape Foot Loops in egress routes</p>
---

## LOSS of 2 FC Back of MS MIDDECK ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

<u>AC BUS CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">6</span> (Not reqd if AC transfer cable installed or if AC bus shorted)		
A	L4:D,E,Q	1. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All cbs (twenty-seven) – op  2. If FC 1 OK: Perform AC3 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions AC3 is affected bus in step 3  If FC 2 or FC 3 OK: Perform AC1 (3Φ) BUS LOSS ACTIONS (ORB PKT, <u>EPS</u> ). Do only steps in ORB PKT, do not proceed to MAL Mark up pictorials in section 6 to match bus loss actions AC1 is affected bus in step 3
R1		3. Affected BUS:   cb AC CONTR (three) – cl AC BUS SNSR           – OFF INV/AC BUS           – OFF (tb-OFF) INV PWR               – OFF (tb-OFF) cb AC CONTR (three) – op  4. Connect AC1 to AC3: Go to AC POWER TRANSFER CABLE INSTALLATION (IFM, <u>PROCEDURES A THRU F</u> )

<u>PRESS CNTL SYS ENTRY CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">9</span>		
MS	MO10W	14.7 CAB REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – CL H2O TK N2 REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – OP O2 REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – CL
	MO69M	LEH O2 8 vlv – CL Remove, stow O2 Bleed Orifice LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)
	MO32M	5,6 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)
C	L2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> O2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) – OP (tb-OP) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> XOVR SYS 1,2 (two) – OP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) – OP (tb-OP) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REG INLET (two) – OP (tb-OP) O2/N2 CNTLR VLV SYS 1 – OP 2 – CL

<u>MCA CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">10</span>	
MA73C	MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON MID (eight) – ON

<u>CLOTHING CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">30</span>	
MS,PS	Unstow, don: ACES Harness Boots

<u>CRYO QTY CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">13</span>		
C	O13:B	cb ESS 1BC CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK2 (two) – op
	O13:D	2CA CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK1 (two) – op
MS	ML86B:G	cb ESS 1BC CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK4 (two) – op
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2CA CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK5 (two) – op
		3AB CRYO QTY O2,H2 TK3 (two) – op

<u>FLUID LOADING PREP</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">18</span>	
	Unstow, fill 4 drink containers (per crewmember) with 8 oz of water each; temp stow near seat Unstow 8 salt tablets (per crewmember); temp stow in Flight Suit pocket

<u>GALLEY DEACT</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">19</span>	
GALLEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVEN/RHS – OFF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> H2O HTRS (two) – OFF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVEN FAN – OFF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REHYD STA lever – cl (push in) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVEN DOOR LATCH – latched
MA73C:G	cb AC3 GALLEY FAN (three) – op
ML86B:A	cb MNC SPLY H2O GALLEY SPLY – op
:B	MNA GALLEY OVEN – op
	MNB GALLEY H2O HTR – op

<u>WCS DEACTIVATION</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">23</span>	
WCS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VAC VLV – CL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODE – AUTO FAN SEP SEL sw – OFF Unstow hose from cradle, attach hose to WCS housing via Velcro straps Remove, stow: WCS Trash Can Mirror Privacy Curtain Foot restraints – up, locked Close, latch door

<u>MCA RECONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">27</span>	
MA73C:A	MCA LOGIC MID (four) – OFF <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FWD (three) – ON MID (four) – OFF AFT (three) – OFF
:B	If MNB and AC2 powered:
MA73C:C	cb MCA PWR AC1, AC3 3Φ FWD 1,3 (two) – op
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minimum middeck lighting

## LOSS OF 2 FC SWITCH VERIFICATION LIST

### LEFT SEAT

L5.....	6-3
L4.....	6-3
L,R HUD .....	6-4
L1.....	6-4
F3 .....	6-4
L2.....	6-5
F1 .....	6-5
F2 .....	6-6
F6 .....	6-6
F7 .....	6-6
C2.....	6-7
C3.....	6-7
O1.....	6-8
O2.....	6-8
L side OVHD flood...	6-8
O5.....	6-8
O6.....	6-9
O7.....	6-9








### RIGHT SEAT


O8.....	6-10
O9.....	6-10
R side OVHD flood ..	6-10
O3.....	6-11
F4 .....	6-11
F8 .....	6-11
F9 .....	6-11
R1 .....	6-12
R2.....	6-13
R4.....	6-13
R6.....	6-13

### AFT

O13.....	6-15
O14.....	6-15
O15.....	6-15
O16.....	6-16
O17.....	6-16
O19.....	6-17
C6 .....	6-17
C5 .....	6-17
C7 .....	6-17
R10.....	6-18
R11U,L.....	6-18
R13U,L.....	6-19
R14.....	6-19
A1U,L,R .....	6-20
A4.....	6-21
A3.....	6-21
A6U.....	6-21
A7U.....	6-21
A6L.....	6-22
A6.....	6-22
A7L.....	6-23
A8U,L.....	6-24
A11.....	6-25
A12.....	6-25
A13.....	6-25
A14.....	6-26
A15.....	6-26
L9.....	6-26

#### LEGEND

	– left		
	– right		
	– up	R	– as reqd
	– center		– cb close
	– down		– cb open

 indicates switch/display not checked during ENT SWITCH LIST/VERIFICATION.

#### CIRCUIT BREAKER SNAPPING COLOR CODES

<u>COLOR</u>	<u>CONFIGURATION</u>
Red	Open at all times
Green	Open on orbit only
Yellow	Open ascent, close per procedure
Orange	Open orbit through entry
Blank (no ring)	Always closed or as reqd

**MIDDECK FWD**

MO42F.....	6-27
MO58F.....	6-27
MO32M.....	6-27
MO39M.....	6-27
MO69M.....	6-27
MO29J.....	6-27
MO52J.....	6-27
MO30F.....	6-27
MO62M.....	6-27
MO63P.....	6-27 (OV104)
ML86B.....	6-28
MD24K.....	6-29
MD44F.....	6-29

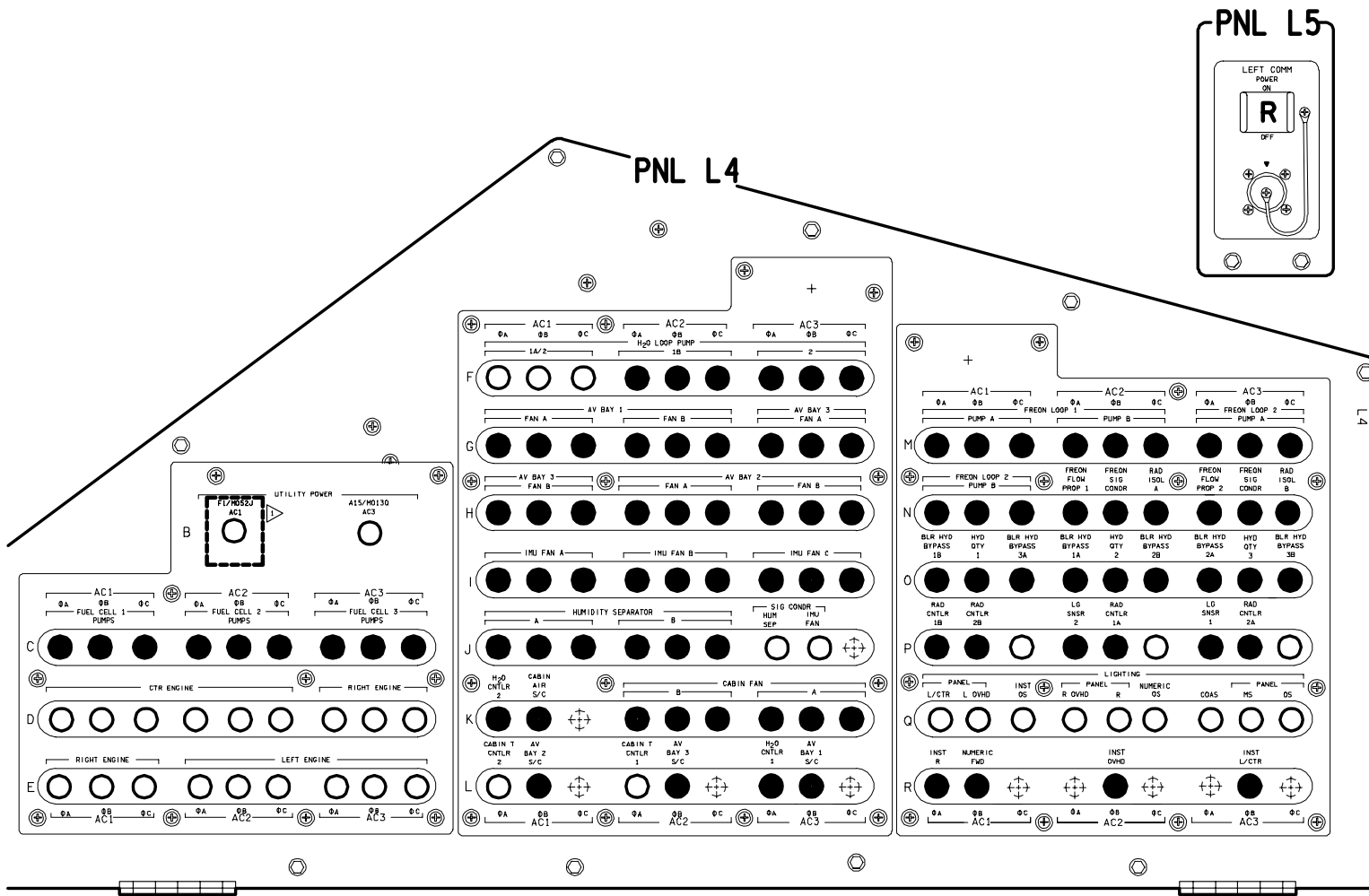
**MIDDECK AFT**

MA73C.....	6-28
MO13Q.....	6-29
ML26C.....	6-29
ML18F.....	6-29
ML31C.....	6-29
MO10W.....	6-30
WCS.....	6-30

**AIRLOCK**

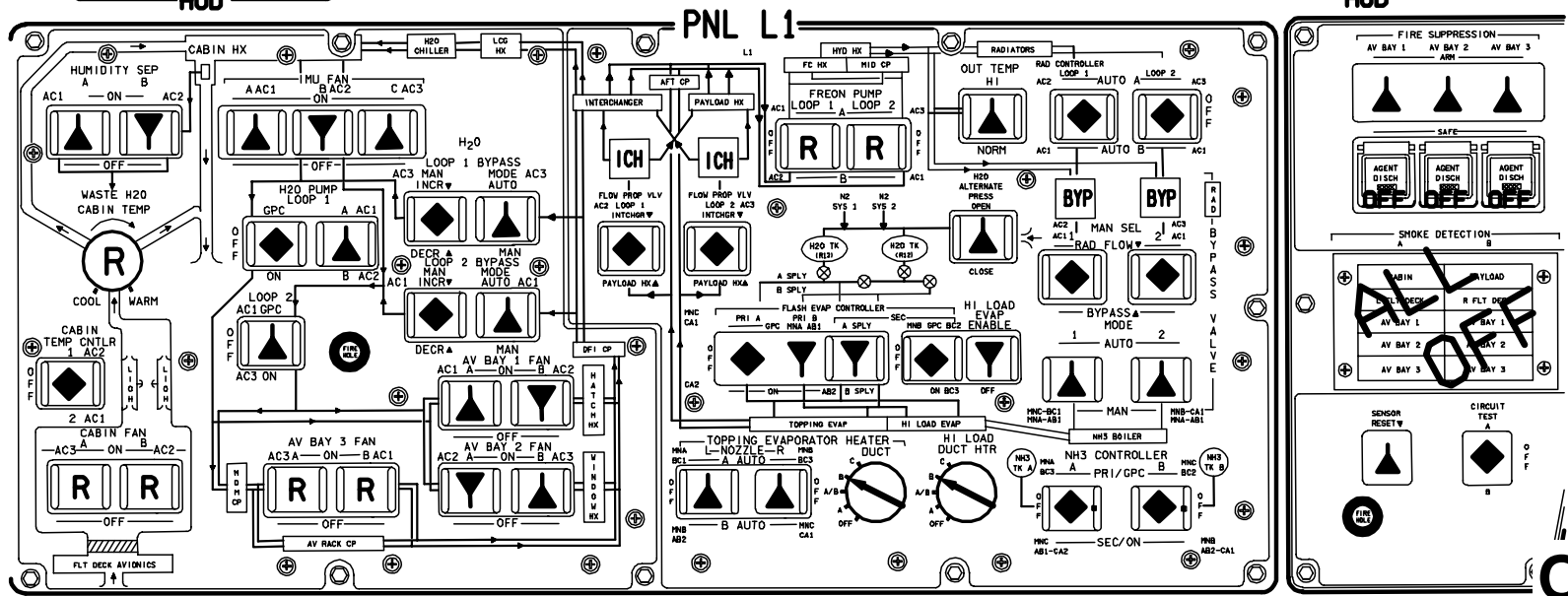
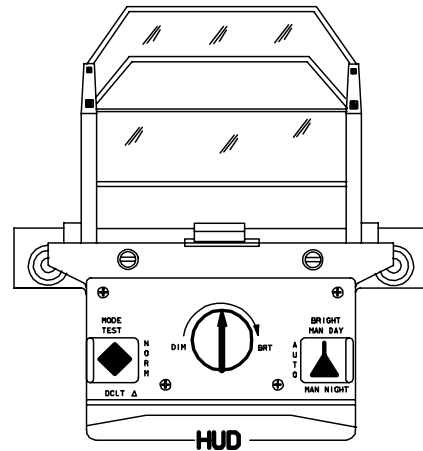
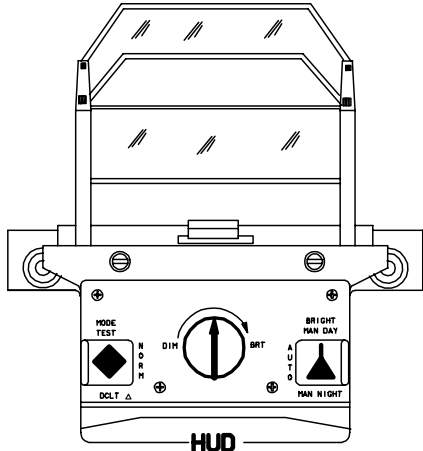
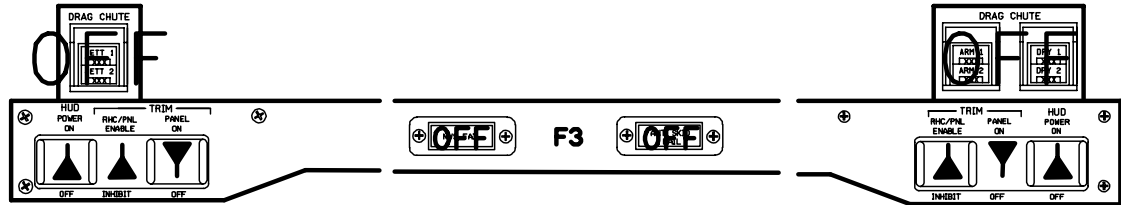
AW18A.....	6-31
AW18D.....	6-31
AW18H.....	6-31
AW82A.....	6-31
AW82B.....	6-31
AW82D.....	6-31
AW82H.....	6-31
INNER HATCH .....	6-32

OV103



NOTE: ▷ CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
 OPEN WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED

OV103



OV103

48007E604\_114.PNL\_1

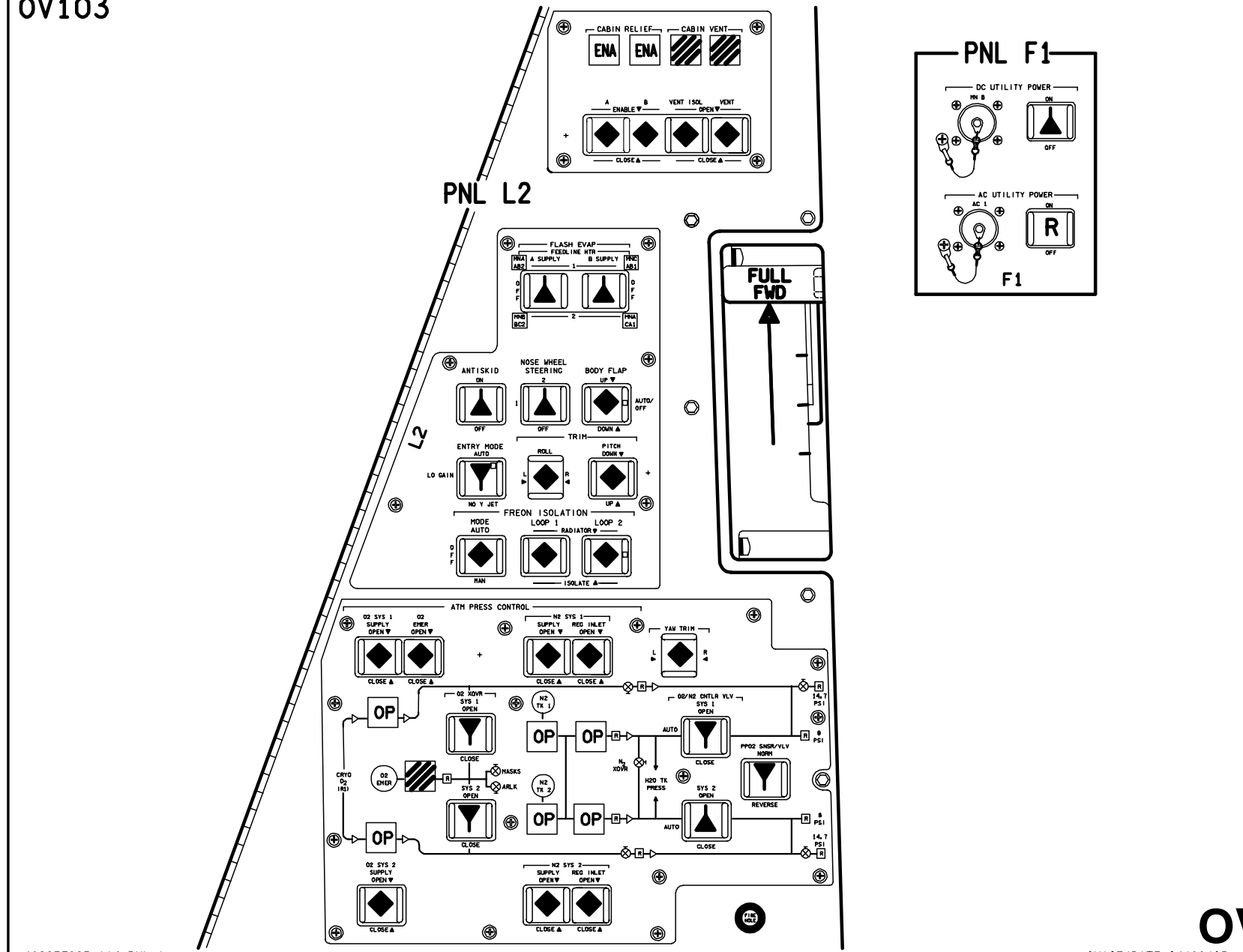
ALL VEH/DATE 04/26/05

(OV103) A6-4

C D/O/ALL/GEN L



OV103



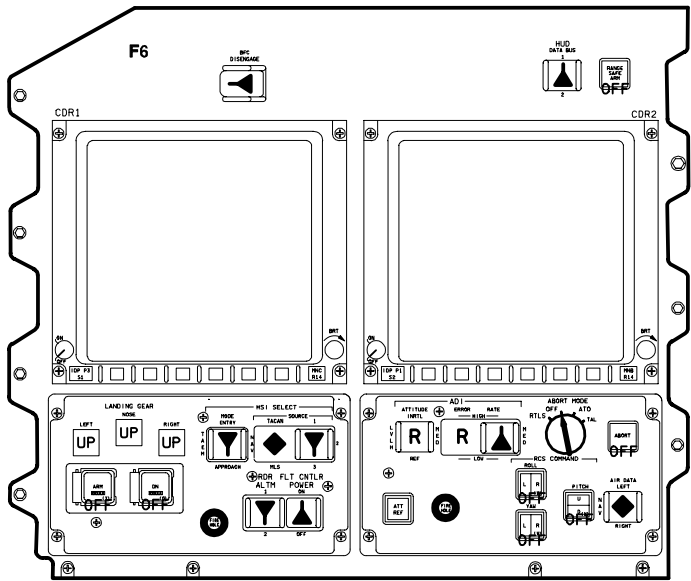
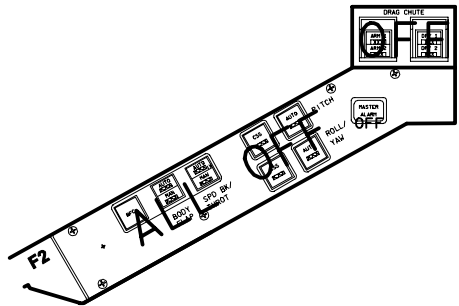
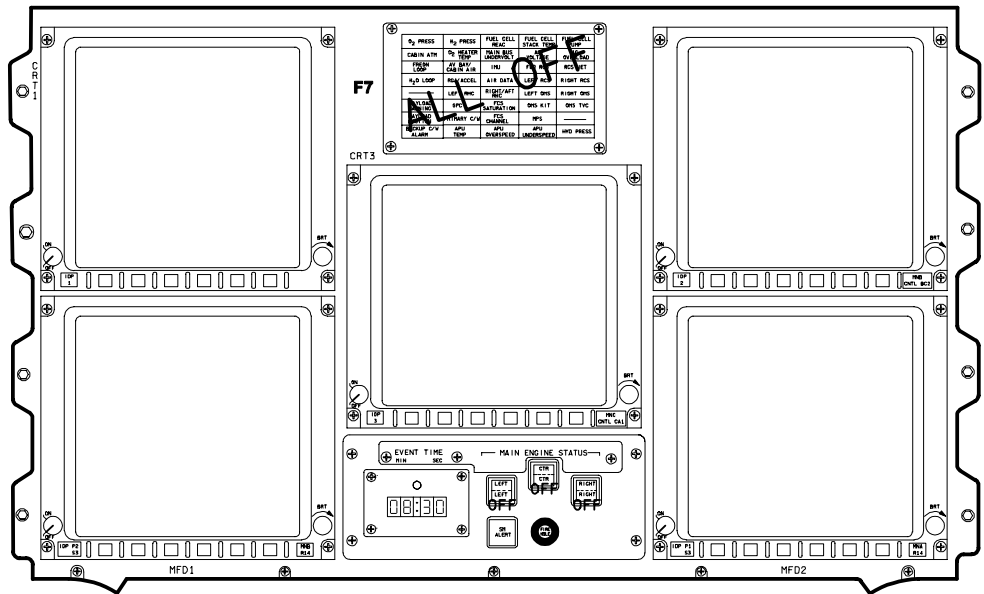
48007E605\_114. PNL, 1

OV103/DATE 04/26/05

(OV103) A6-5

OV103

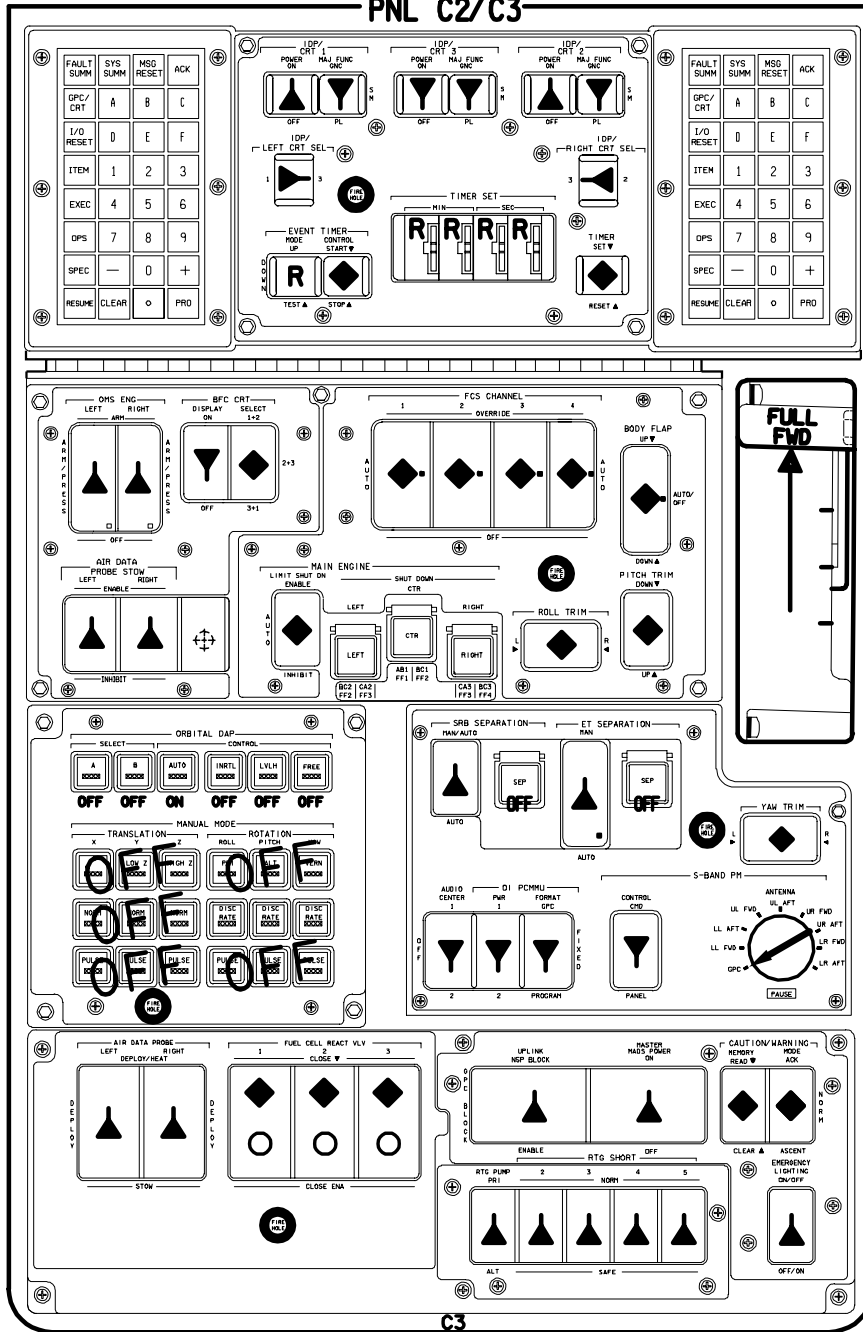
C D/O/3/GEN L

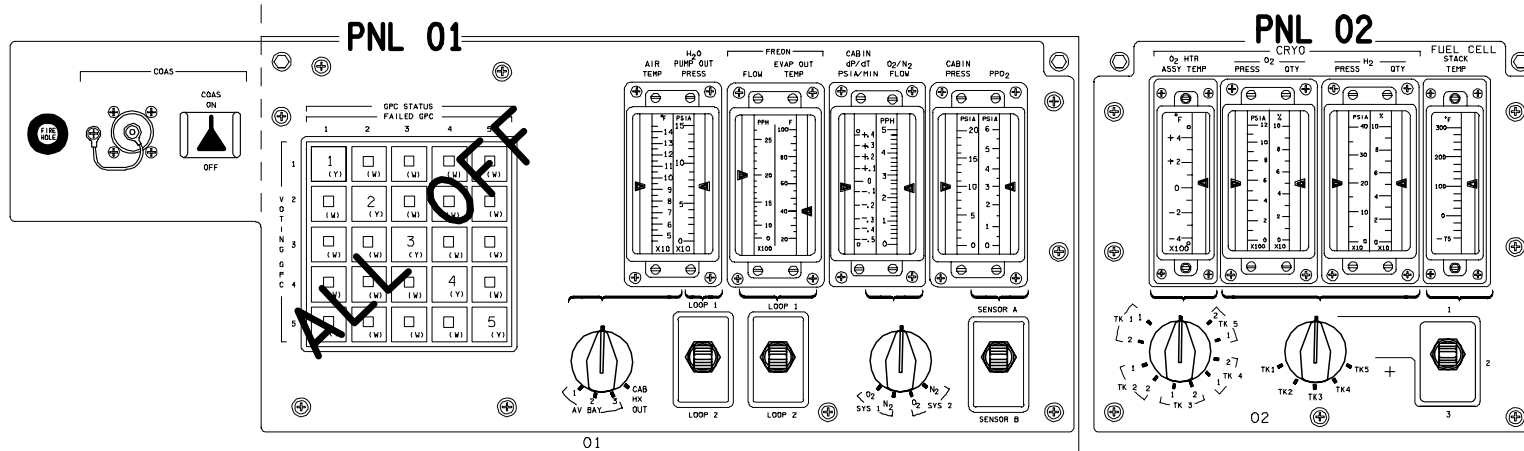


0V103/DATE 06/22/05

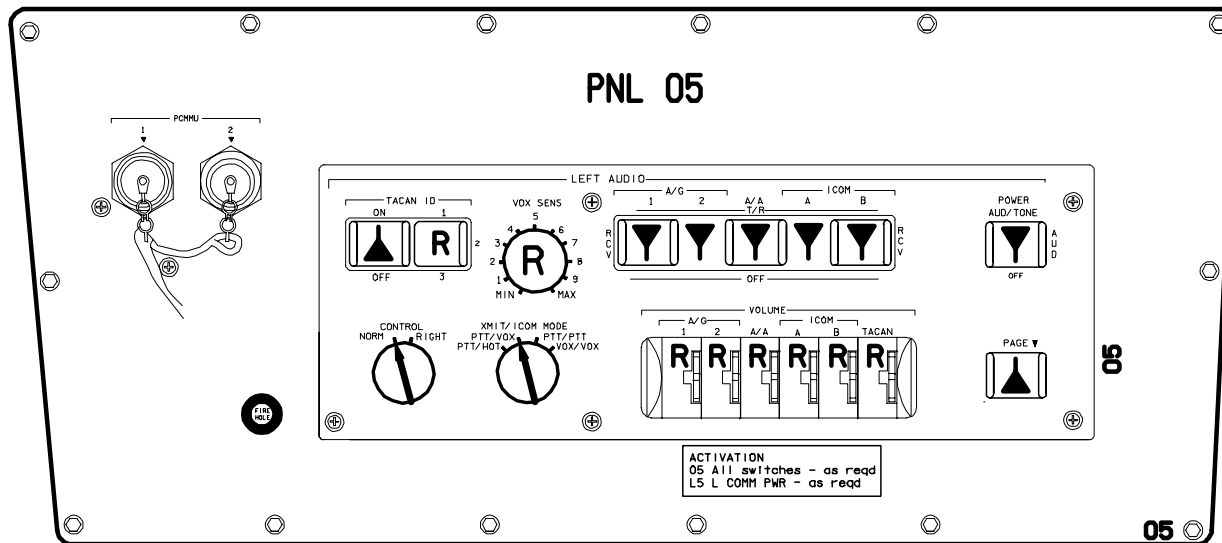
4807E606\_114\_PNL1\_3

PNL C2/C3





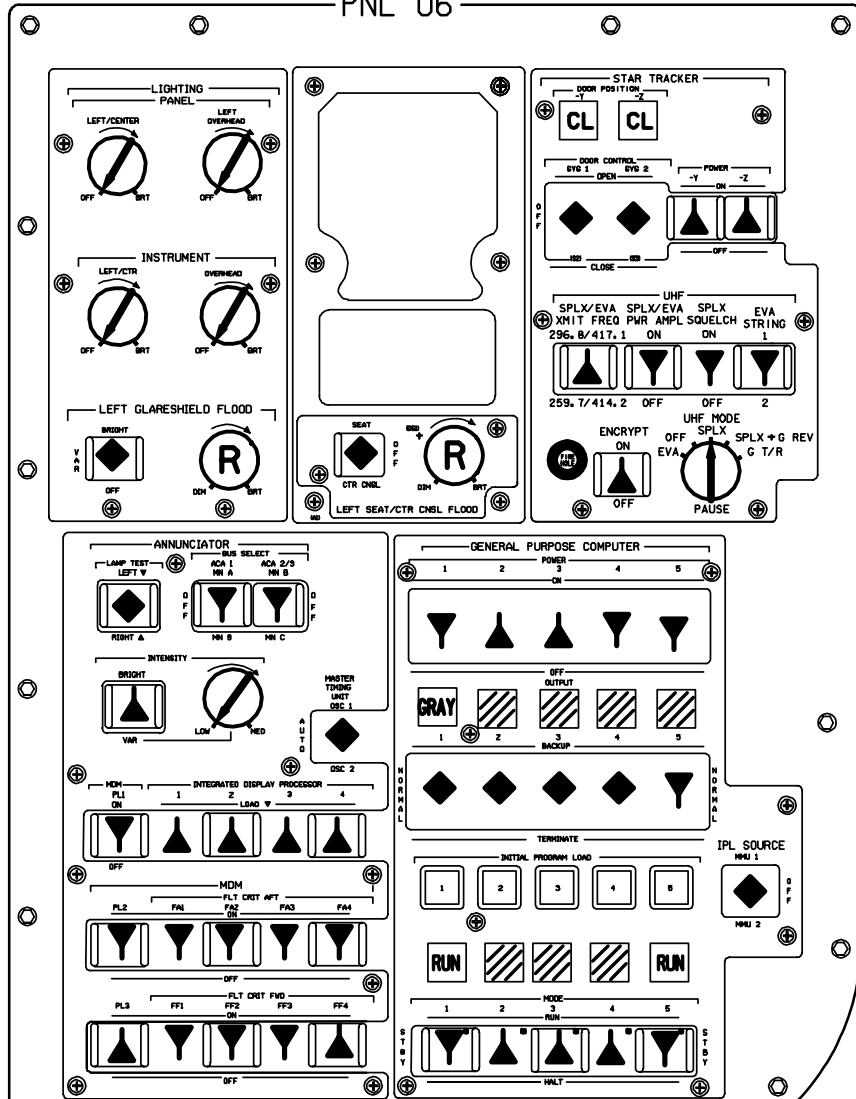
L side OVHD flood - R (MID)



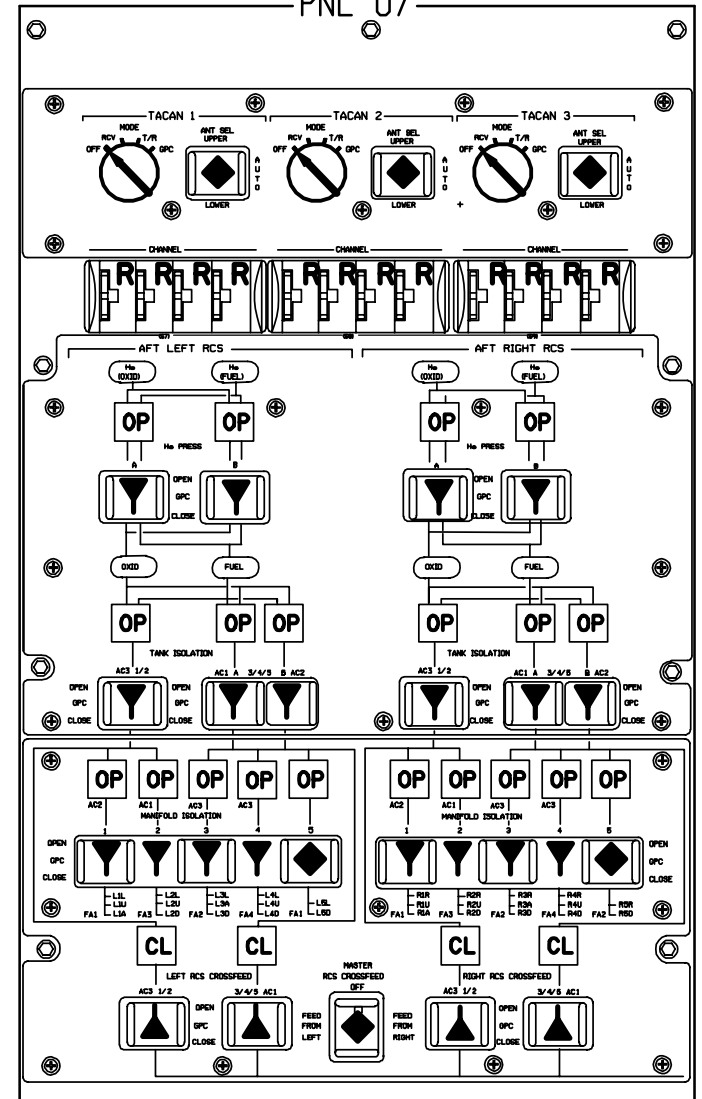
ACTIVATION  
05 All switches - as reqd  
L5 L COMM PWR - as reqd

OV103

PNL 06

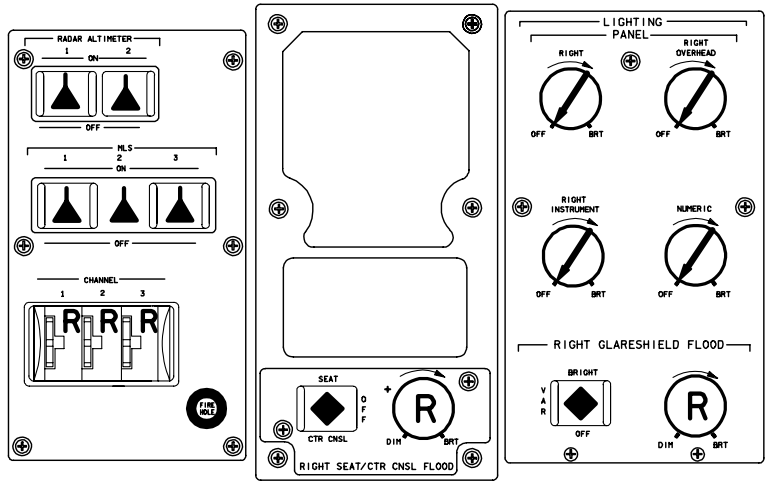


PNL 07

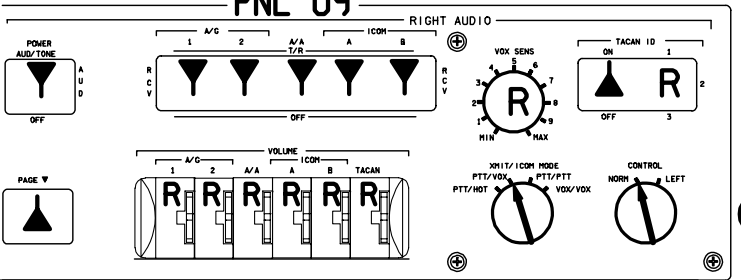


OV103

PNL 08

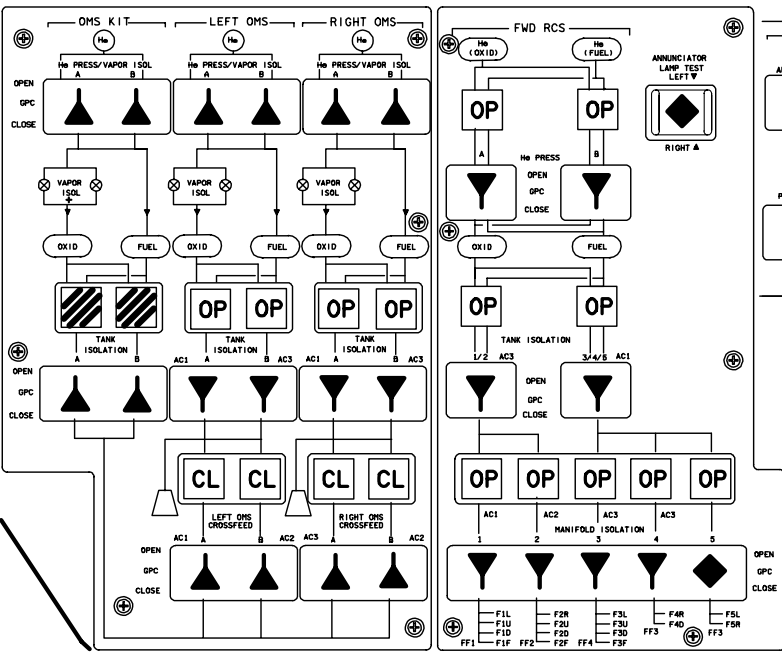


PNL 09



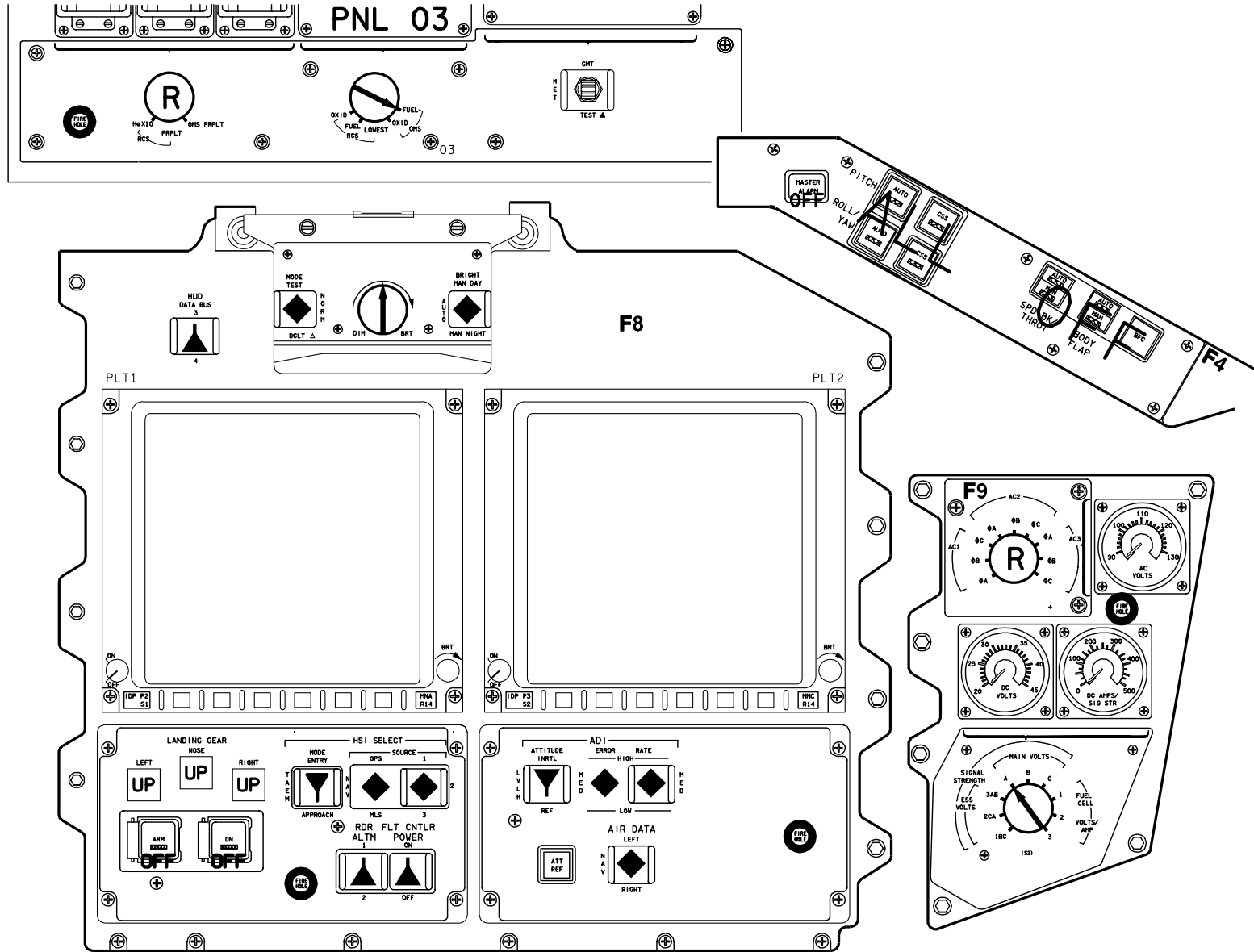
ACTIVATION  
 09 R AUD PWR-AUD/TONE  
 All other sws-as reqd  
 R6 R COMM PWR-as reqd

R side OVHD flood - R (MID)

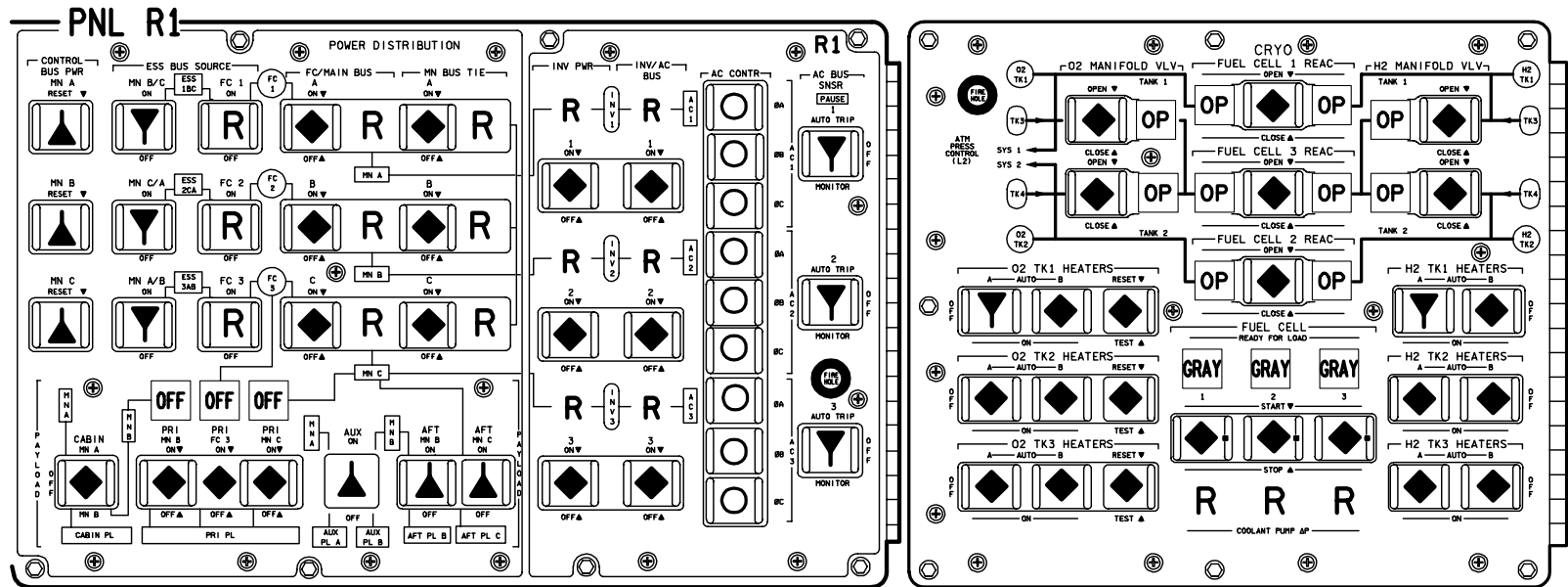


OV103

OV103



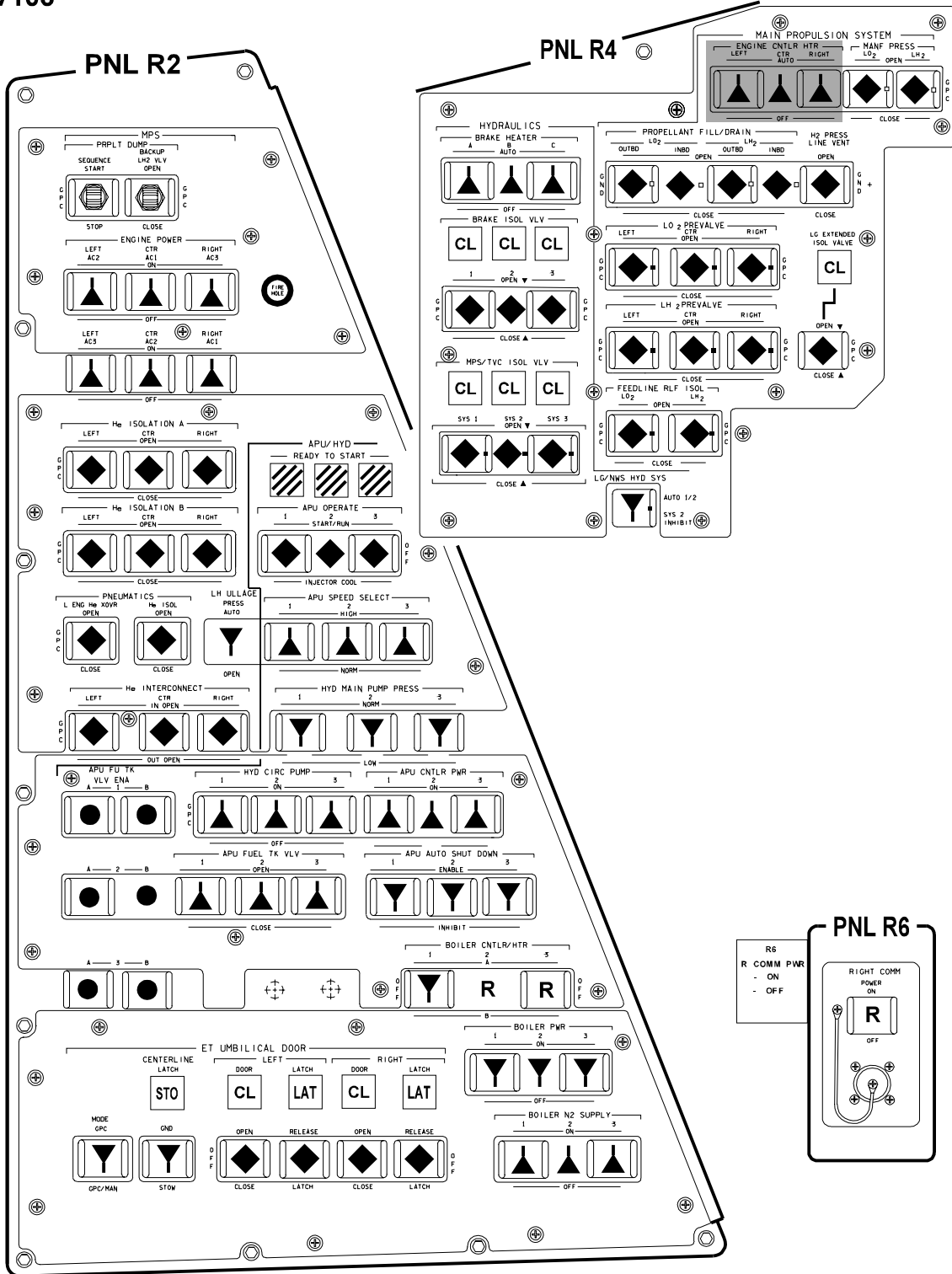
OV103



OV103



OV103



ALL VEH/DATE 06/28/06 48007E6.13\_115\_PNL R 2

OV103

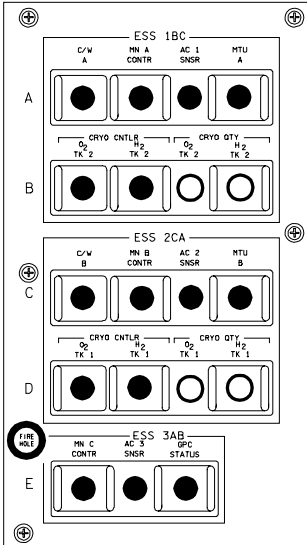
(OV103) A6-13

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

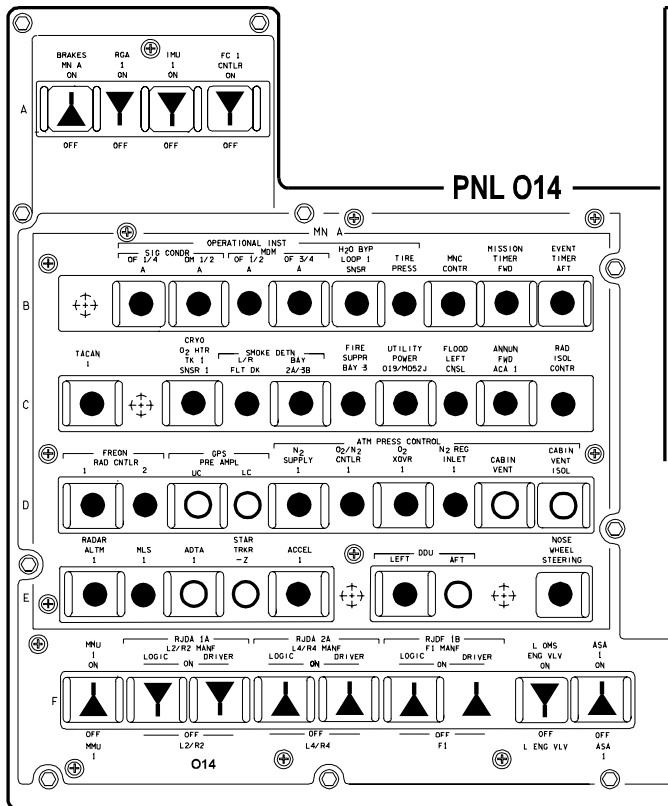
This Page Intentionally Blank

# OV103

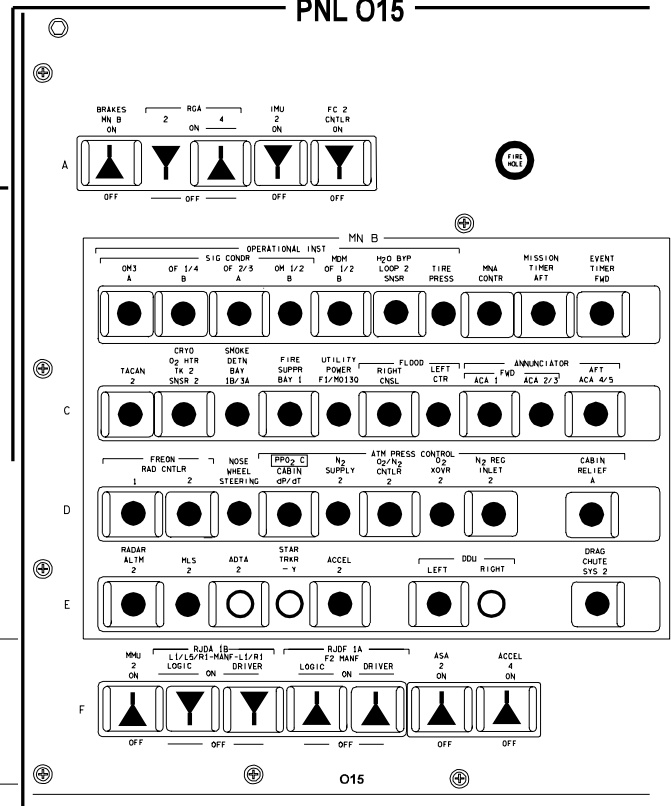
## PNL 013

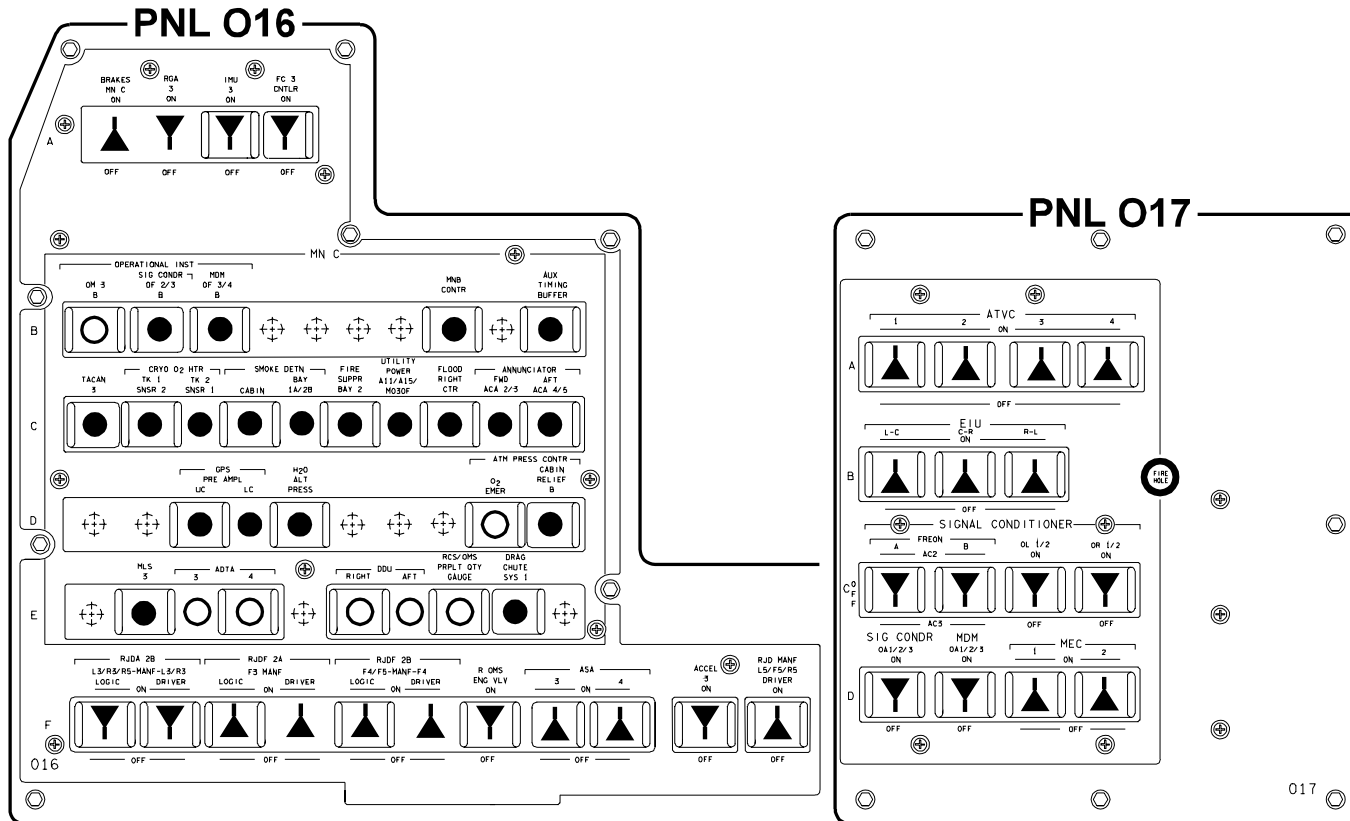


## PNL 014

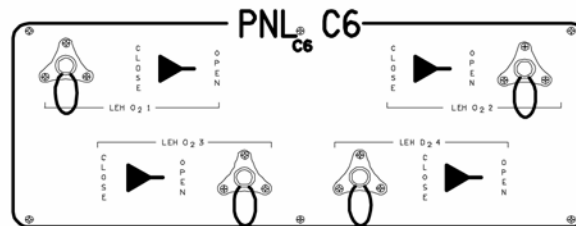
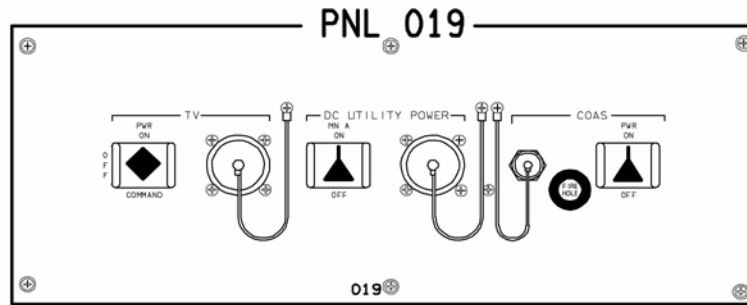


## PNL 015





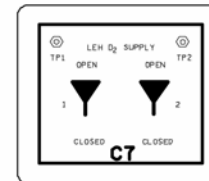
OV103



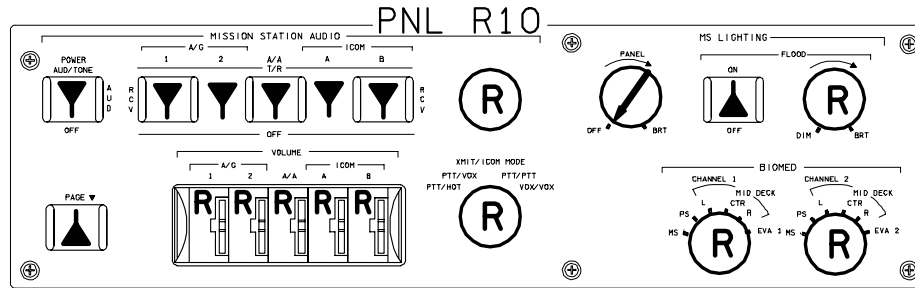
PNL C5



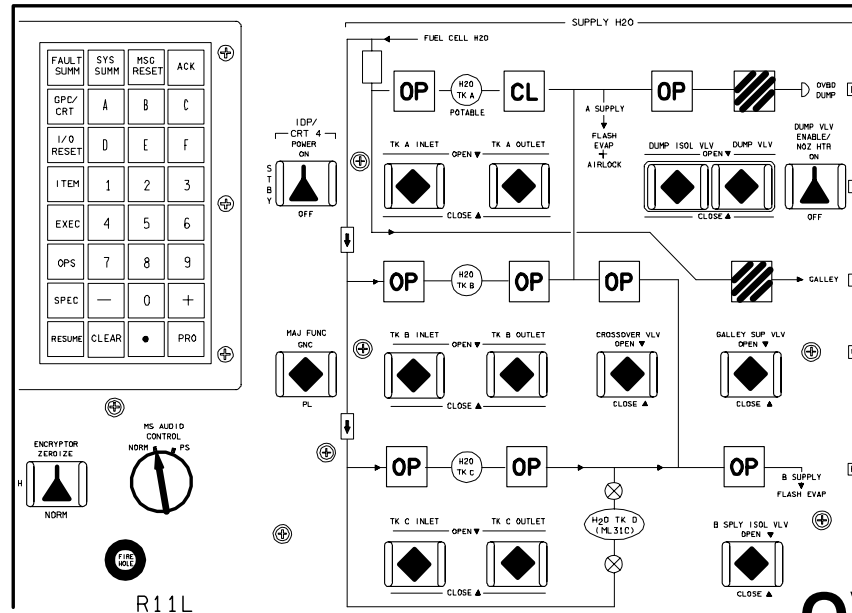
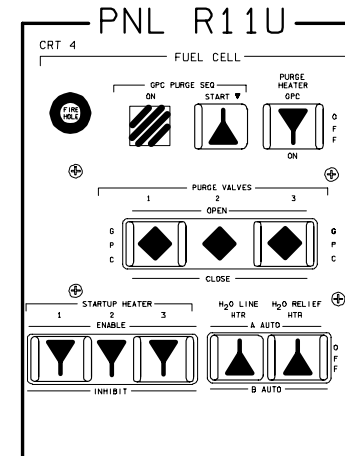
PNL C7



OV103

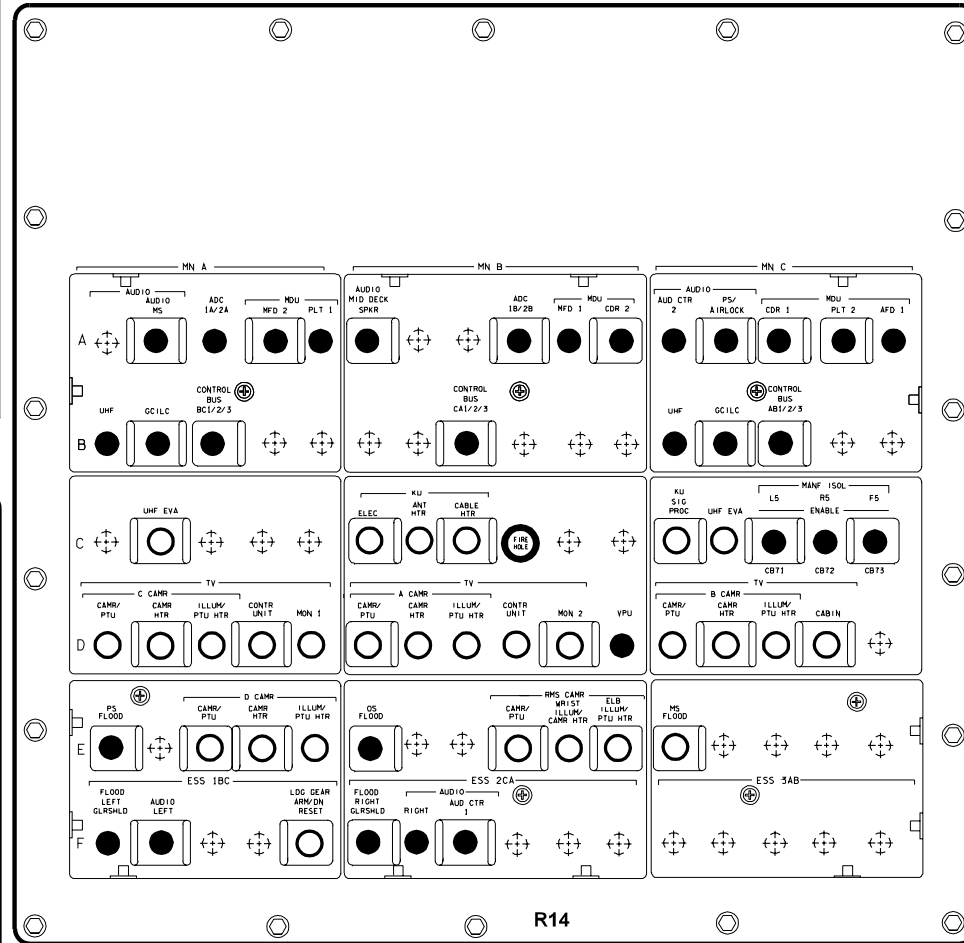
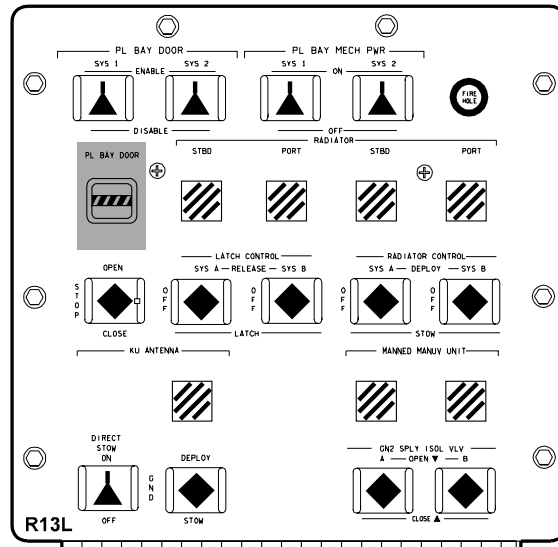
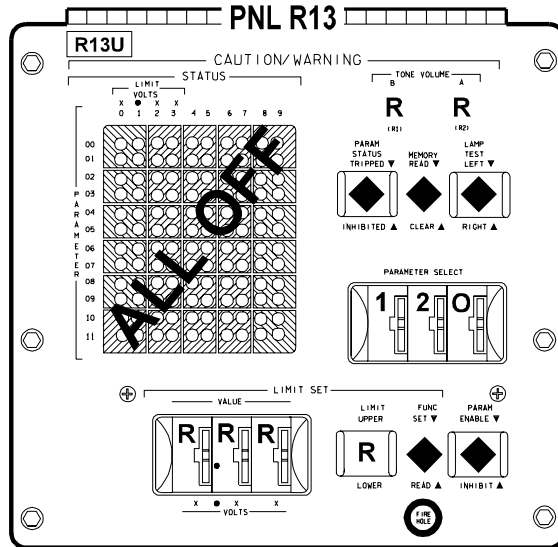


ACTIVATION  
 R10 MS AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
 All other sws - as reqd  
 R12 MS AUD CONTL - NORM  
 A11 MS COMM CCU PWR - ON



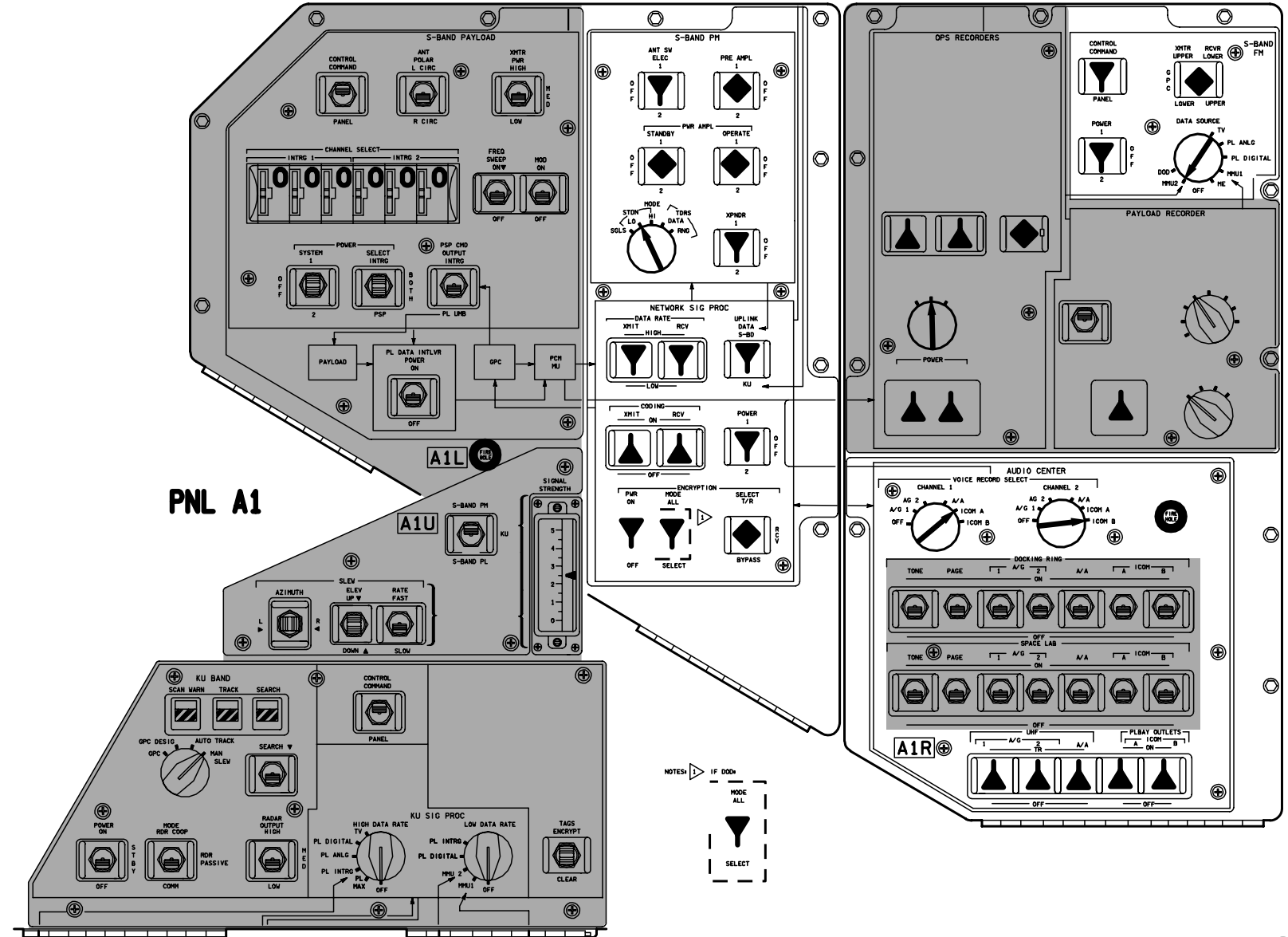
OV103

OV103

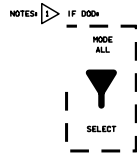


OV103

OV103



PNL A1





OV103

**PNL A4**

MISSION TIME  
DAY HR MIN SEC  
365:23:59:55

EVENT TIME  
MIN SEC  
59:59

MISSION TIMER ON  
TEST A

**PNL A3**

CONTRAST  
MON 1  
MON 2

BRIGHTNESS  
SOURCE  
PANEL ON-LINK DIRECT SCAN-NORM  
MODE-INT  
FULSE-X UNDER  
DATA-INT  
OFF EXT  
X-HAIR-POWER-ON  
OFF OFF  
OFF FAULT

**PNL A6U**

**A6U**

ORBITAL DAP CONTROL  
SELECT: A, B, AUTO, INRTL, LVLH, FREE  
MANUAL MODE: OFF, OFF, ON, OFF, OFF, OFF

TRANSLATION: X, Z  
ROLL, ROTATION, PITCH, YAW  
PRI, ALT, RNR, LSE, LRS, LRE, LRS, LRE, LRS, LRE

ORBIT STATION LIGHTING  
FLOOD, INSTRUMENT, NUMERIC, ANNUNCIATOR

PAYLOAD RETENTION LATCHES  
READY TO LATCH: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
LAT, LAT, LAT, LAT, LAT  
RELEASE: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  
LATCH

EVENT TIMER  
MIN, SET, SEC  
R, R, R, R, R  
MODE UP, CONTROL START, TIMER SET  
TEST, STOP, RESET

**PNL A7U**

MASTER ALARM OFF

PAYLOAD BAY FLOOD  
STBD, AFT, PORT

DOCKING BRIGHT  
OFF, FWD, BHD, ON

WIRELESS VIDEO POWER  
HEATER, ON

CAMERA POWER  
OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF, OFF

VIDEO INPUT  
D, F, M, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z

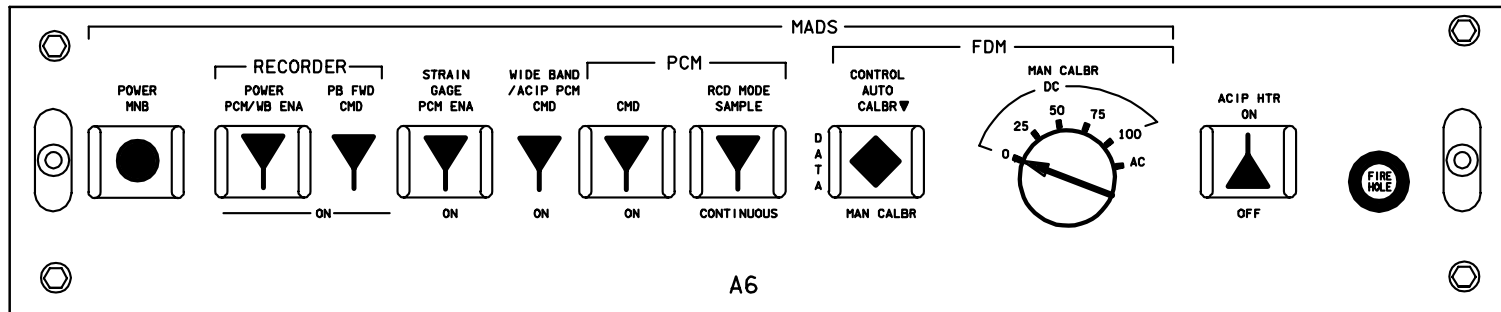
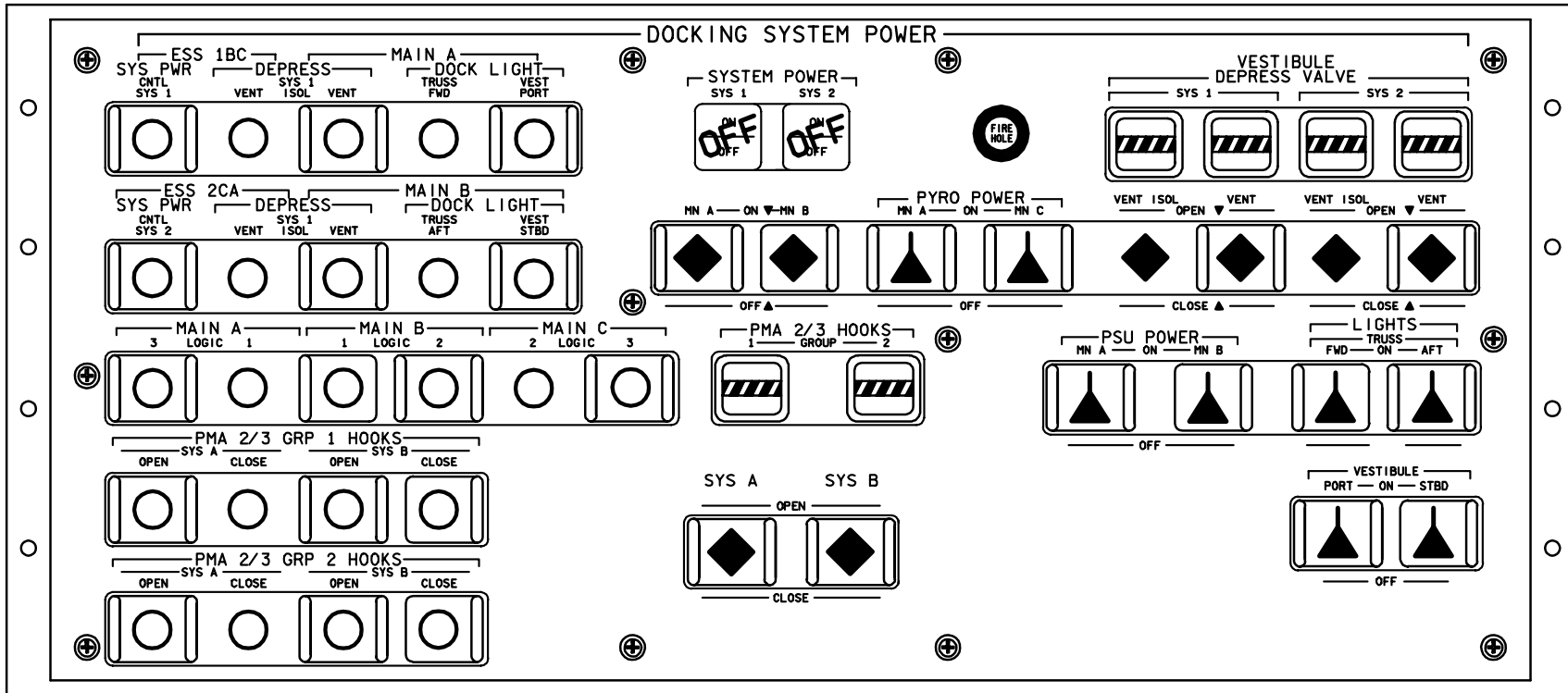
VIDEO OUTPUT  
MON, D, F, M, R, S, T, V, W, X, Y, Z

CAMERA COMMAND  
PAN/TILT, RESET, FOCUS, FAN, ZOOM, INH, IRIS, OPEN, TILT, UP, PAN

LOW RATE, NEAR, OUT, CLOSE, DOWN, MENU

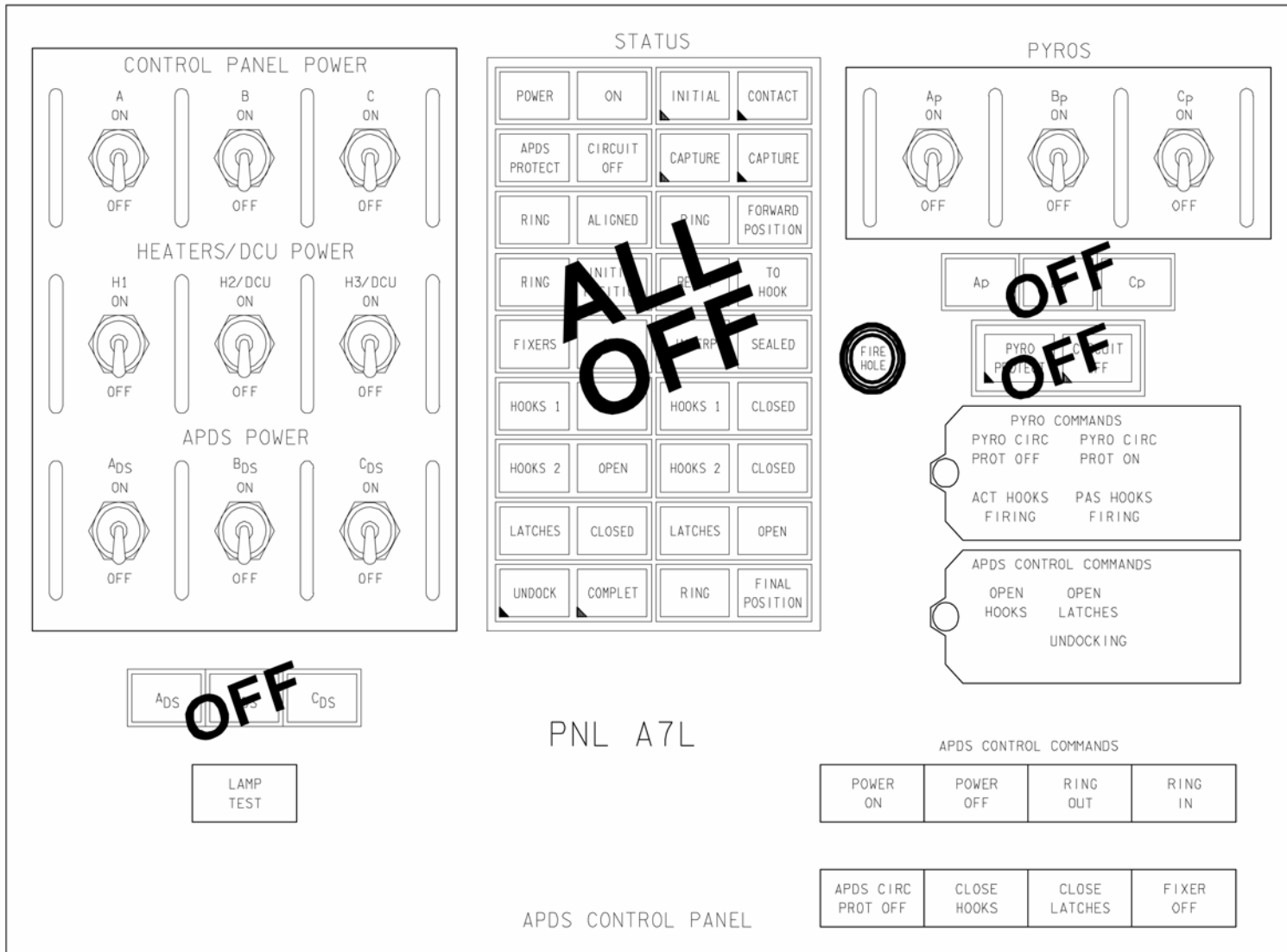
ALL OFF

A6L

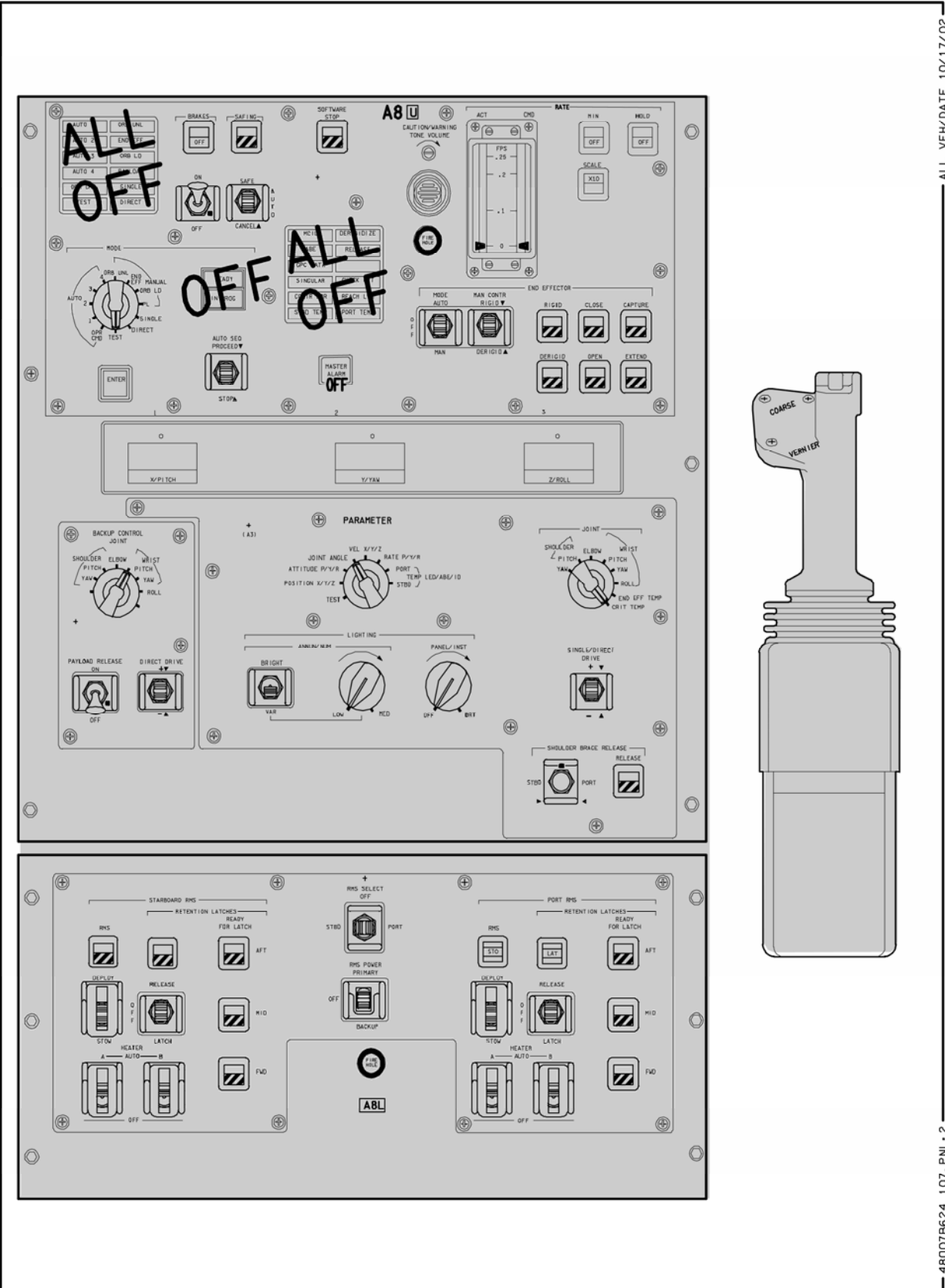


A6

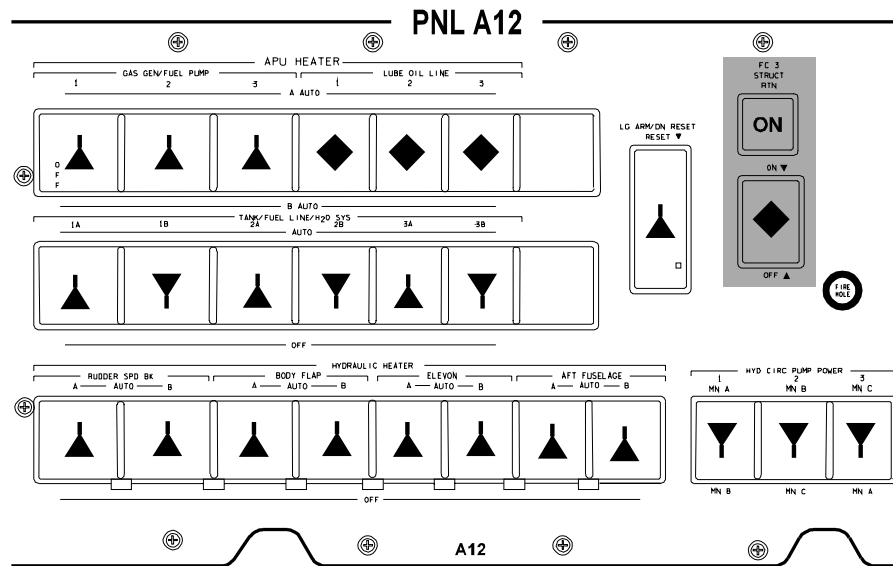
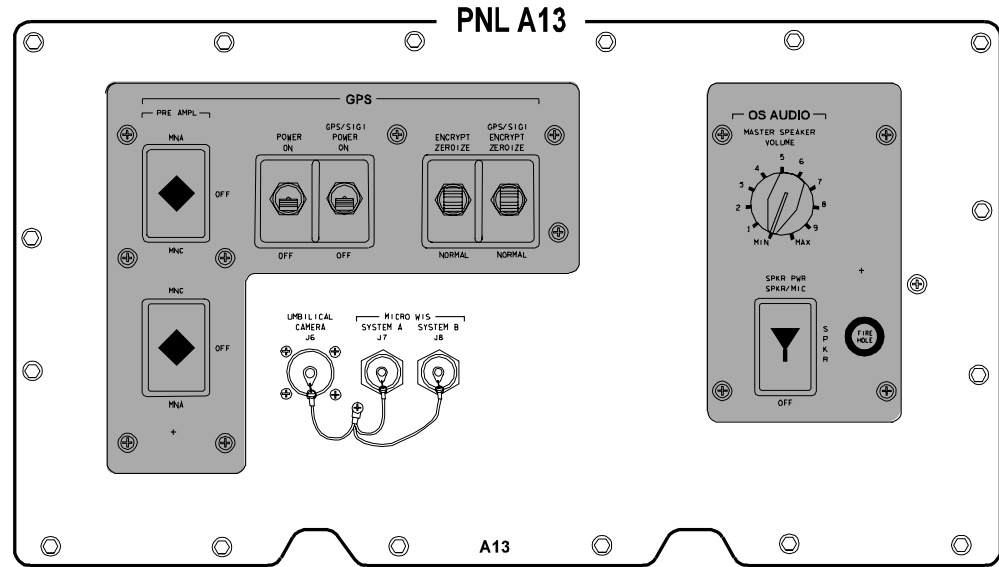
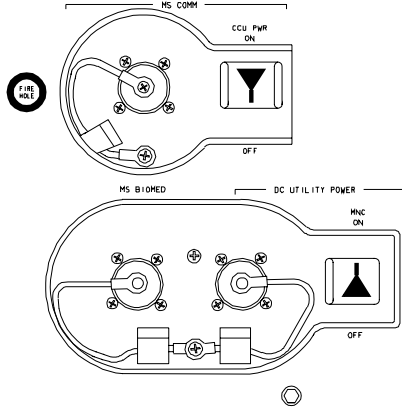
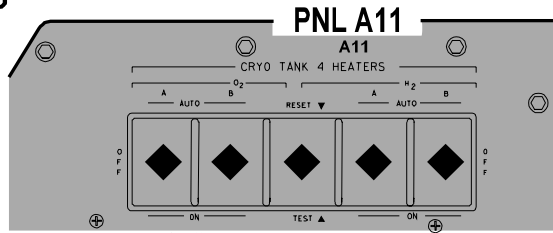
OV103



**OV103**



OV103

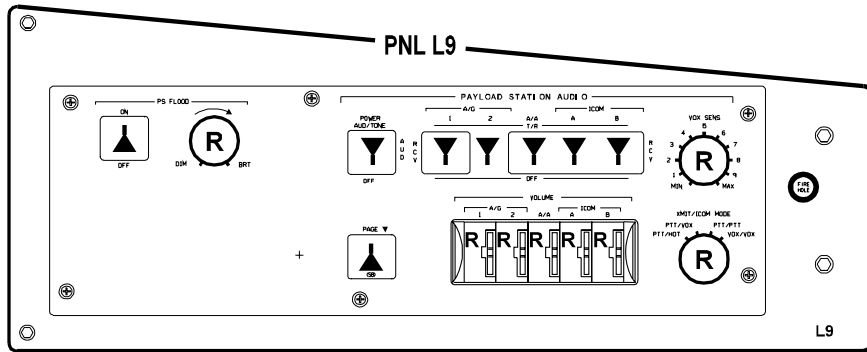
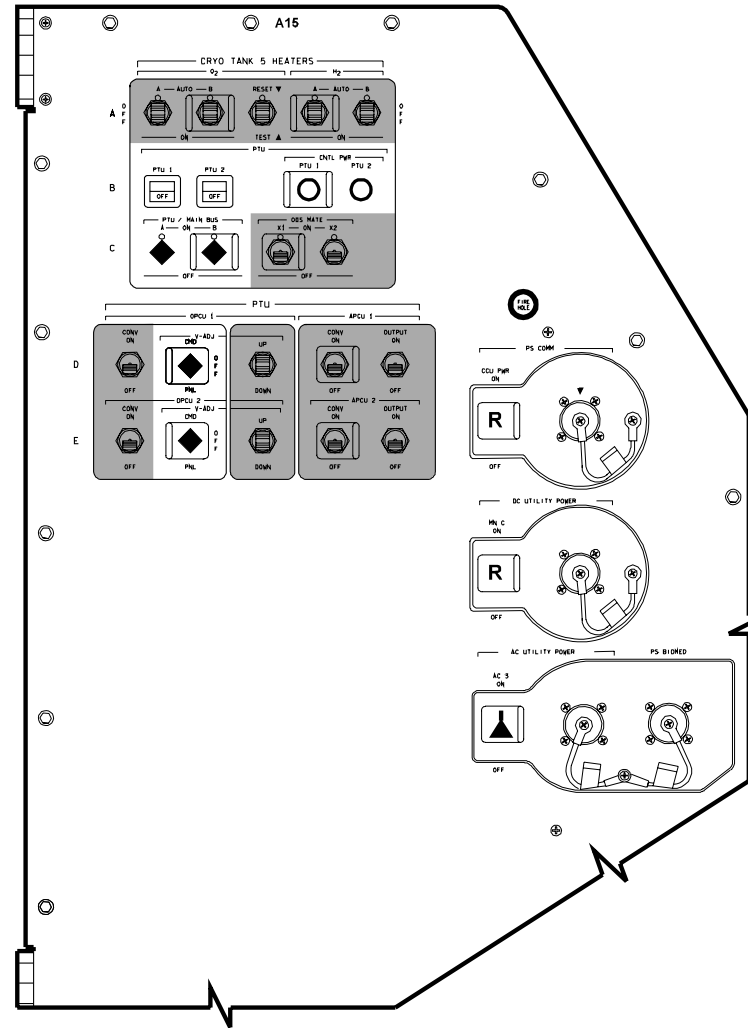
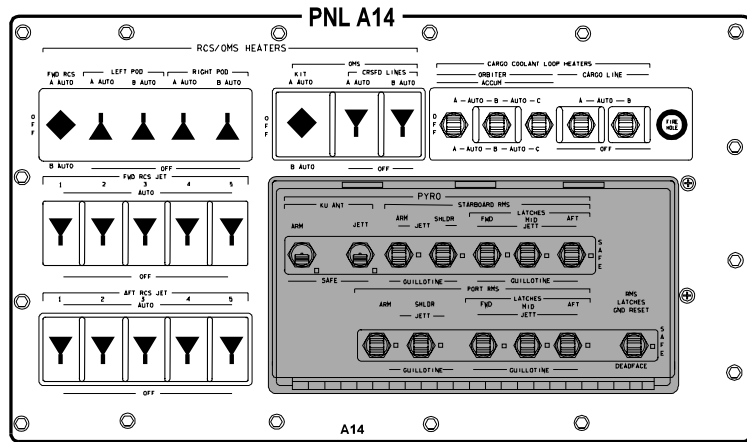


OV103

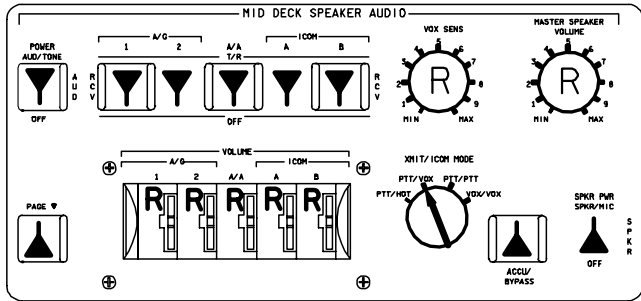
OV103/DATE 10/05/05

C D/O/3/GEN L

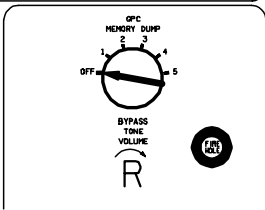
(OV103) A6-25



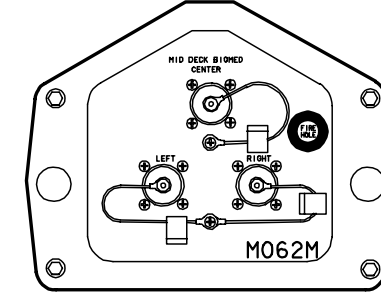
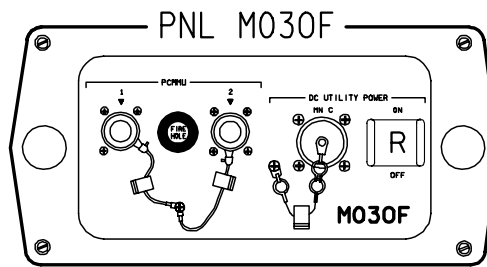
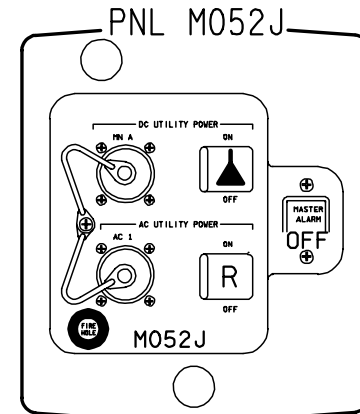
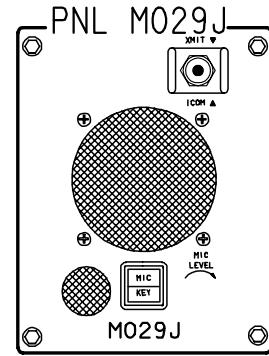
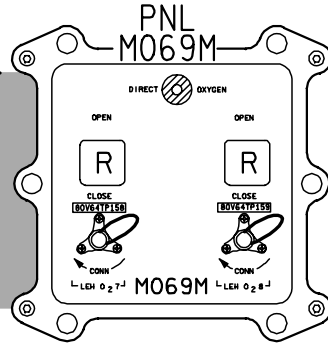
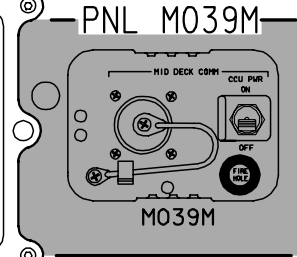
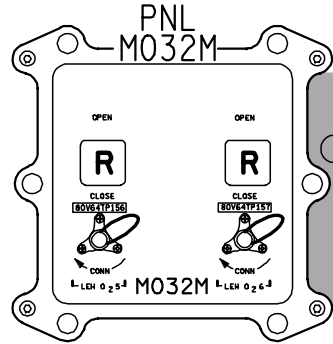
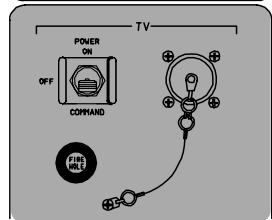
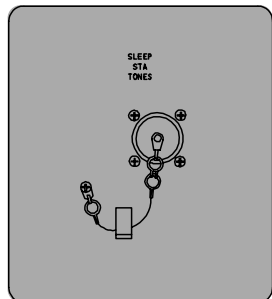
ACTIVATION  
 L9 All switches - as read  
 A15 PS COMM CCU PWR-ON



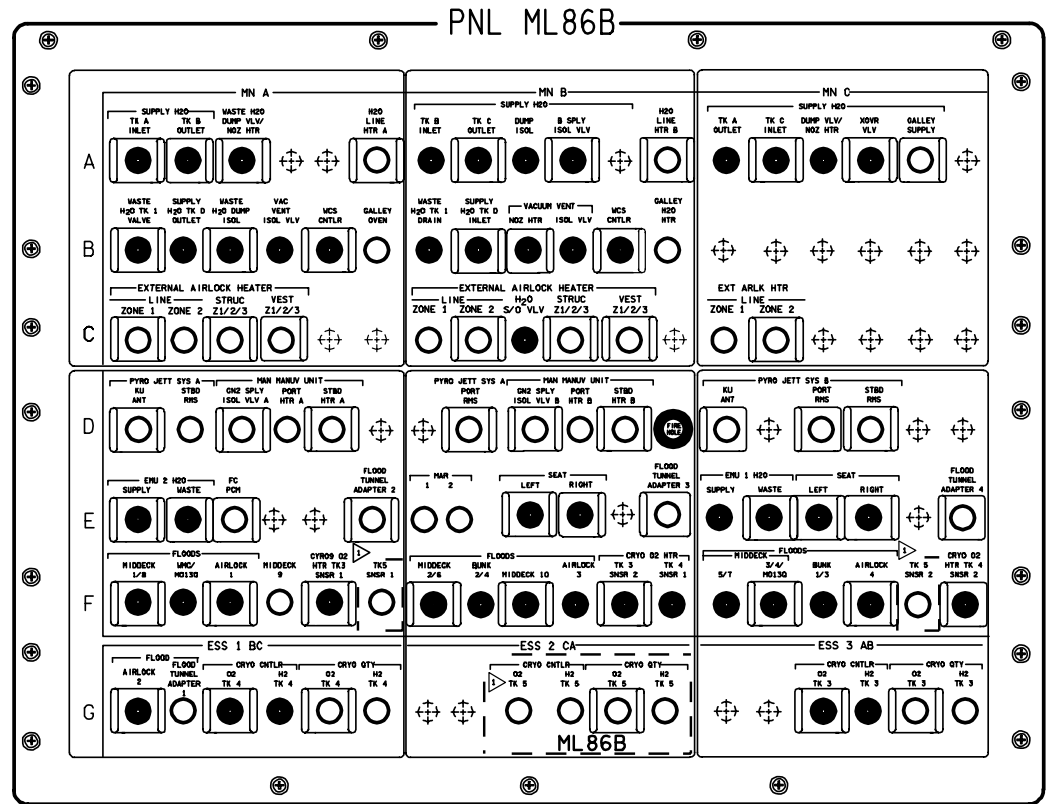
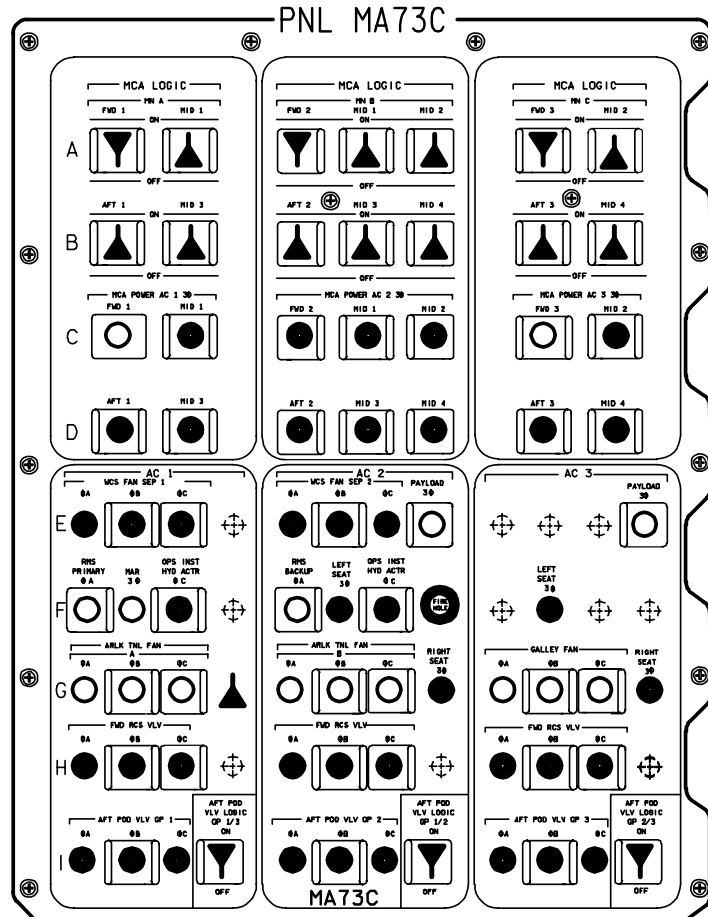
PNL M042F



PNL M058F



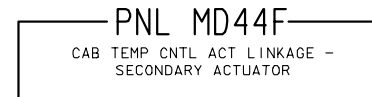
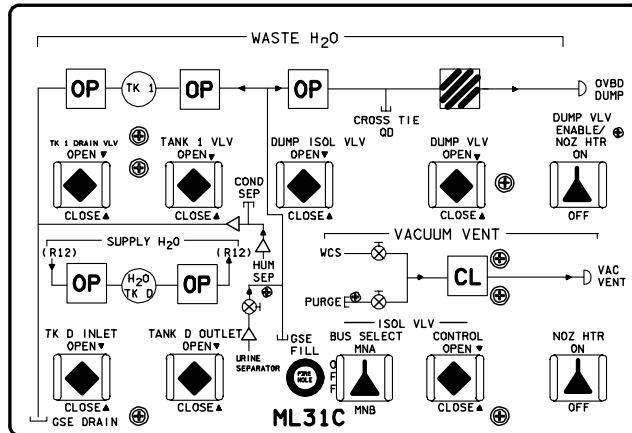
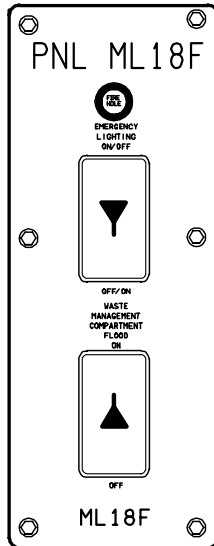
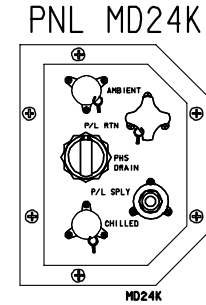
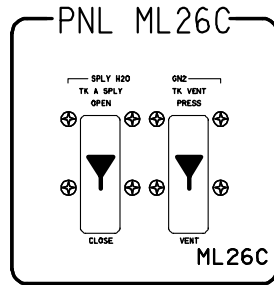
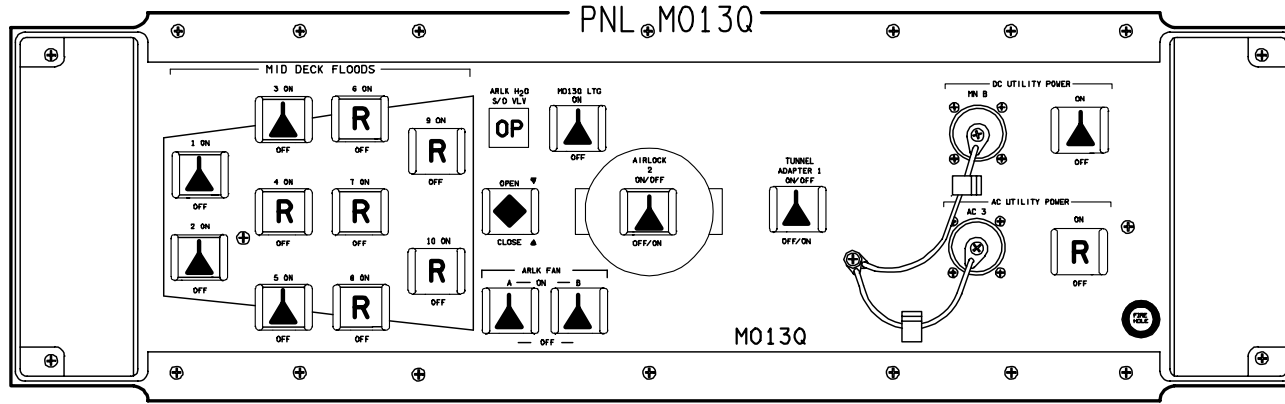
OV103

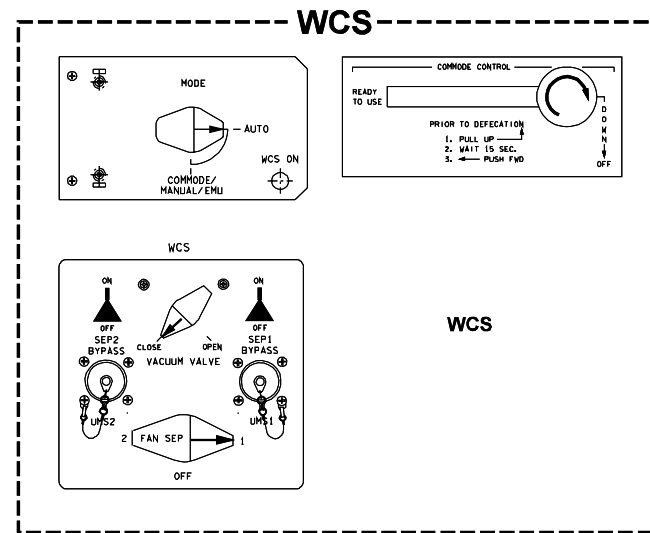
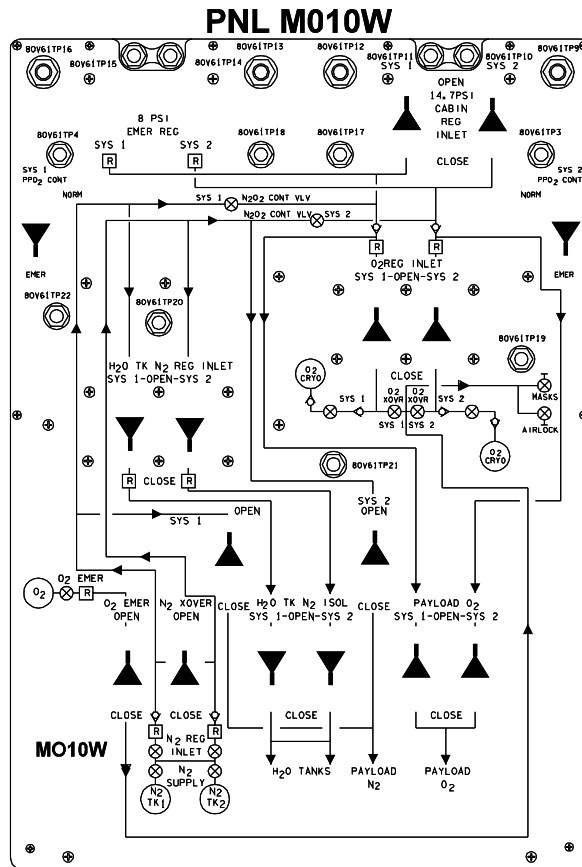


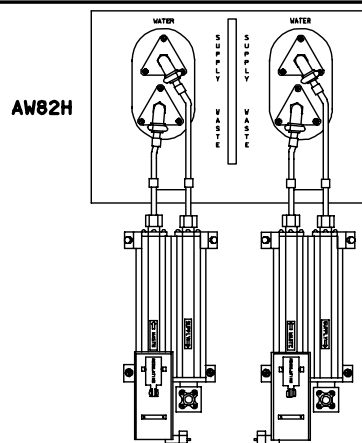
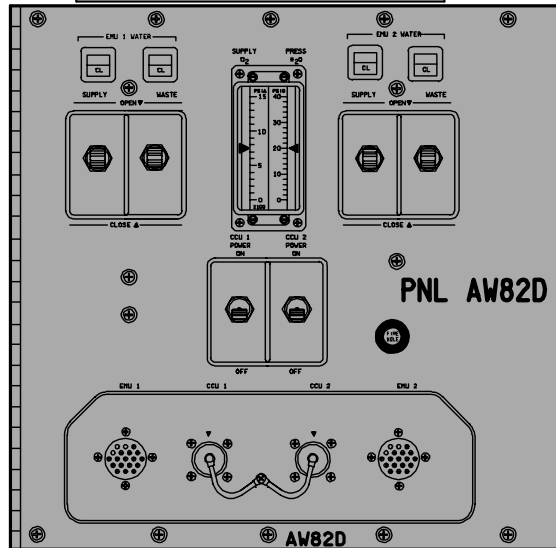
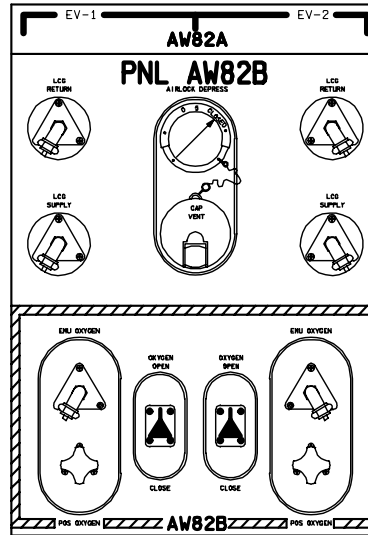
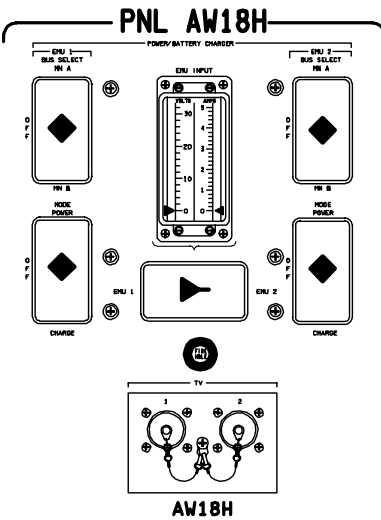
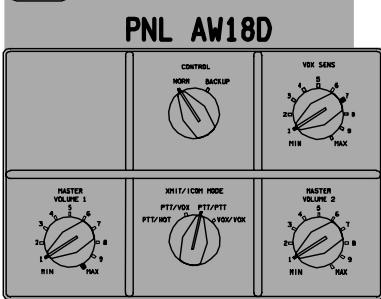
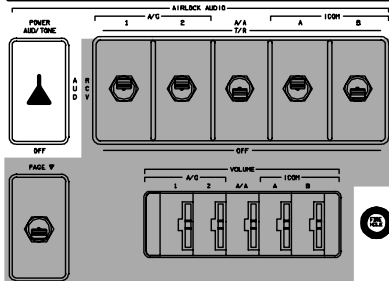
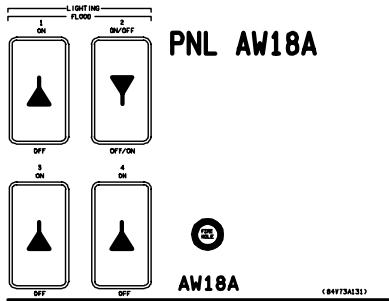
NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN



OV103







ALL REV/DATE 04/26/05

48007E631\_114\_PNL\_1

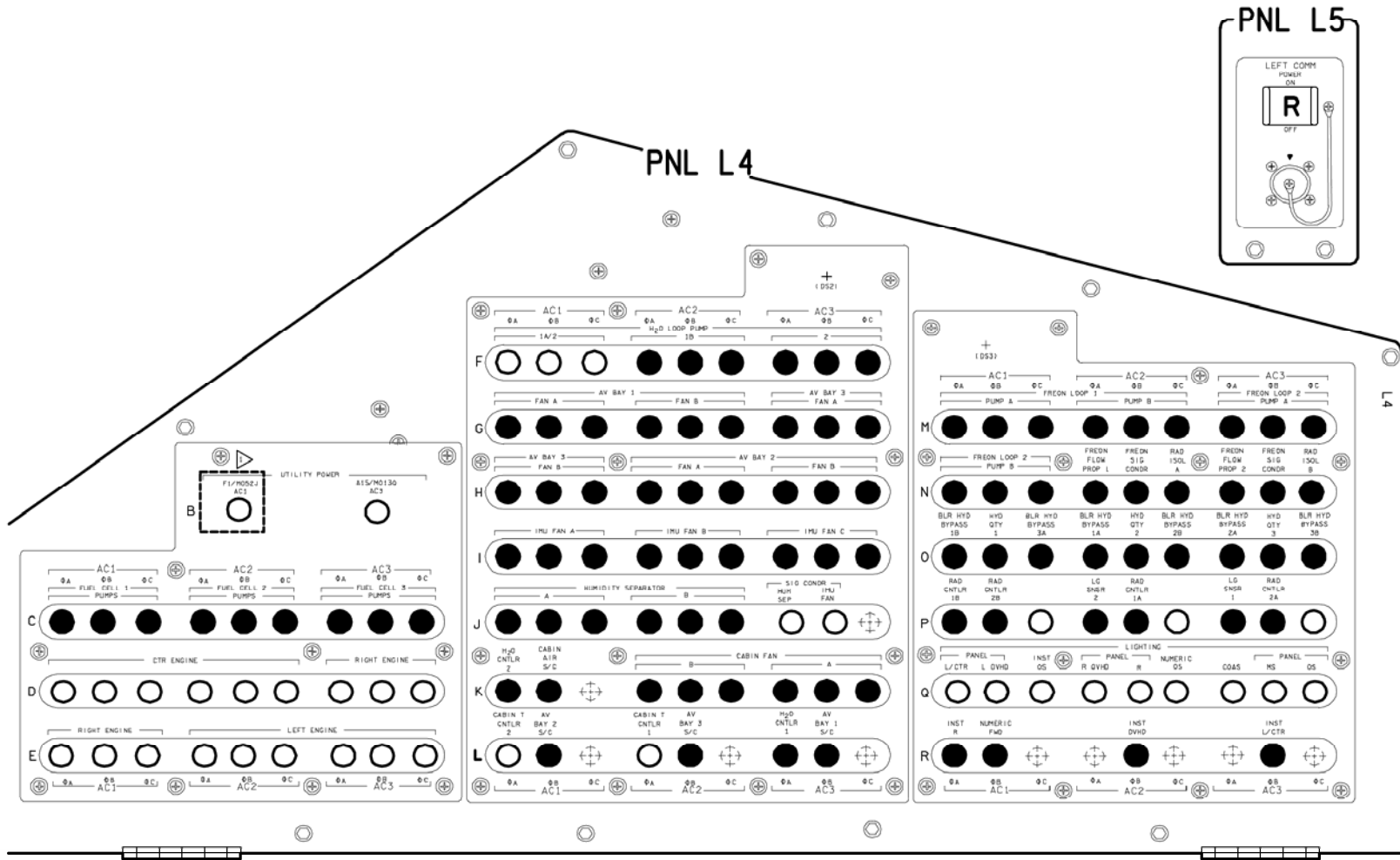
### **Inner Hatch**

Actuator Handle – LATCHED

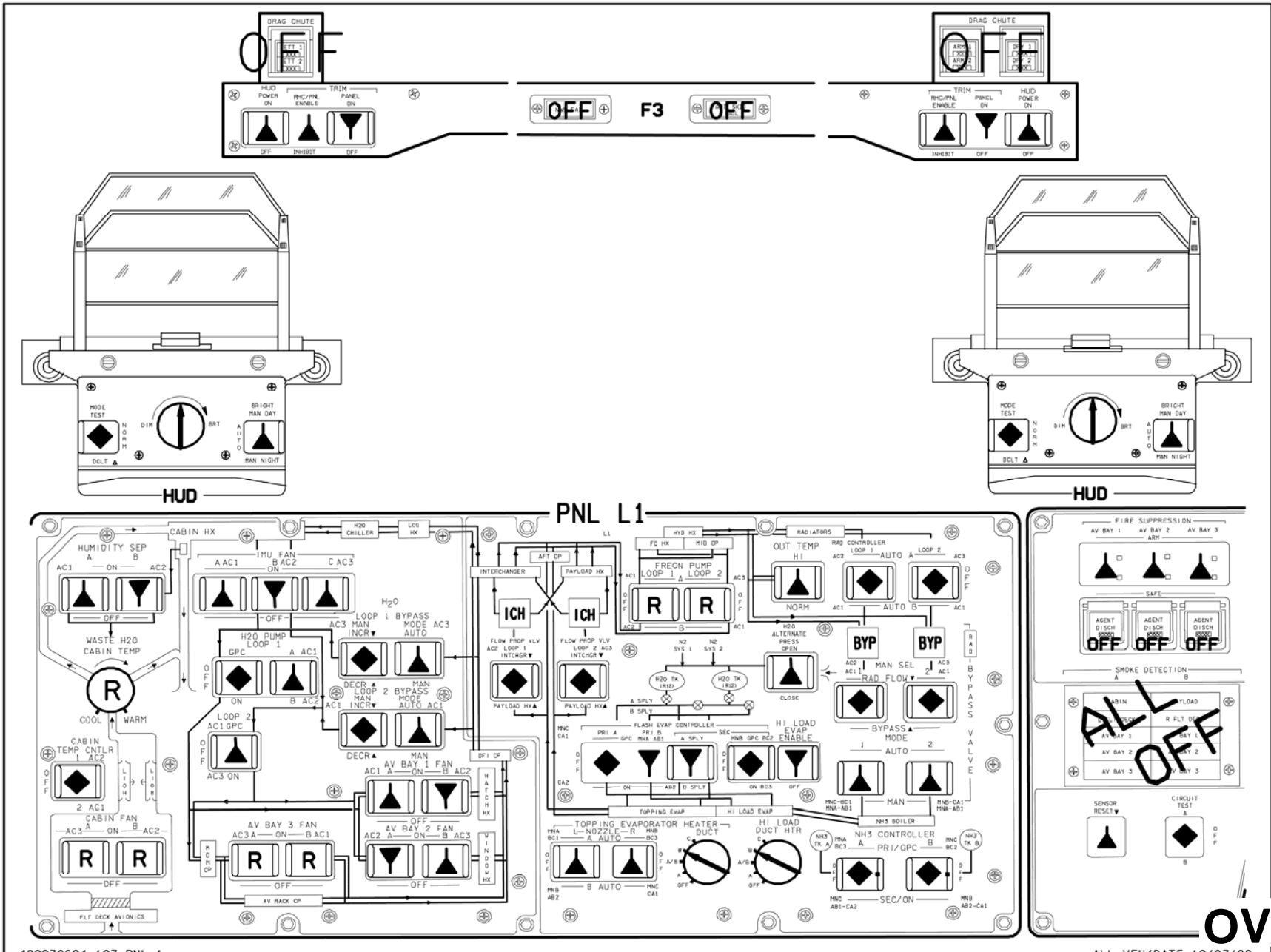
Lock Lever – LOCKED

Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped

OV104



NOTE: ▸ CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
 OPEN WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED



48007C604\_107. PNL 1

ALL VEH/DATE 10/07/02

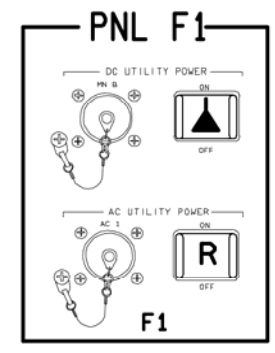
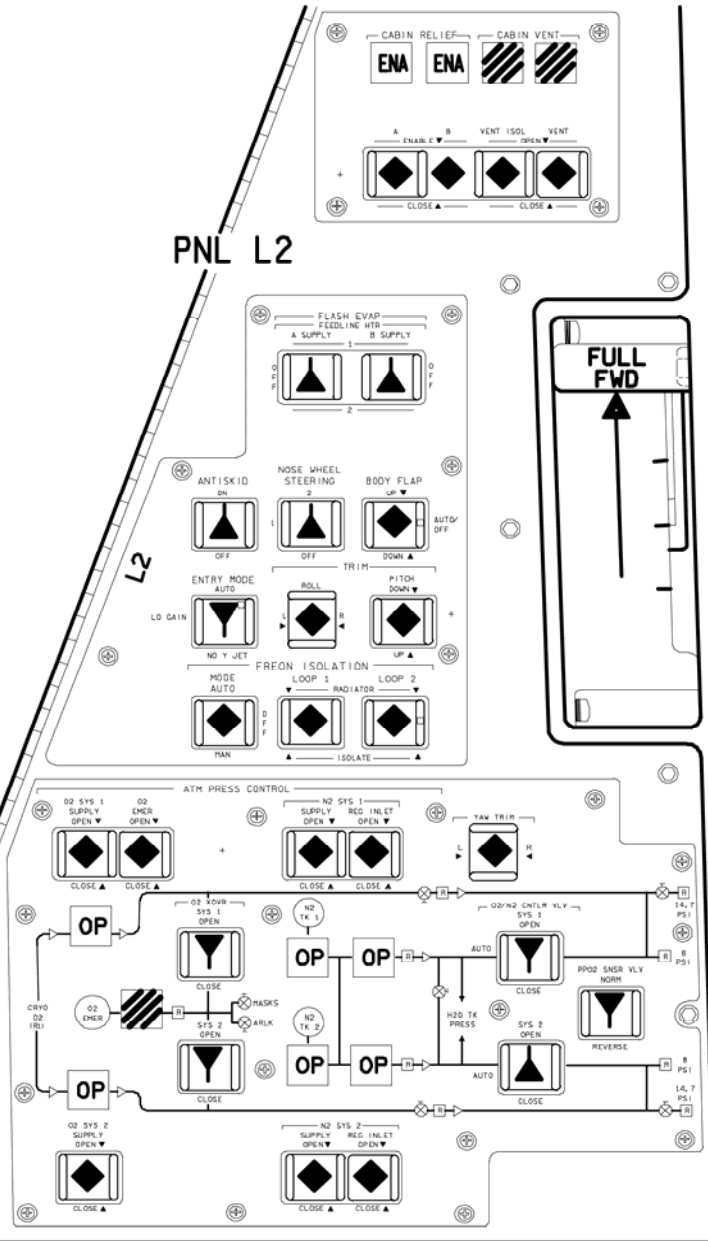
**OV104**

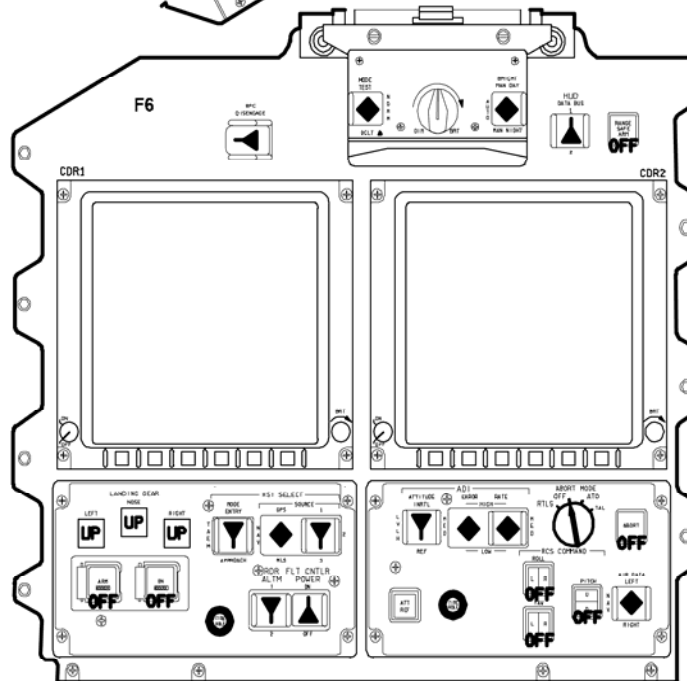
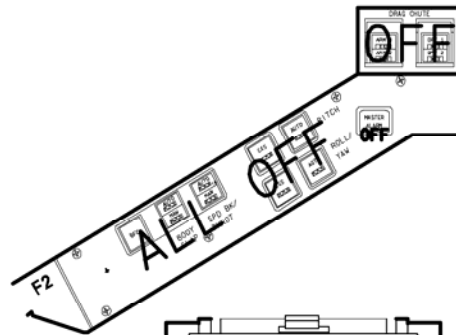
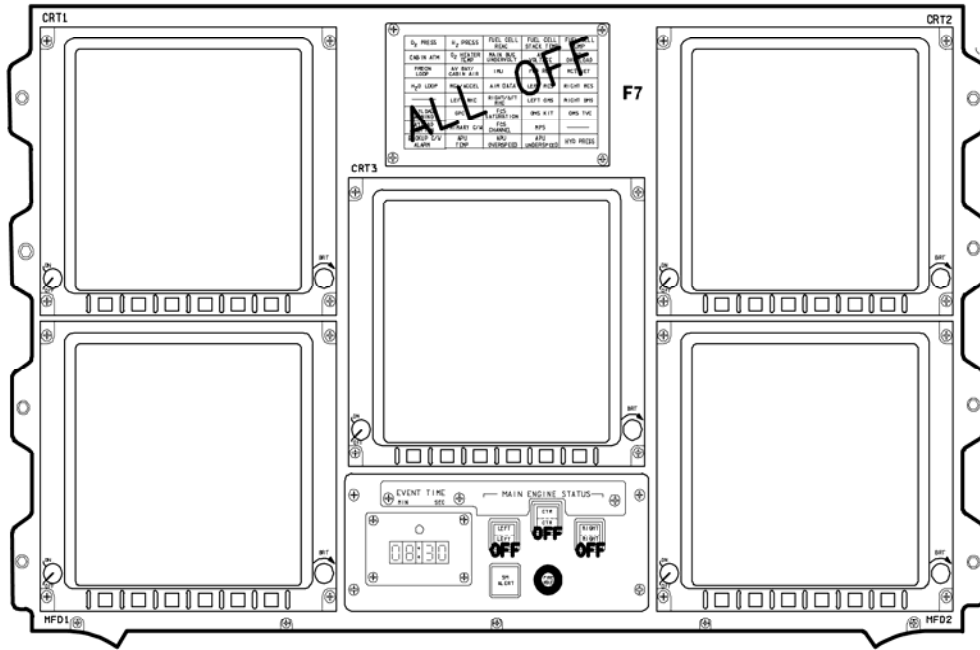
(OV104) B6-4

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

OV104

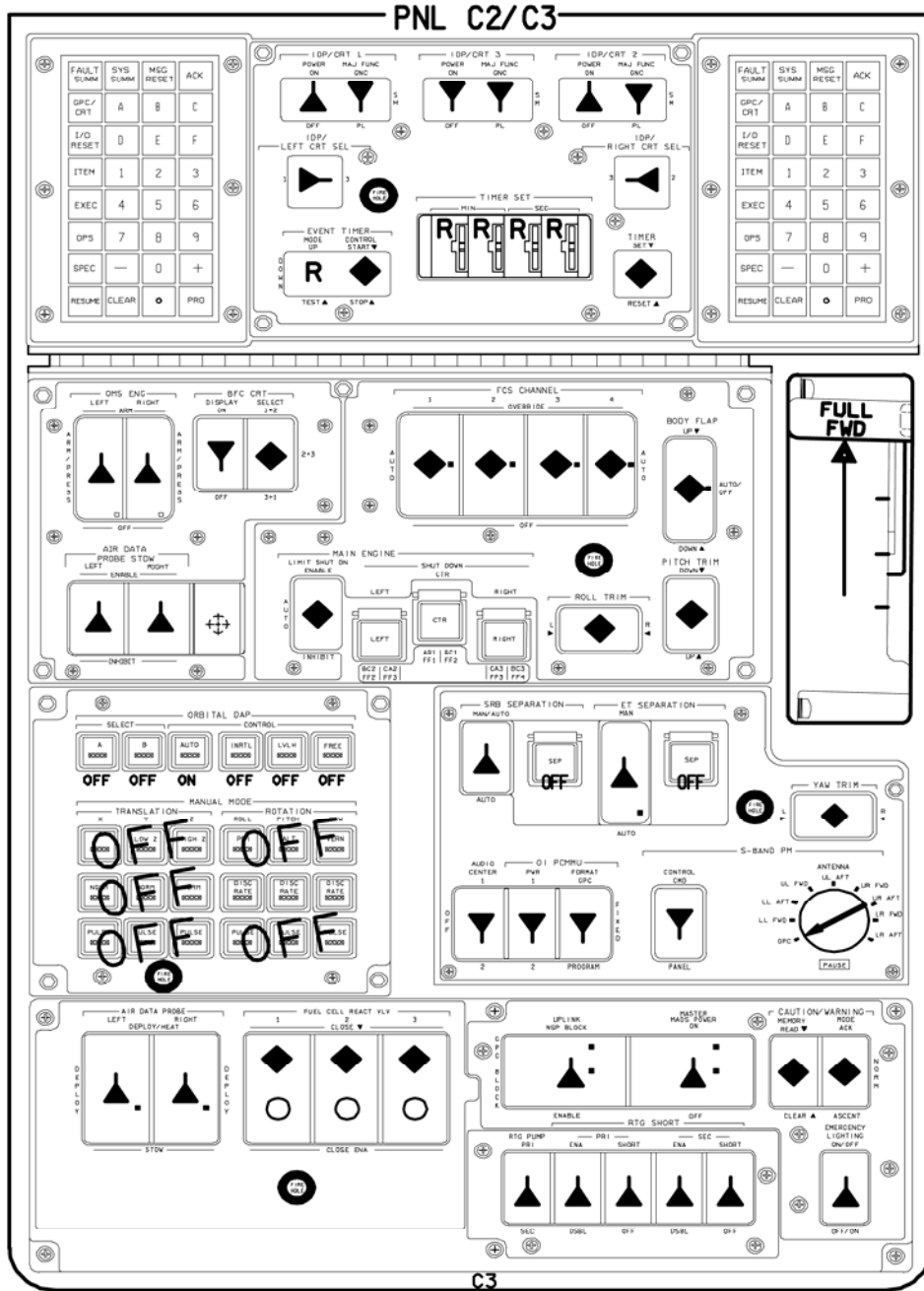
PNL L2



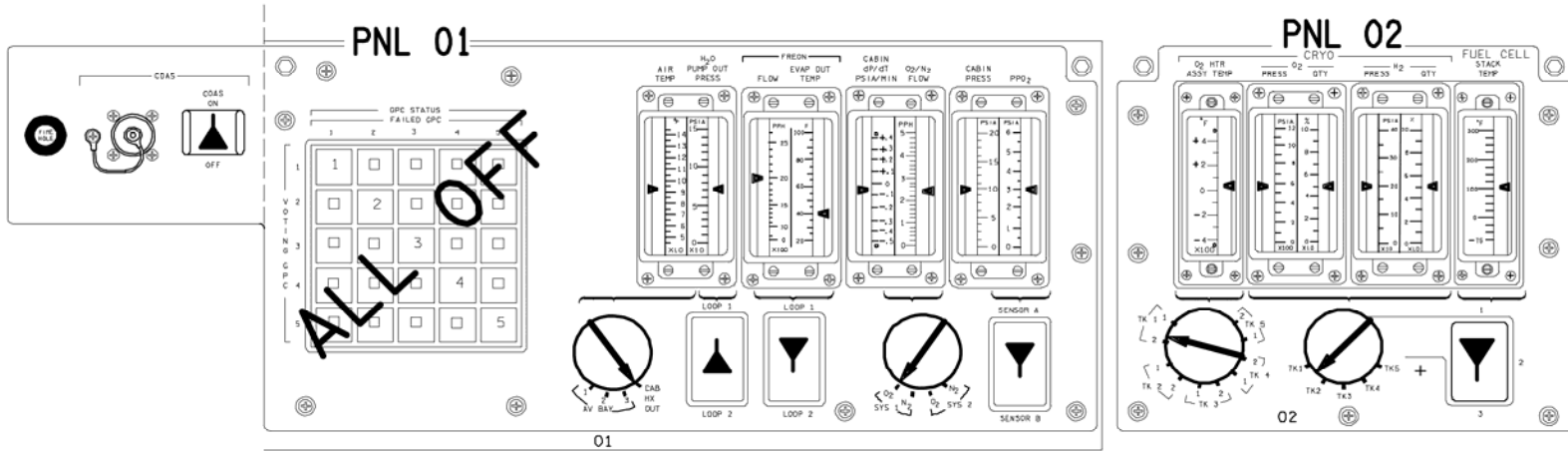


480076606-1.07-PRN1.1 HES VEI/DATE 10/07/02

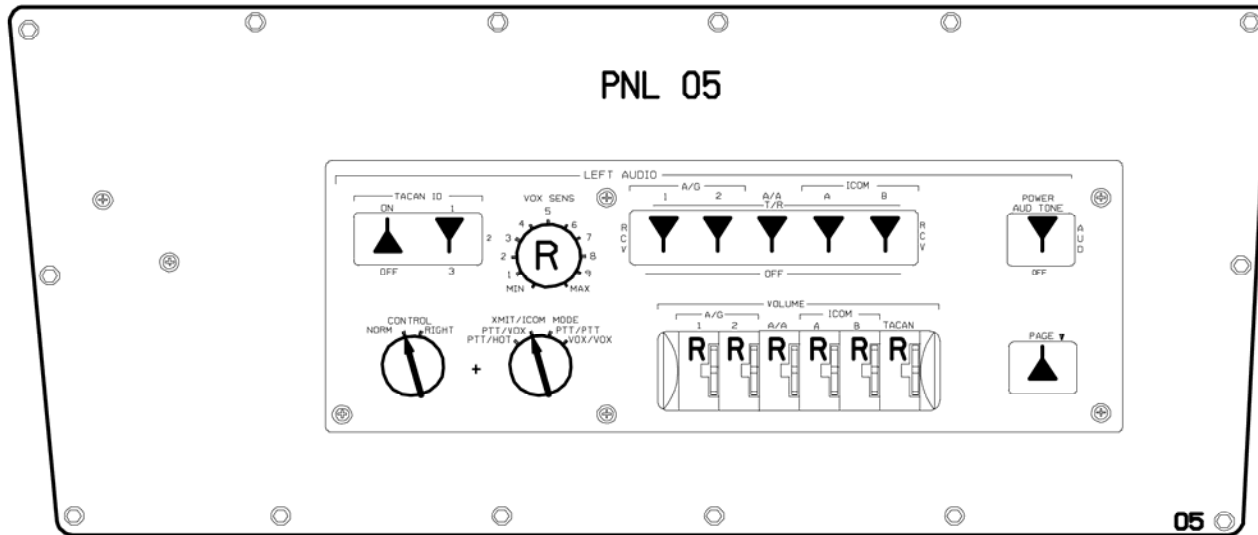




OV104

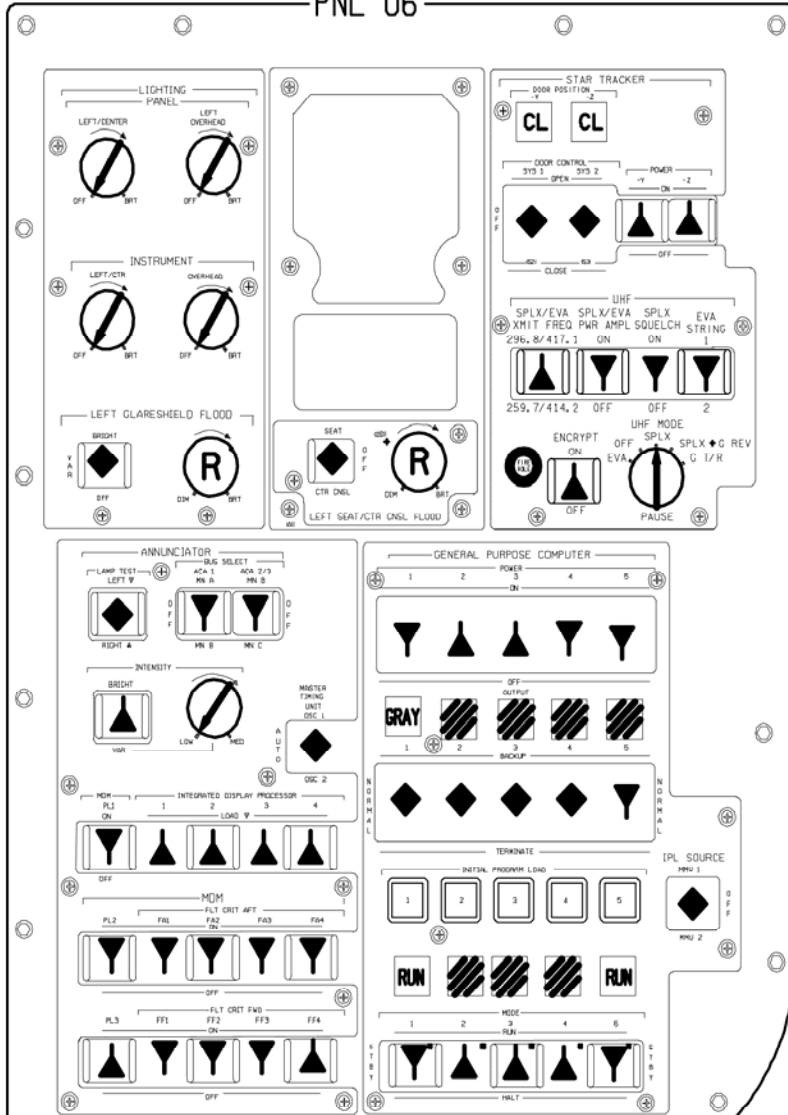


L side OVHD flood - R (MID)

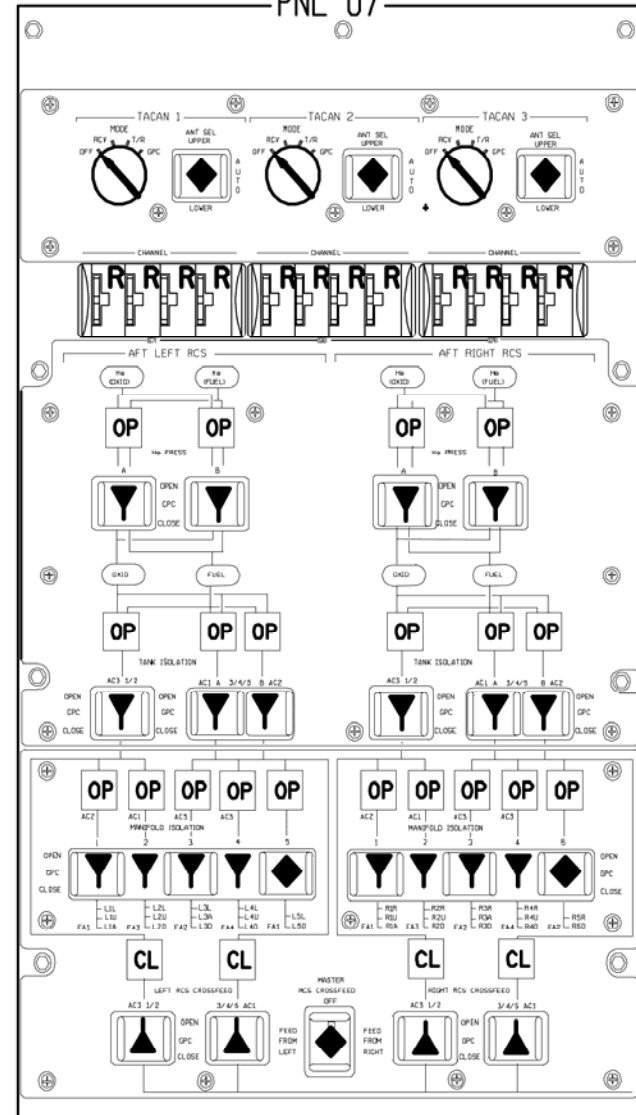


OV104

PNL 06

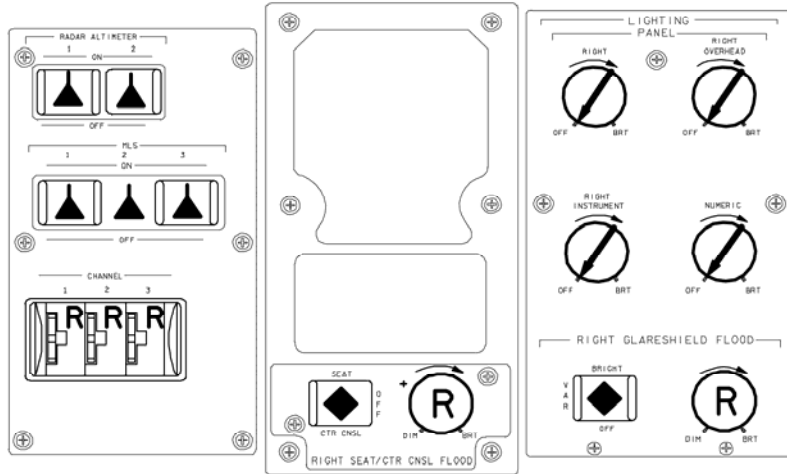


PNL 07

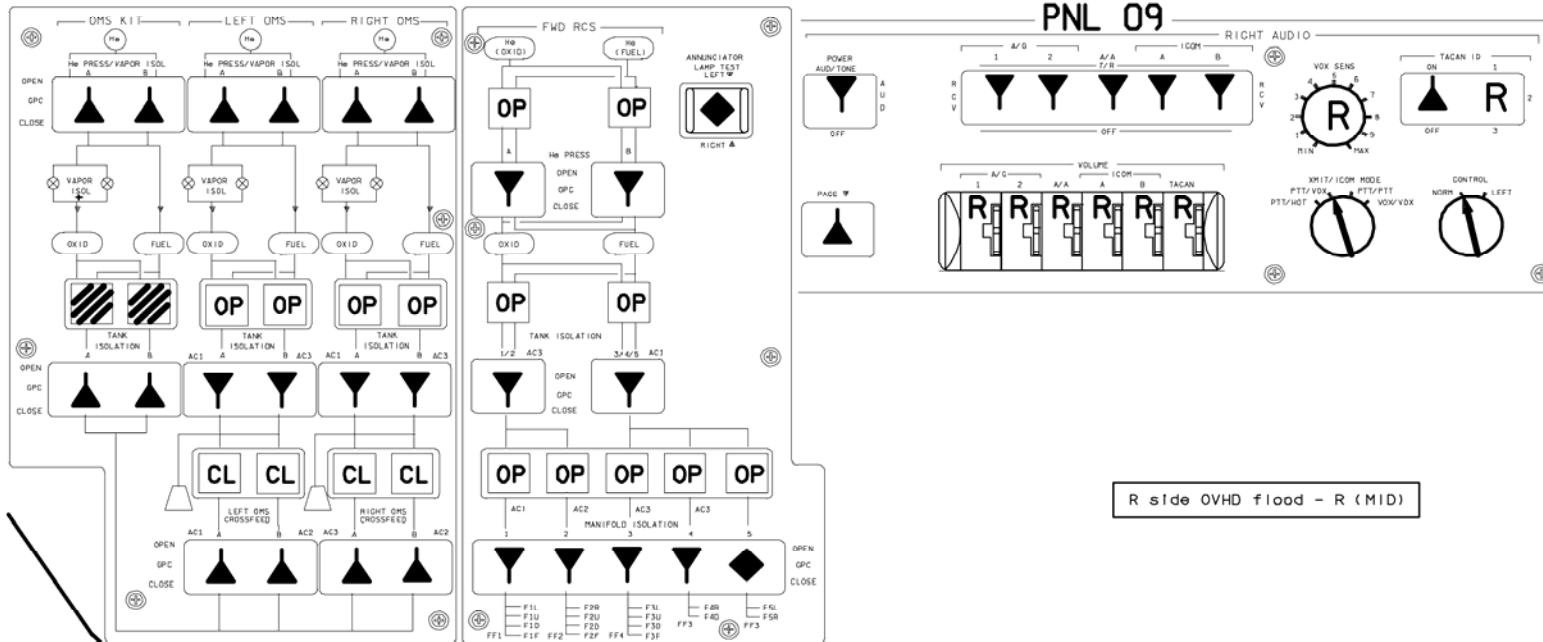


OV104

PNL 08



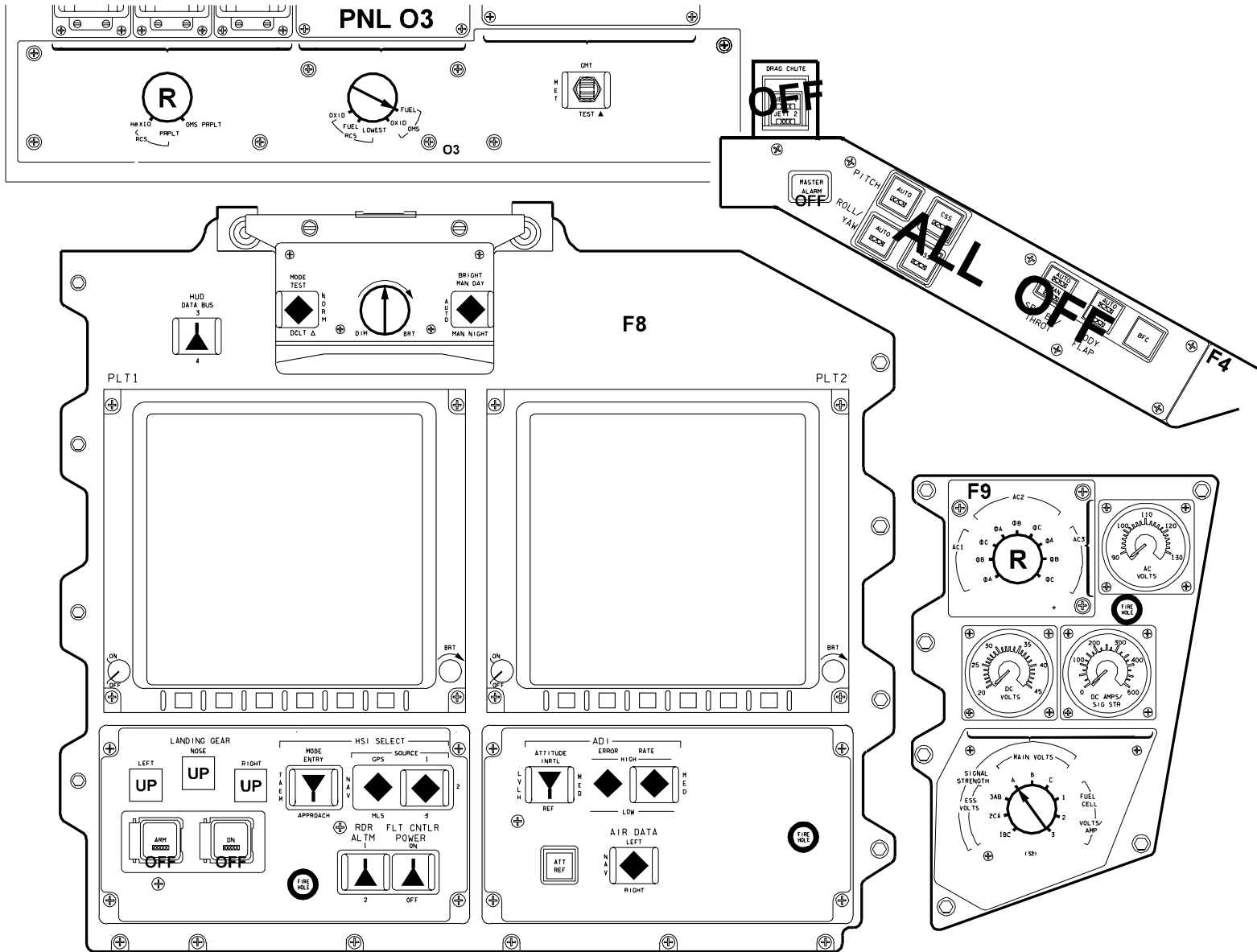
PNL 09

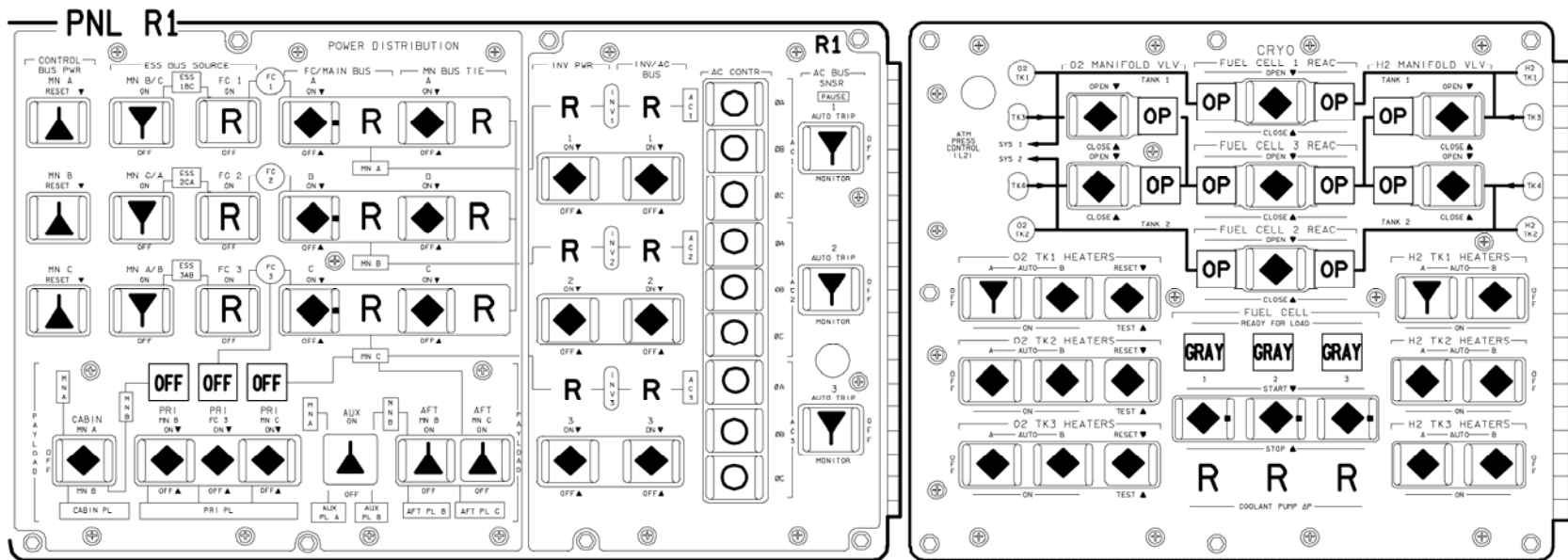


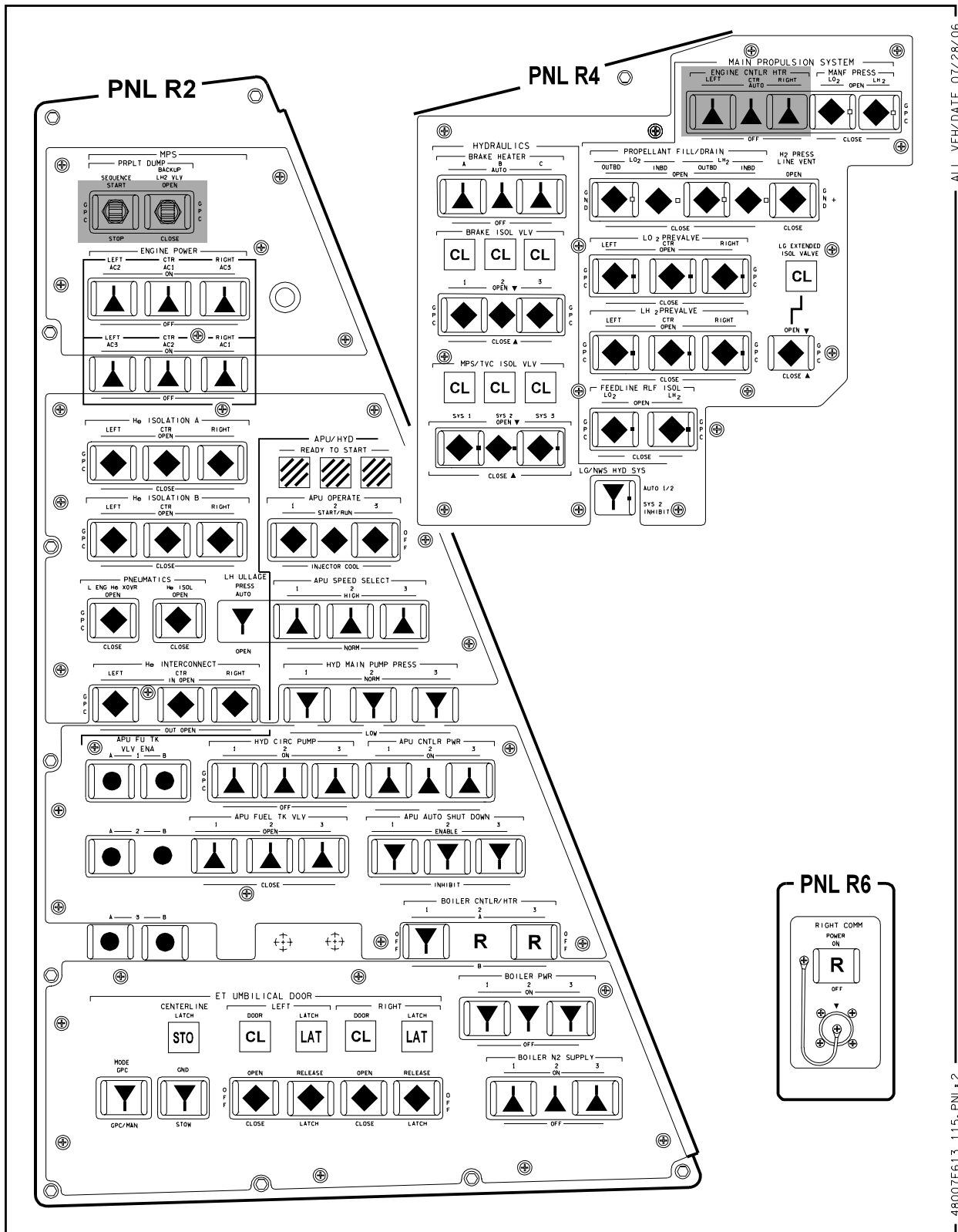
R side OVHD flood - R (MID)

OV104

OV104







ALL VEH/DATE 07/28/06

48007F613\_115\_PNLs 2

**OV104**

(OV104) B6-13

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

This Page Intentionally Blank

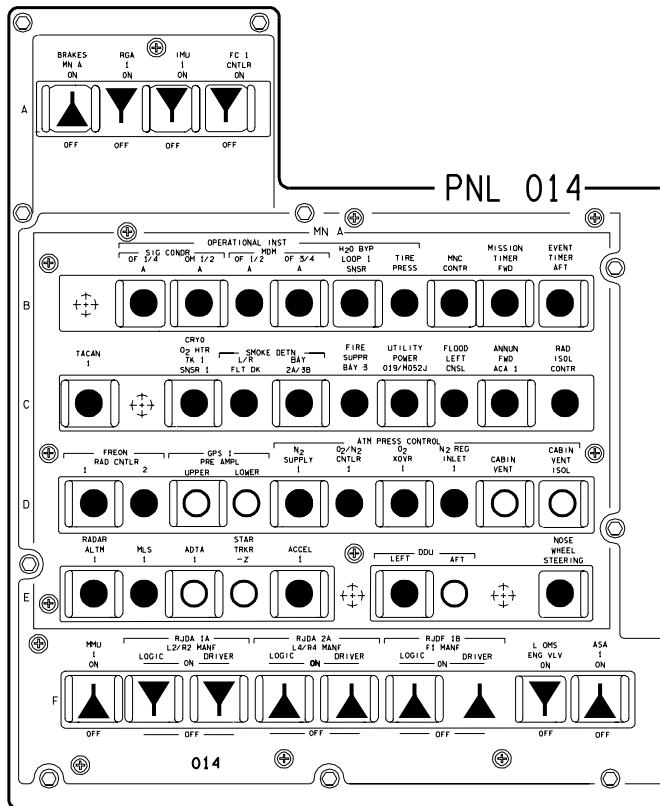
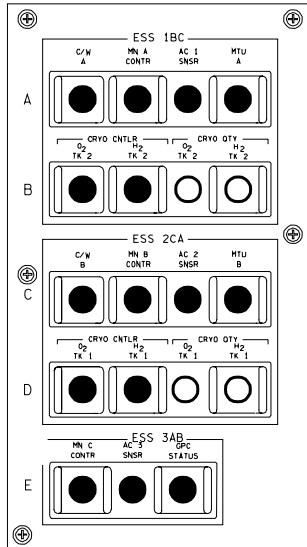
(OV104) B6-14

**OV104**  
C D/O/ALL/GEN L

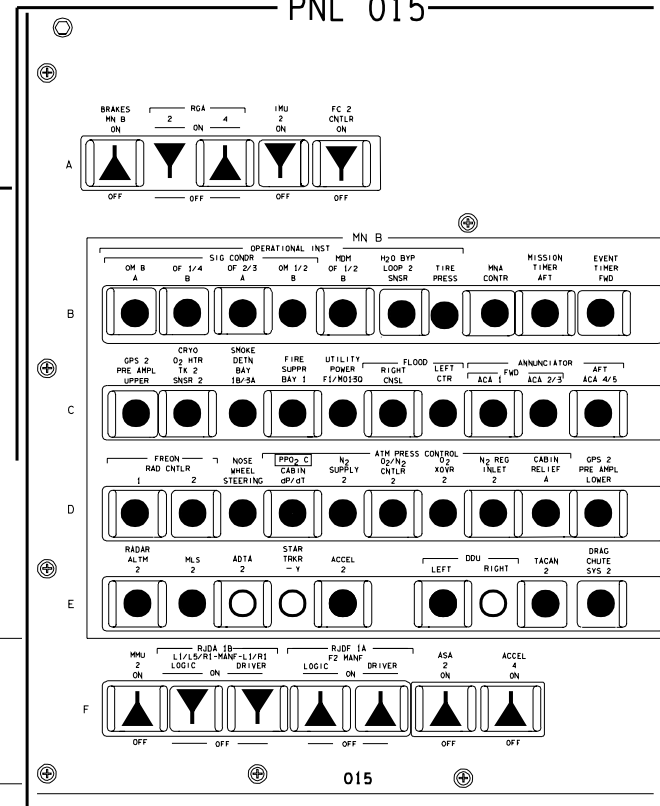


OV104

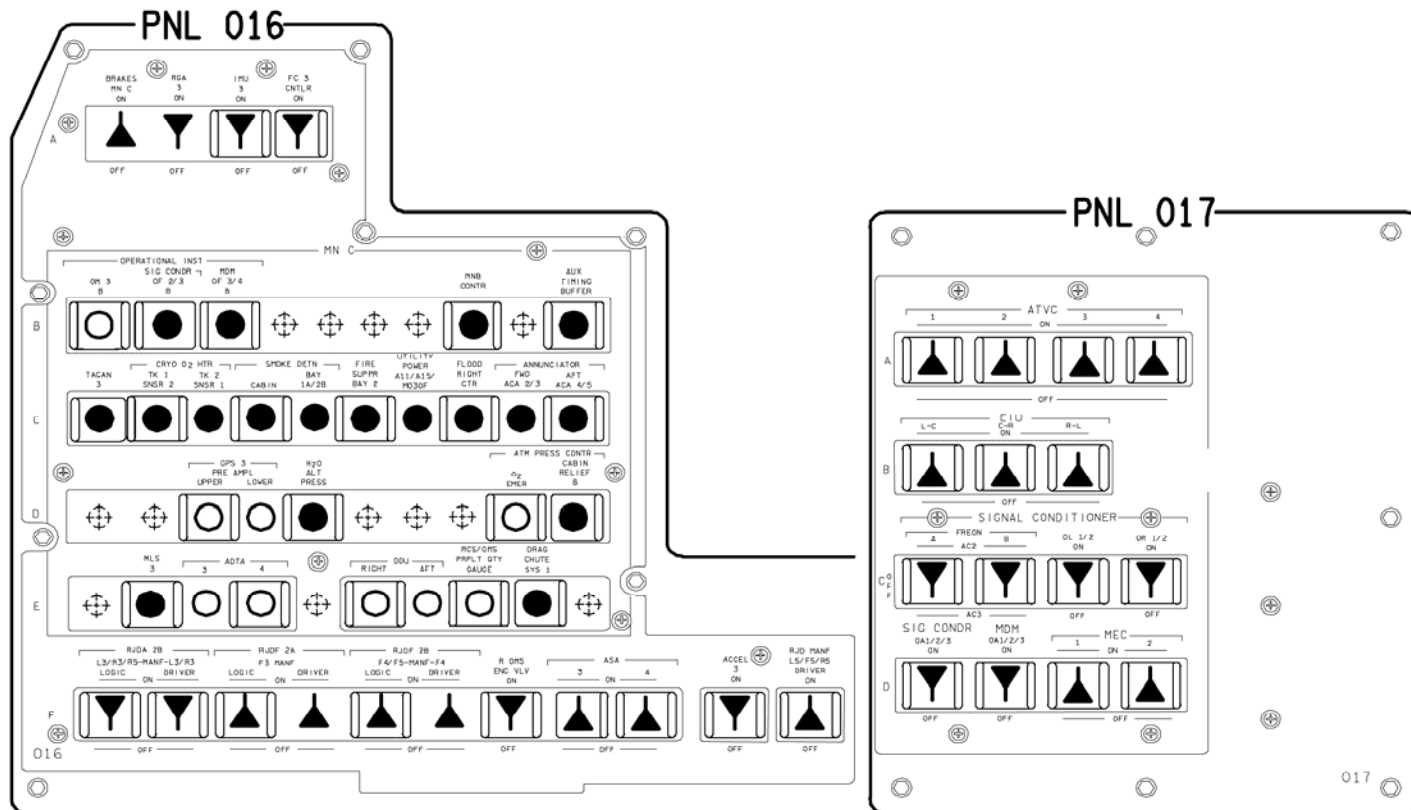
PNL 013



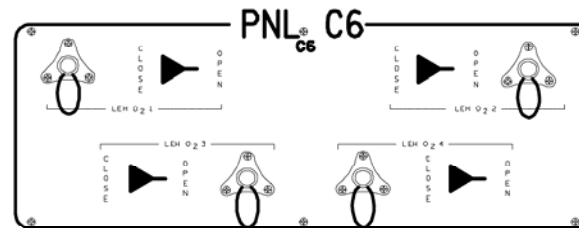
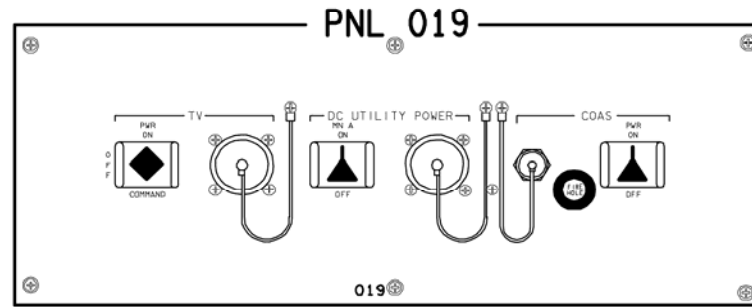
PNL 015



OV104



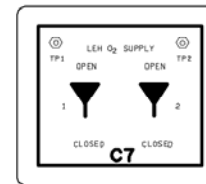
OV104



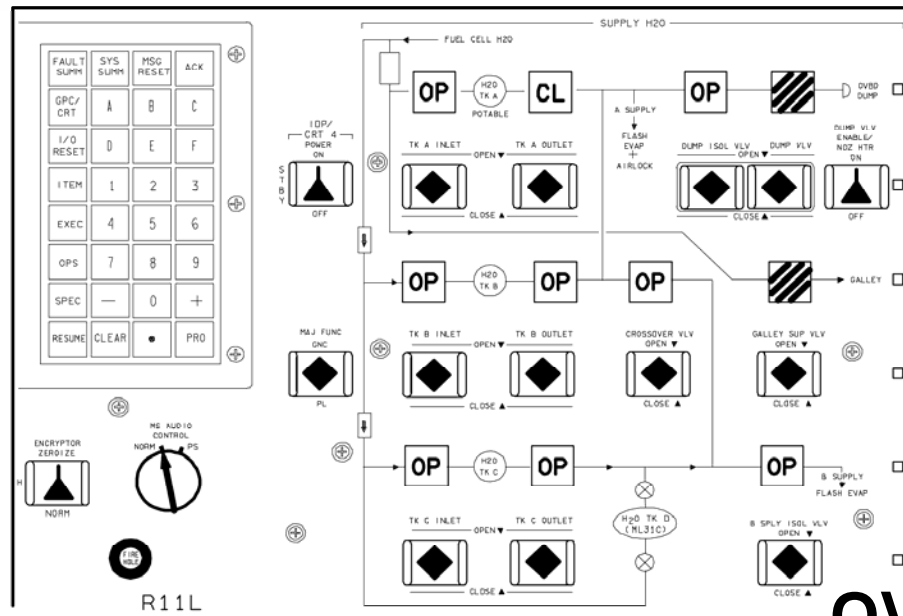
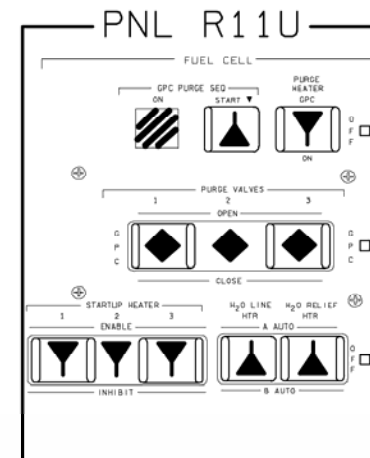
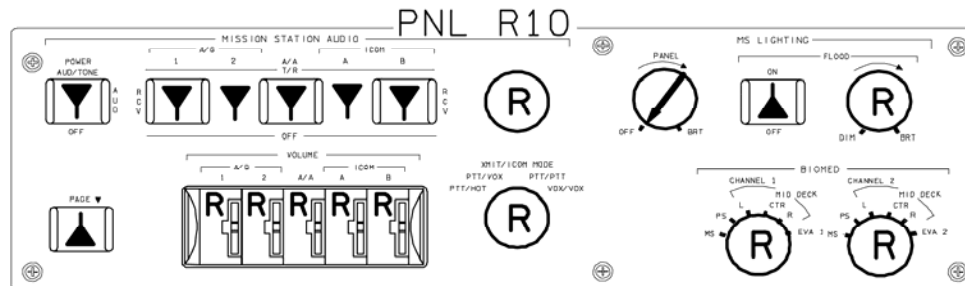
PNL C5



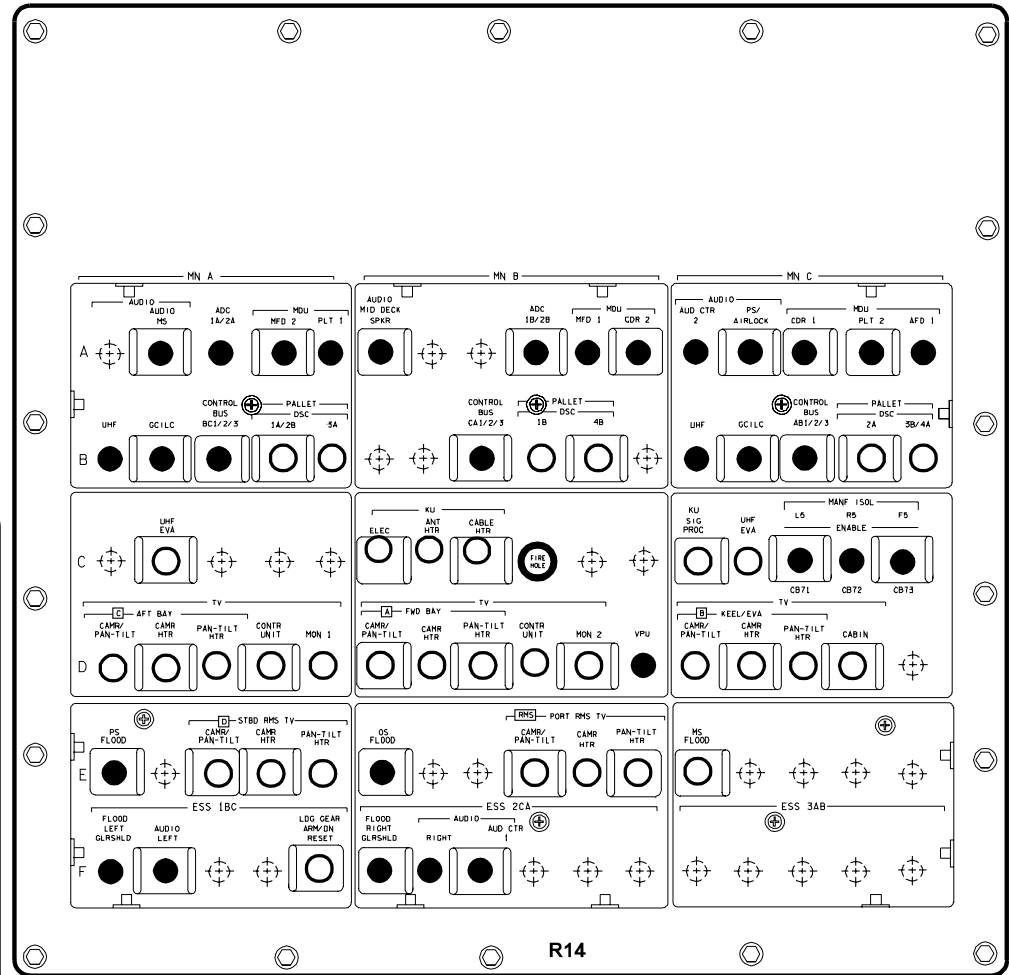
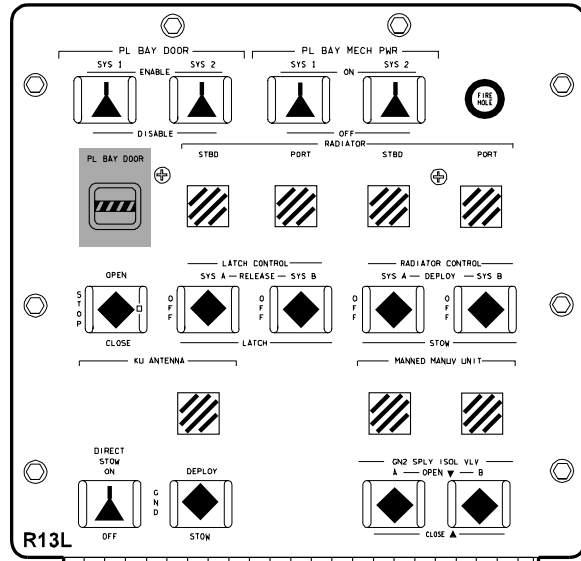
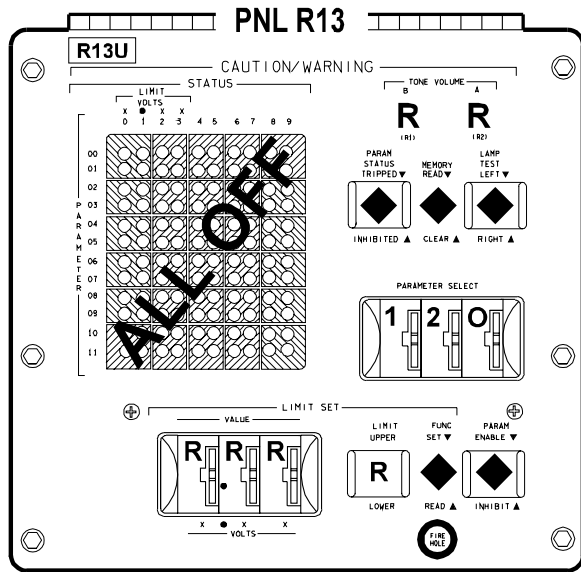
PNL C7



OV104



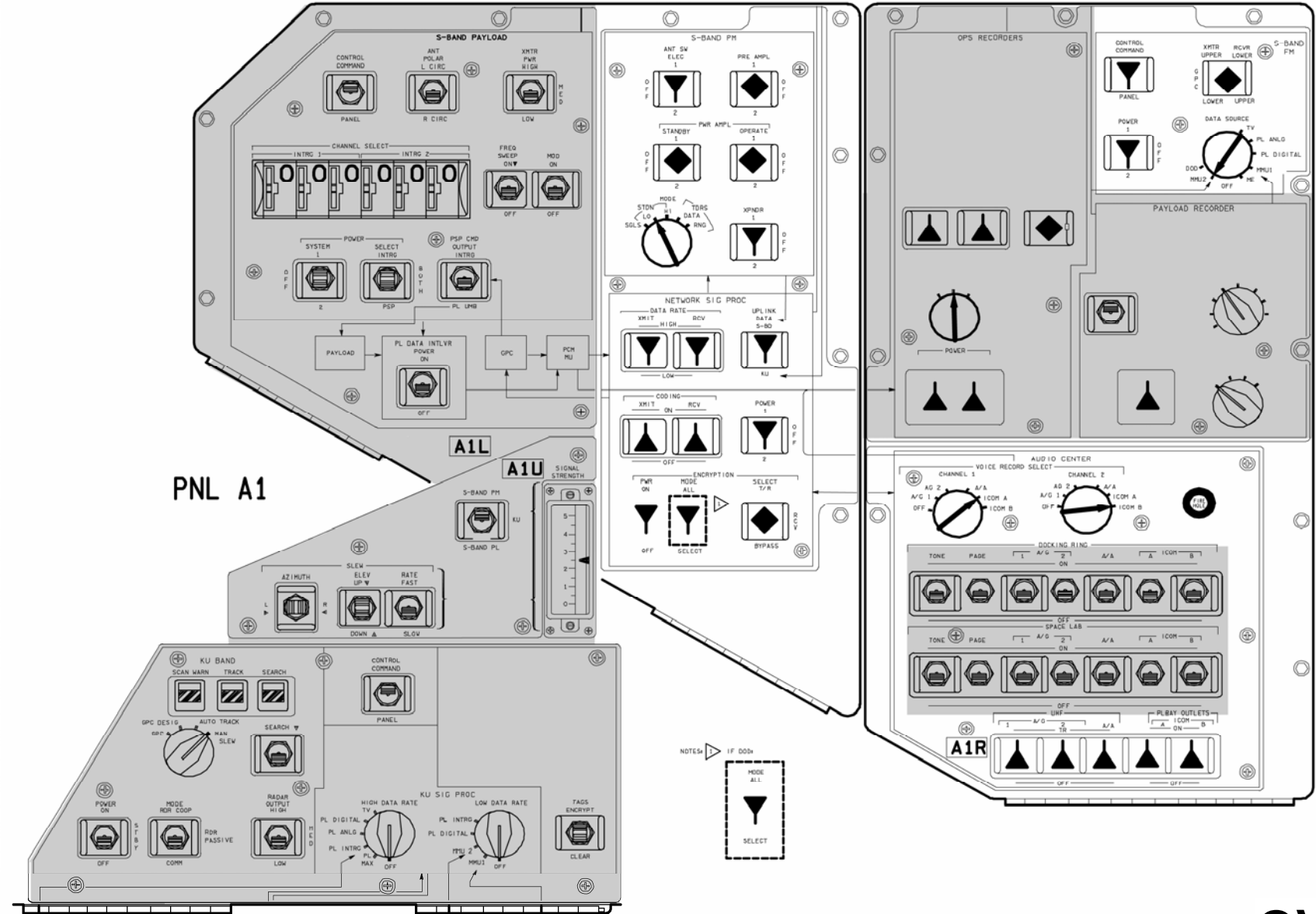
OV104



48007F619\_121, PNL 3

OV104/DATE 10/05/05

OV104



48007C620\_107. PNL, 1

OV104

OV104/DATE 10/08/02

(OV104) B6-20

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

OV104

**PNL A4**

MISSION TIME  
DAY HR MIN SEC  
365:23:59:55

EVENT TIME  
MIN SEC  
59:59

MISSION TIMER  
HRT  
TEST

**PNL A3**

CONTRAST  
R  
BRIGHTNESS  
R

SOURCE  
R  
PANEL ON-LINK DIRECT  
R  
MODE  
R  
NORM  
R  
PULSE-X  
R  
DATA  
R  
OFF  
R  
K-HAIR  
R  
POWER  
R  
EXT  
R  
V-HAIR  
R  
ON  
R  
OFF  
R  
FAULT  
R  
OFF

MON 1  
MON 2

**PNL A6U**

ORBITAL GAP CONTROL  
SELECT  
A 10000 OFF  
B 10000 OFF  
AUTO 10000 ON  
INRTL 10000 OFF  
LVH 10000 OFF  
FREE 10000 OFF

ORBIT STATION LIGHTING  
FLOOD ON  
D1H OFF  
D1R BRT +  
PANEL OFF  
D1R BRT -

INSTRUMENT NUMBER 1  
OFF BRT  
OFF BRT

ANNUNCIATOR  
BUS SELECT  
LAMP TEST  
LEFT  
BRIGHT  
INTENSITY  
PN C RIGHT  
VAR  
LOW  
HIGH

PAYLOAD RETENTION LATCHES  
READY TO LATCH  
1 2 3 4 5  
LAT LAT LAT LAT LAT

EVENT TIMER  
SET  
MIN SEC  
R R R R R

PAYLOAD RETENTION  
SYS 1 LOG IC POWER ON  
SYS 2

PAYLOAD SELECT  
MONITOR 1  
MONITOR 2  
MONITOR 3

**PNL A7U**

MASTER OFF

CAMERA POWER  
OFF OFF OFF OFF OFF

CONTROL POWER UNIT PNA  
OFF

FWD KEEL/EVA AFT STBL PORT PANEL HW B  
ON ON ON ON ON ON ON ON

VIDEO INPUT  
ALL OFF  
ALL OFF  
ALL OFF

VIDEO OUTPUT  
ALL OFF  
ALL OFF

PAN/TILT RESET FOCUS FARE ZOOM INW CAMERA COMMAND IRIS OPEN FILT LPW PAN  
LOW RATE NEAR ALC OUTA CLOSE DOWN

HEATER ON POWER  
WIRELESS VIDEO  
OFF

ELBOV OFF

48007G621\_107, PNL 2

OV104/ DATE 10/17/02

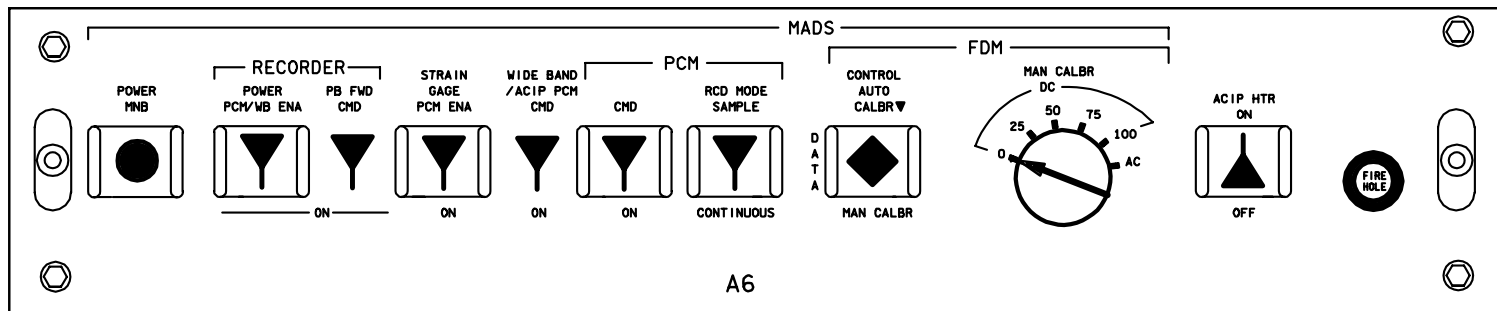
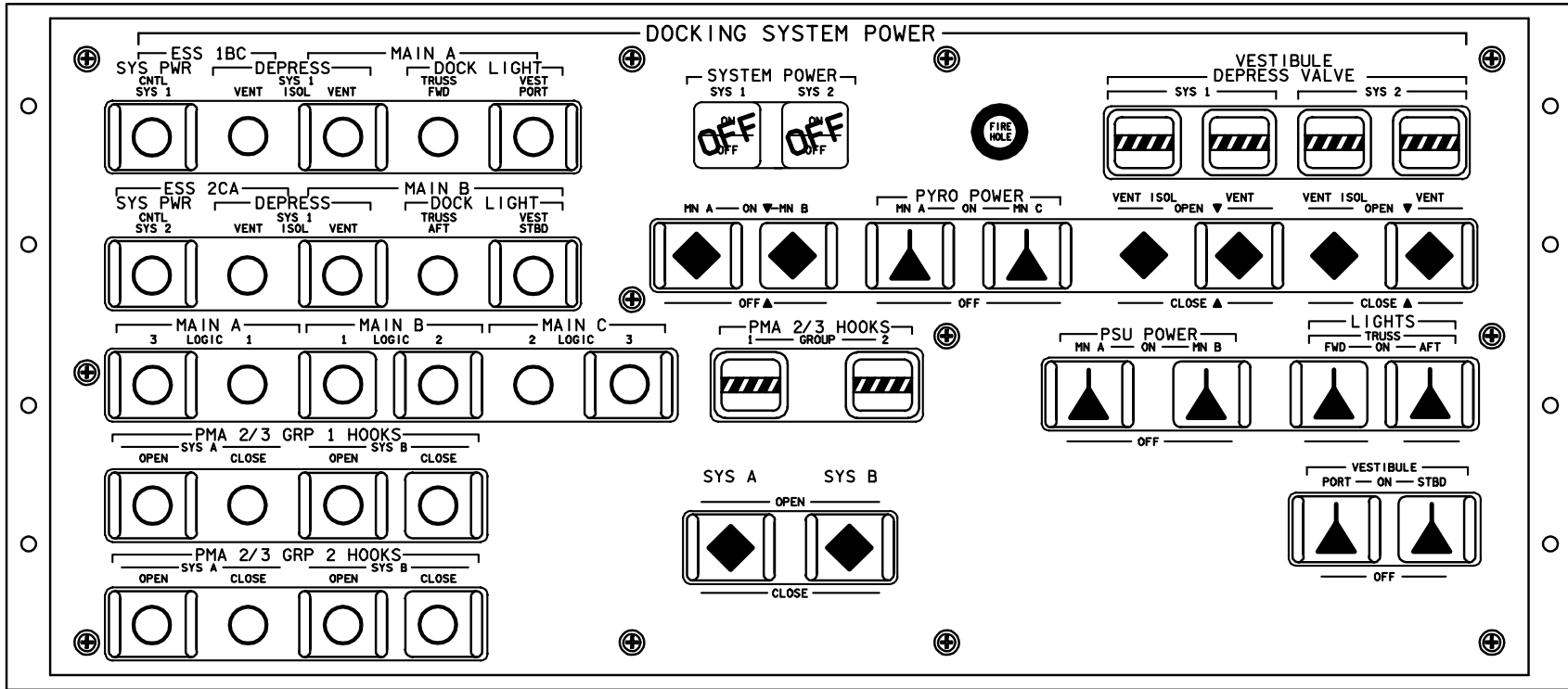
(OV104) B6-21

OV104

C D/O/4/GEN L

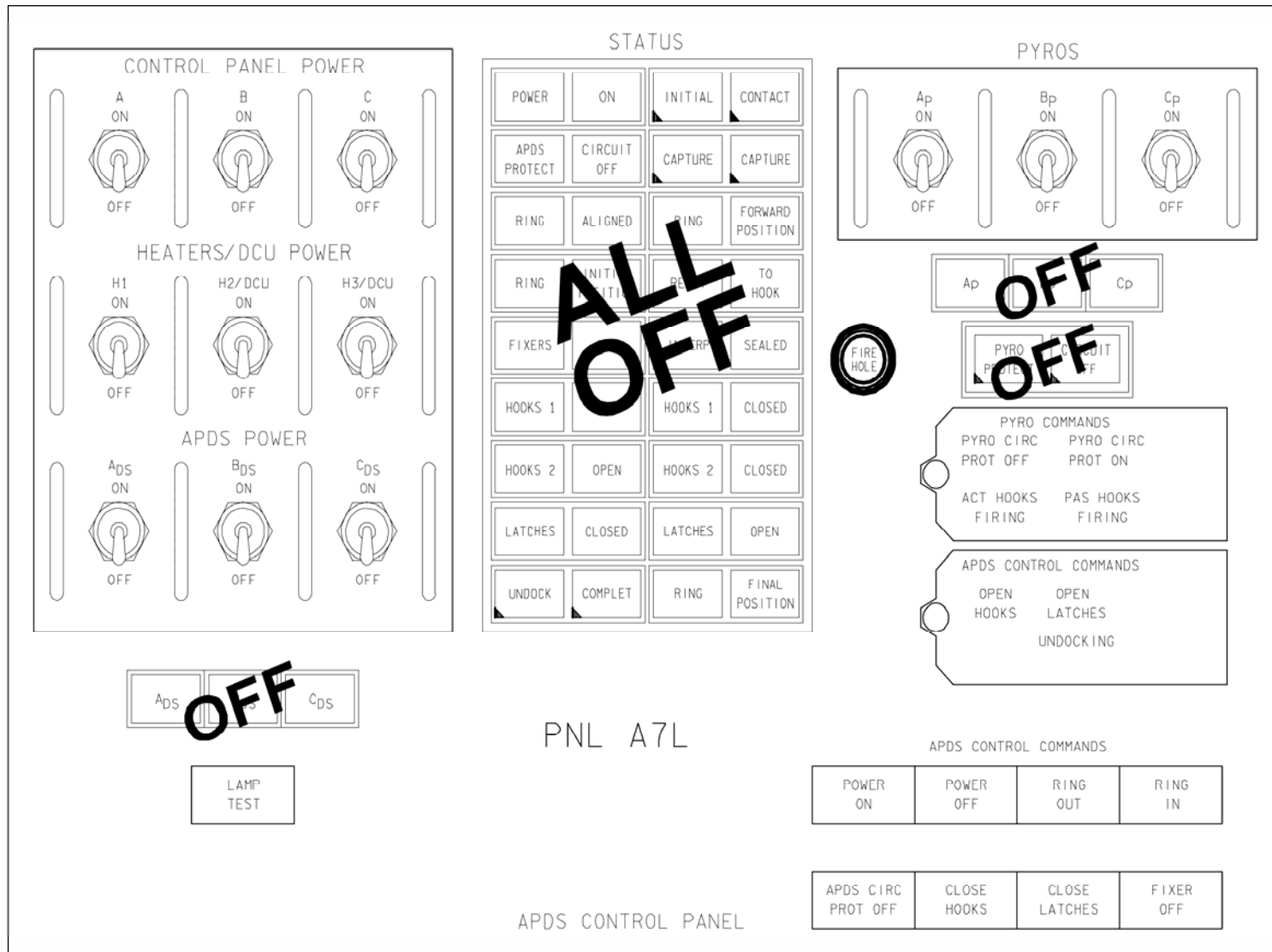
OV104

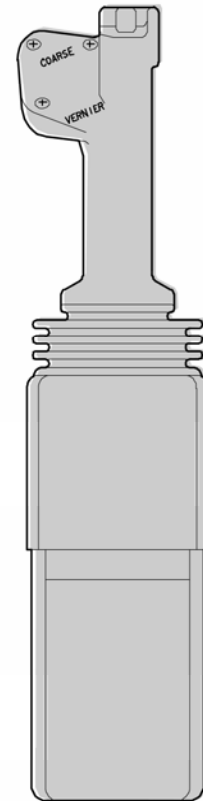
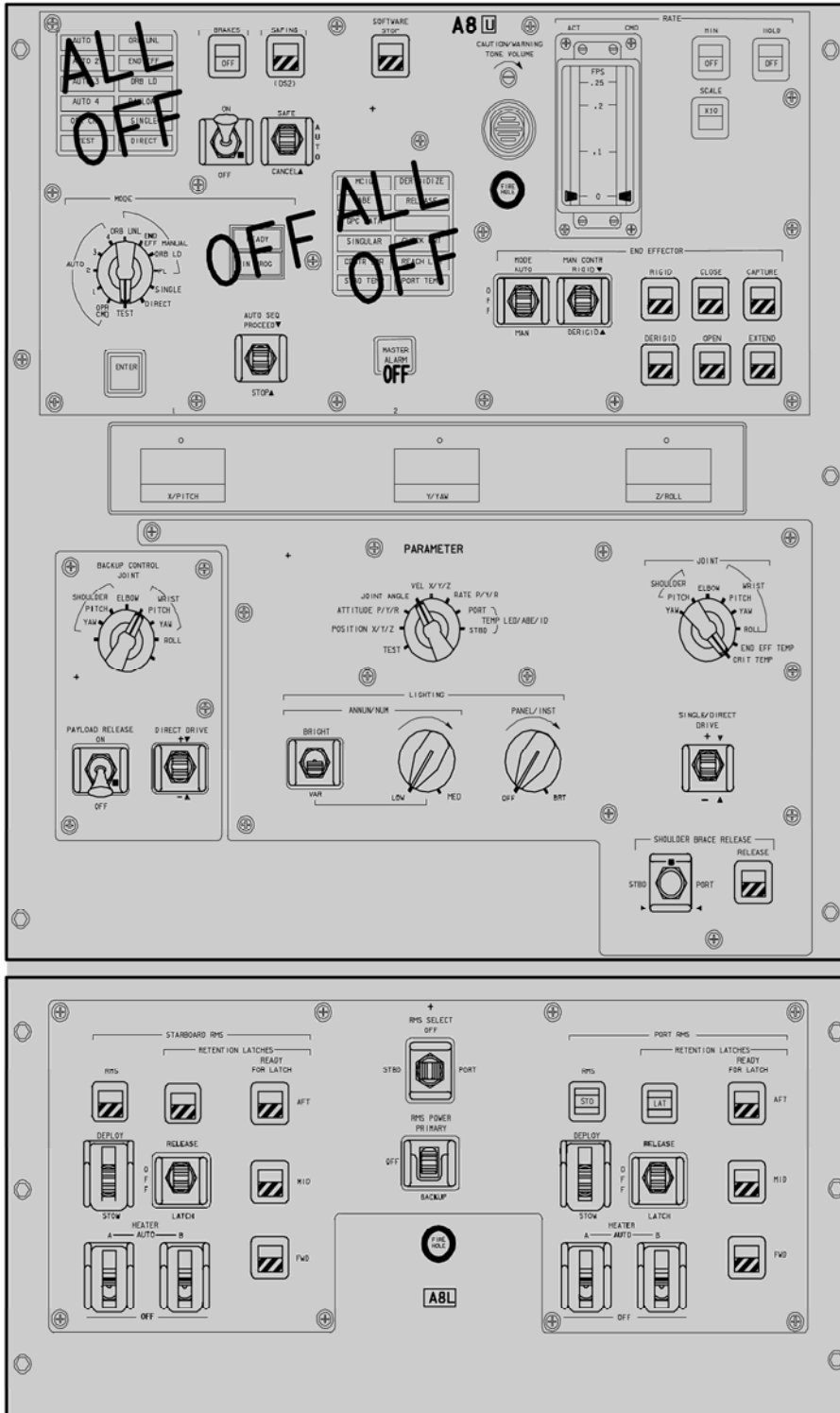
A6L





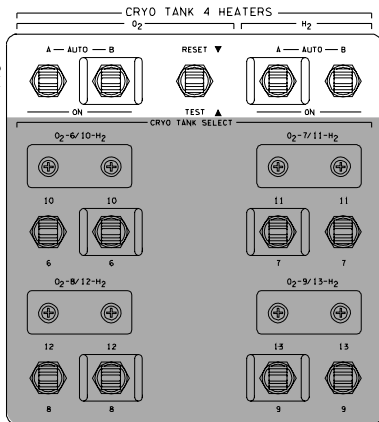
OV104



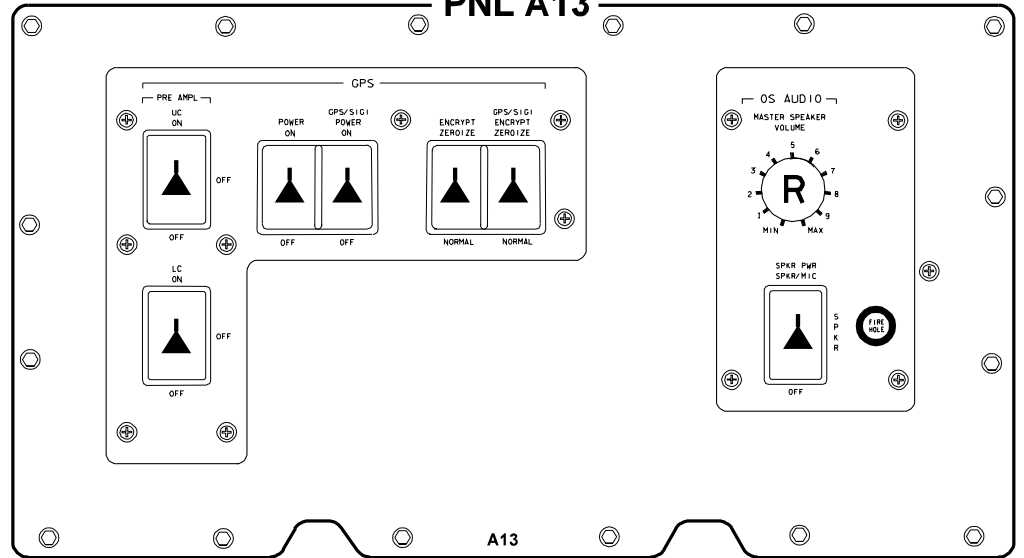


OV104

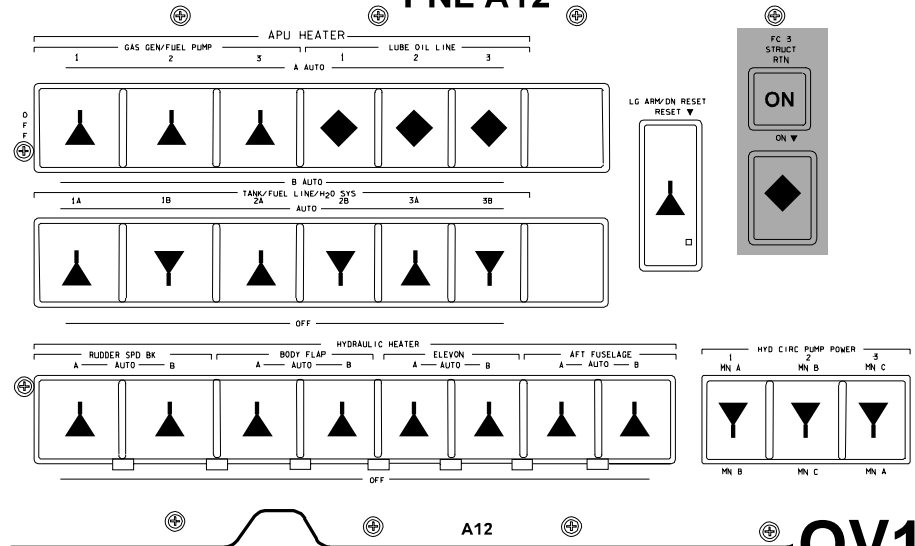
A11



PNL A13



PNL A12

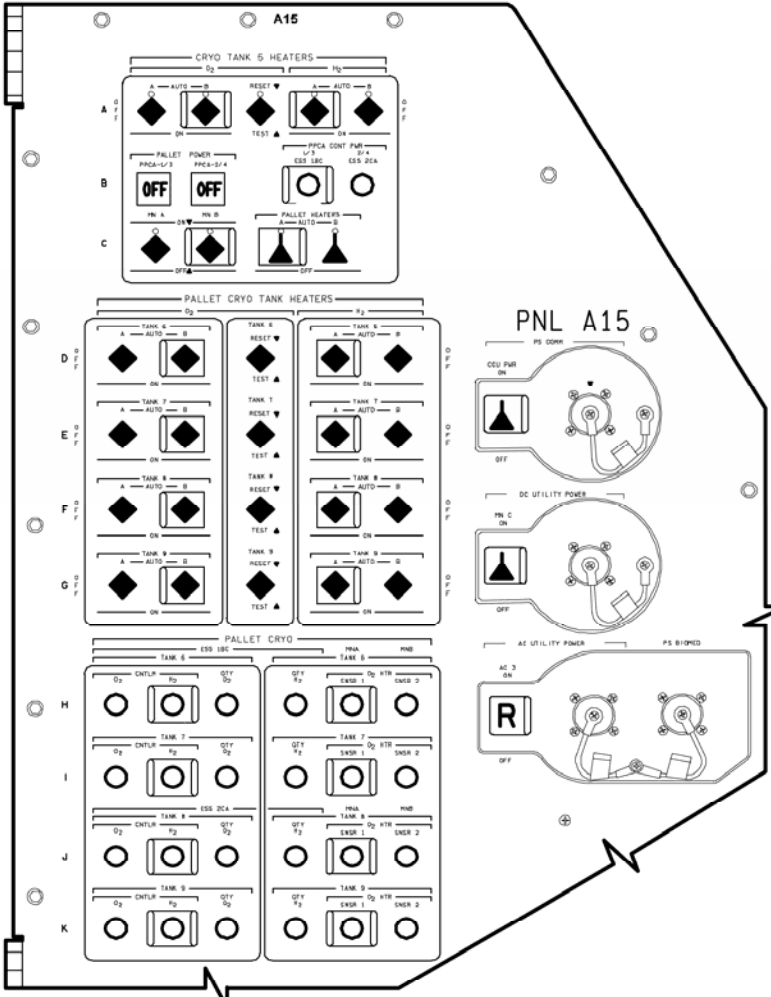
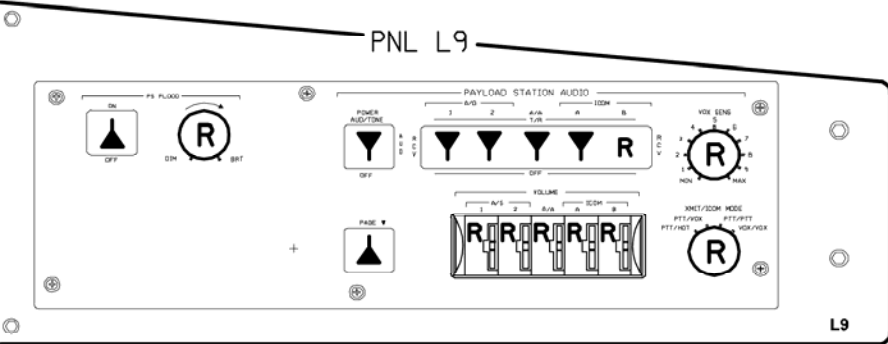
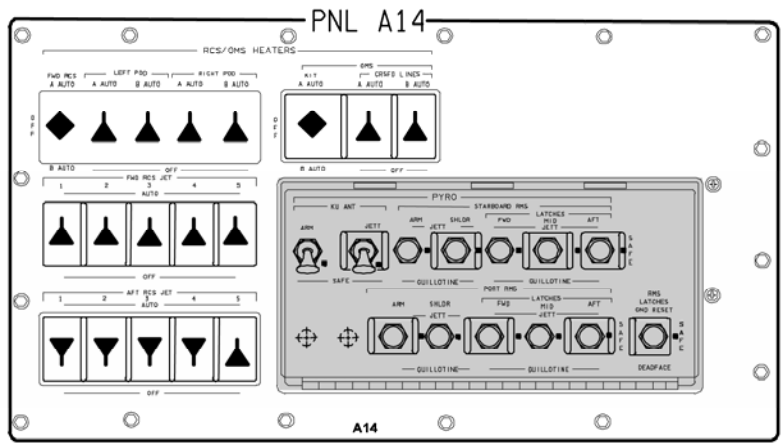


OV104

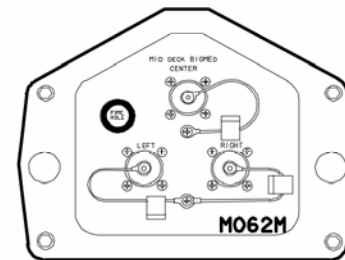
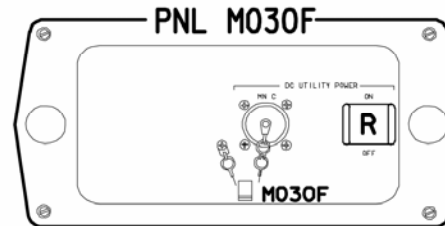
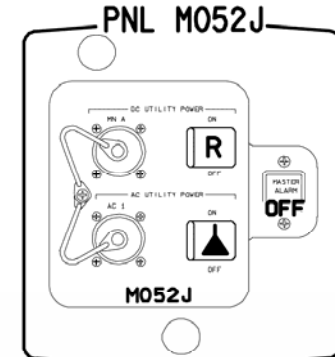
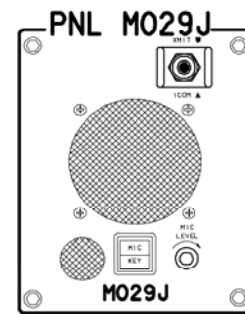
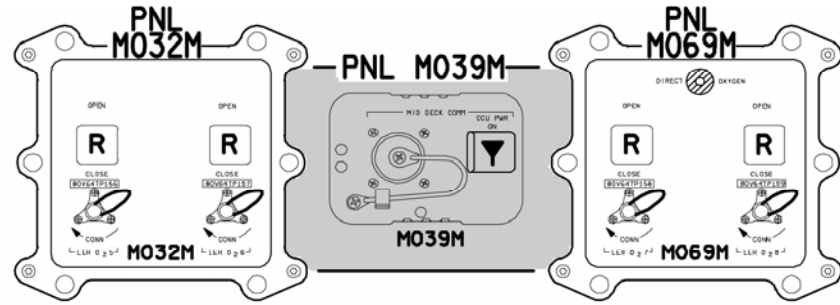
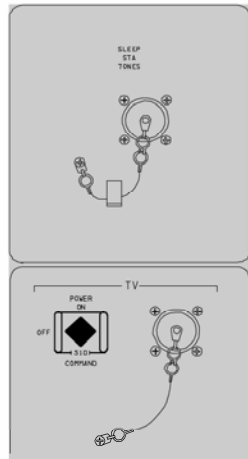
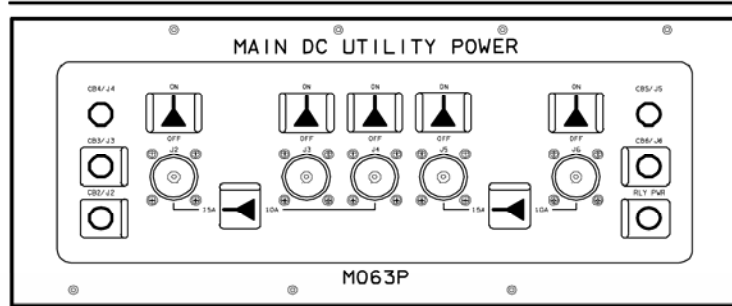
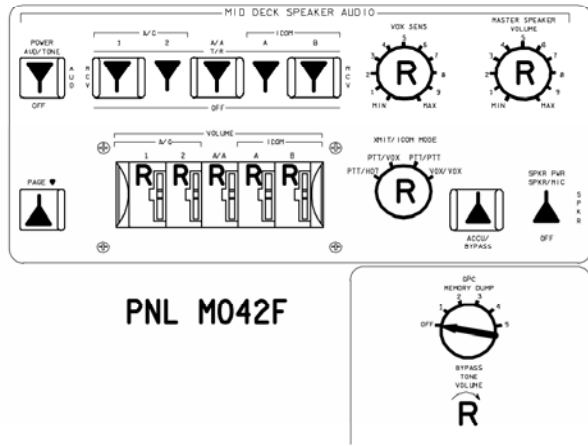
48007F625\_121, PNL 2

OV104/DATE 10/05/05

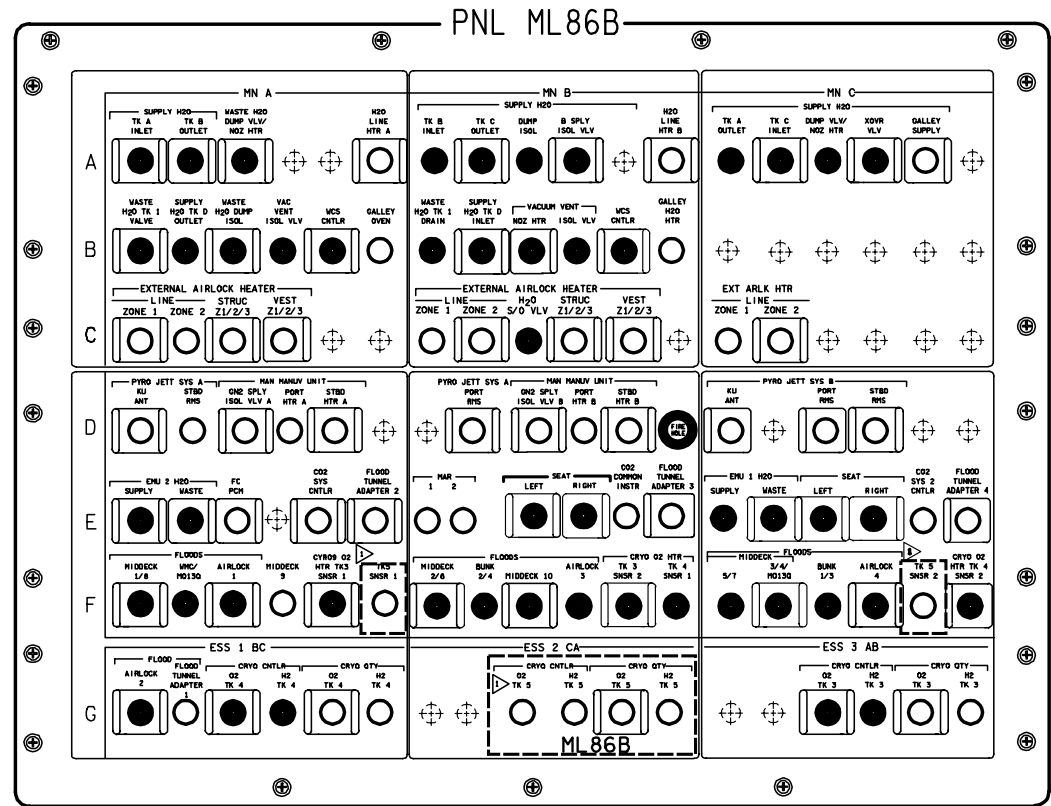
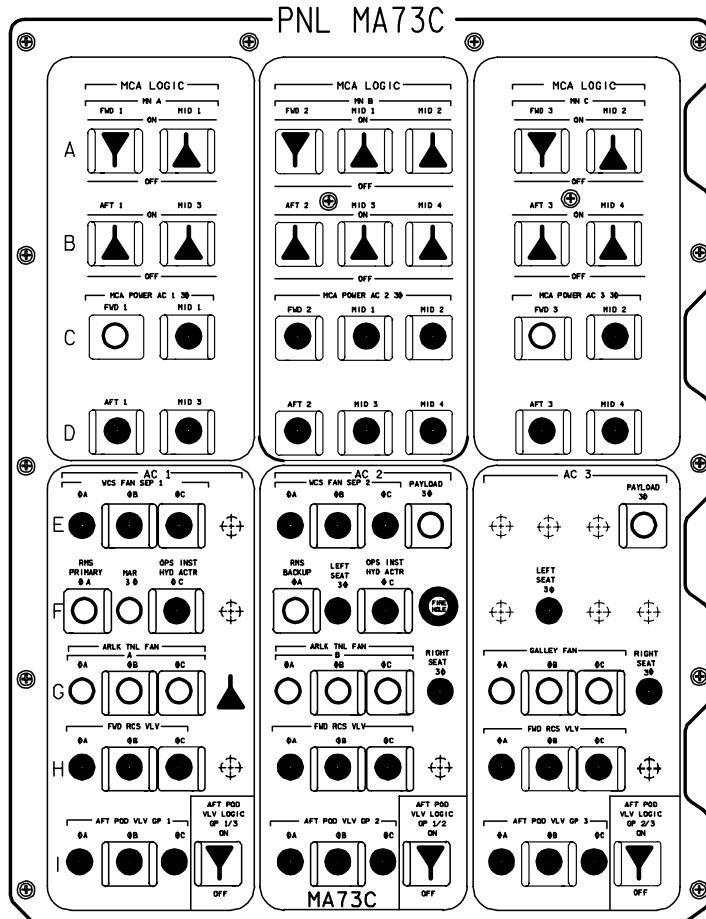
OV104



OV104

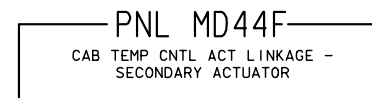
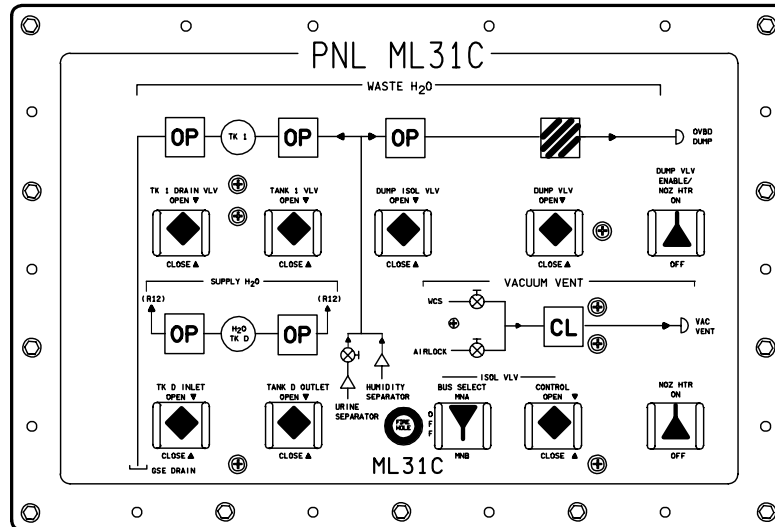
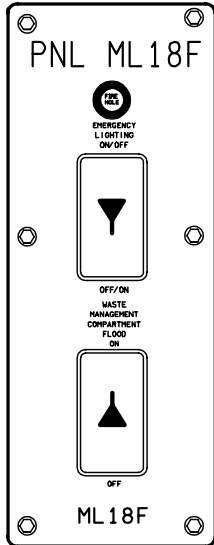
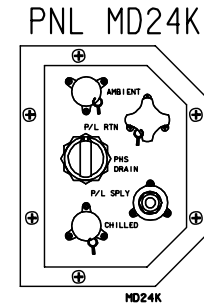
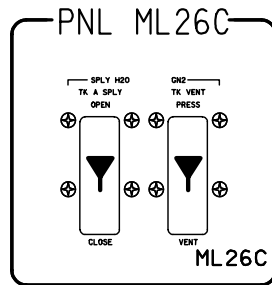
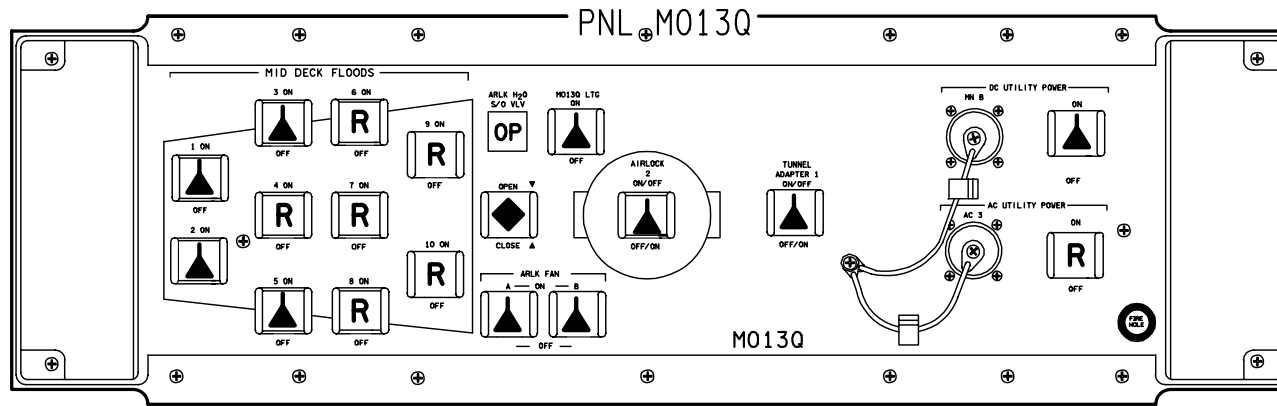


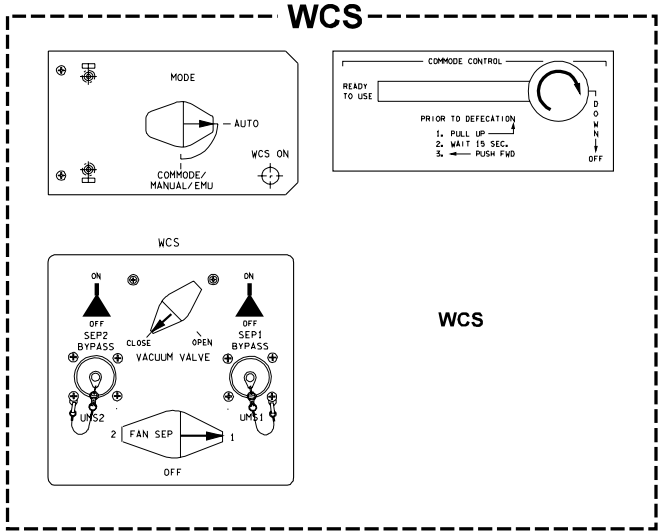
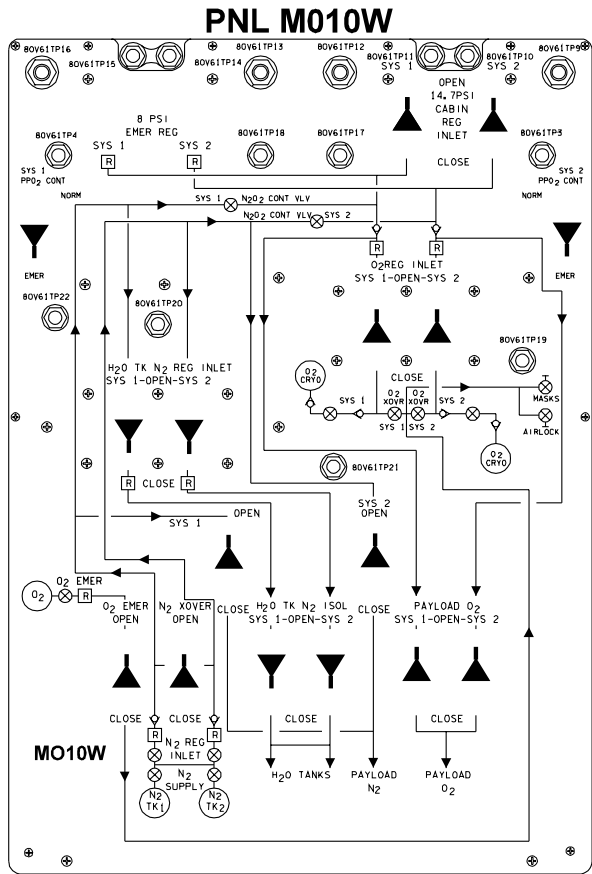
OV104



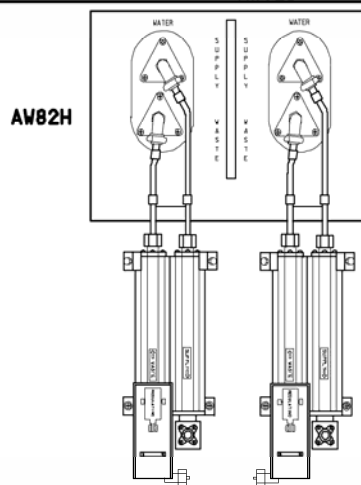
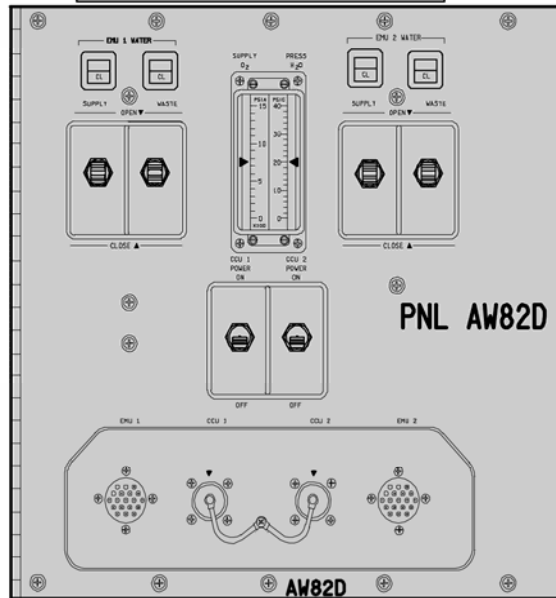
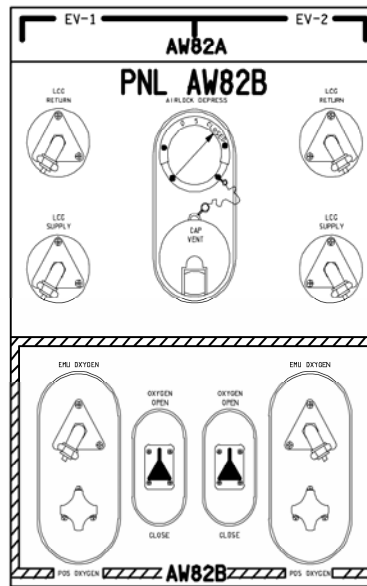
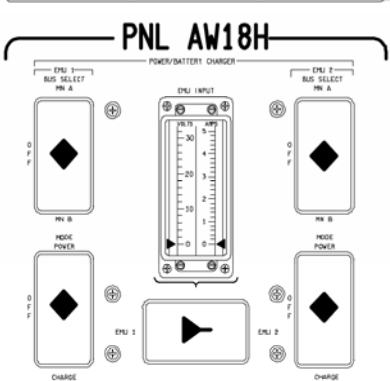
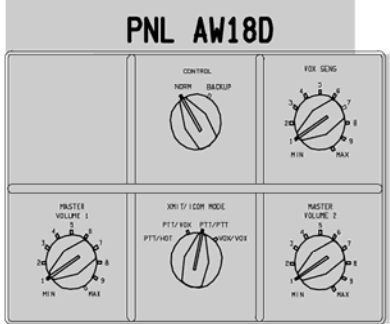
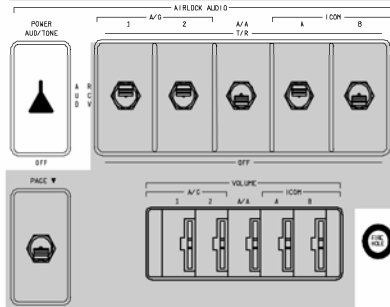
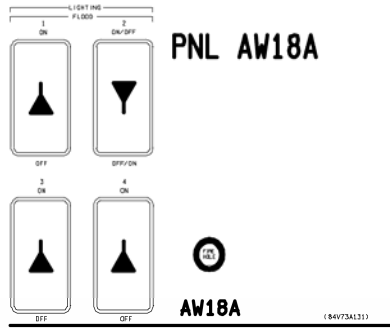
NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN

OV104









ALL VEH/DATE 10/08/02

48007C631\_107\_PNL1\_1

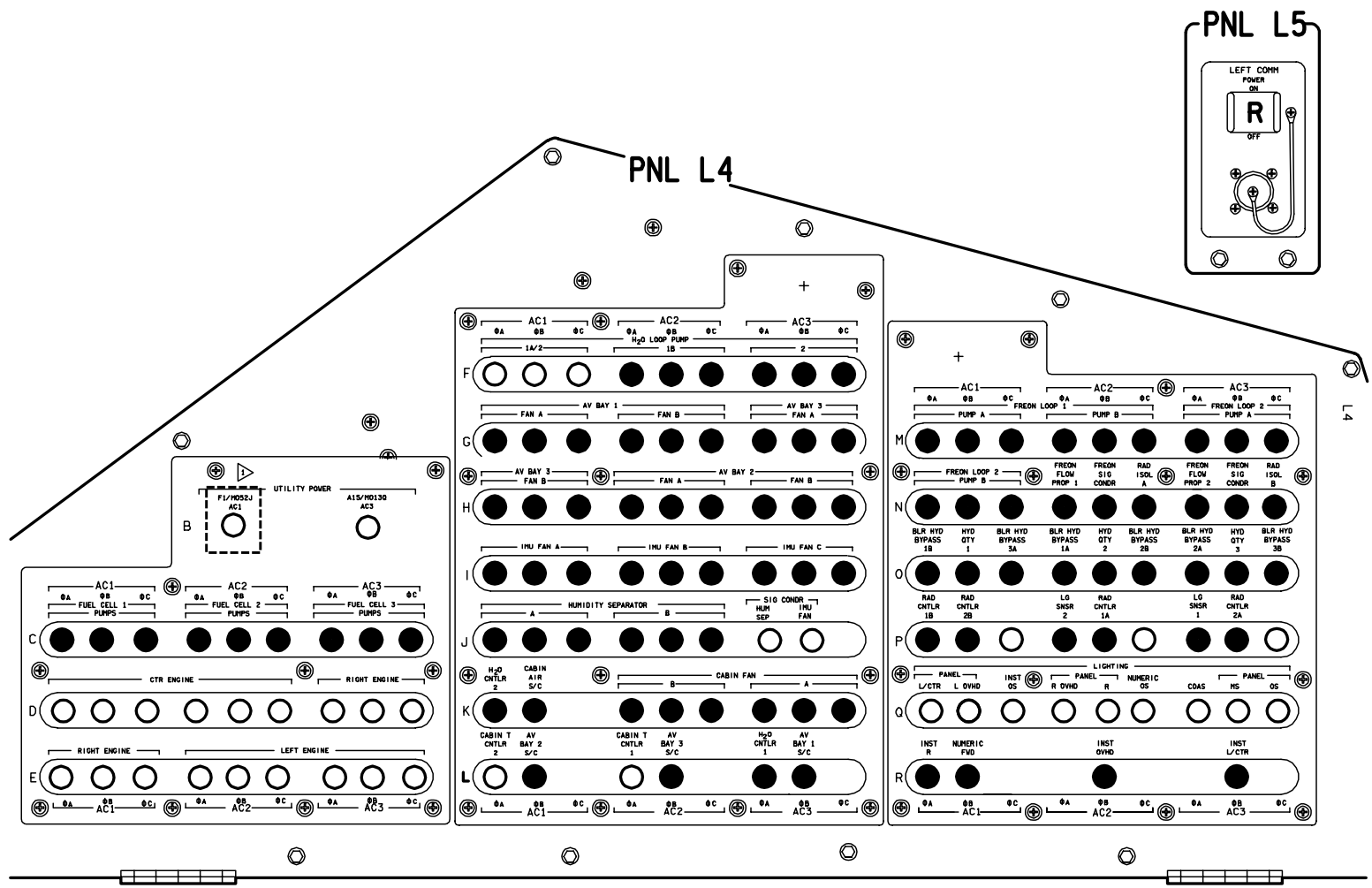
### **Inner Hatch**

Actuator Handle – LATCHED

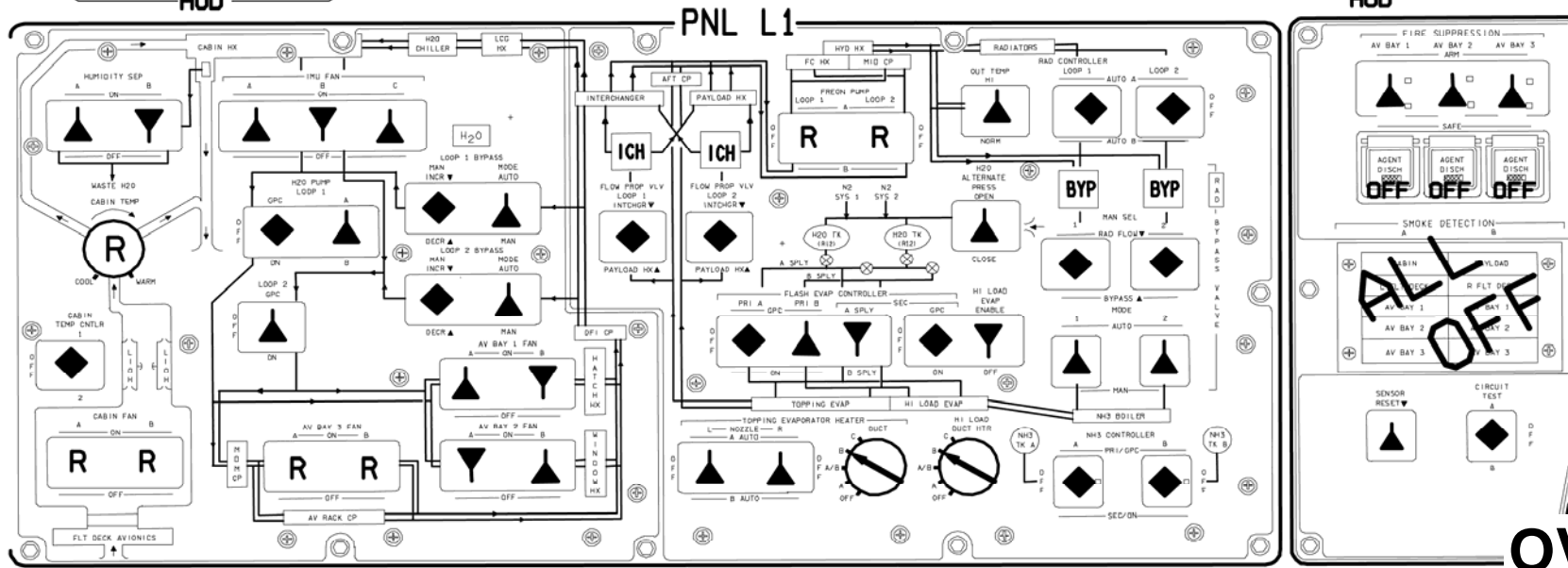
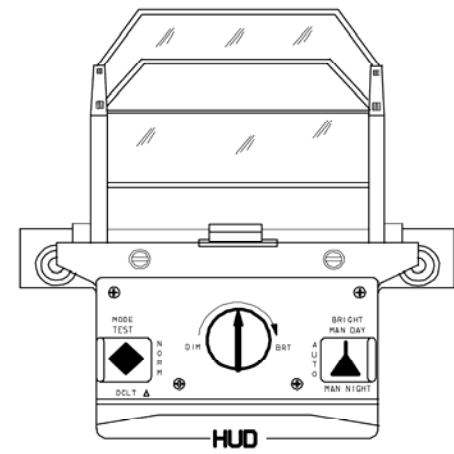
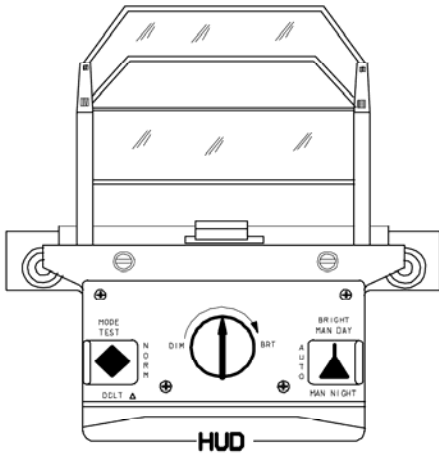
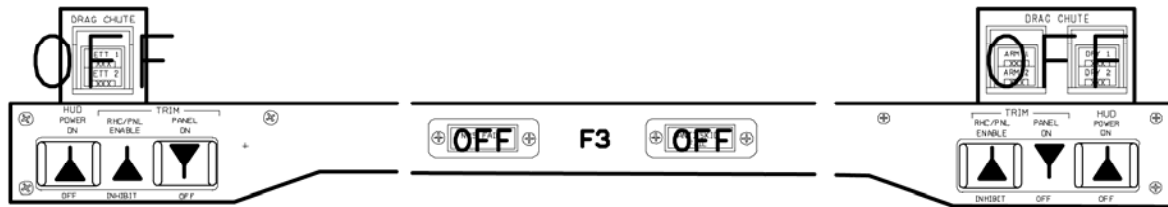
Lock Lever – LOCKED

Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped

OV105



NOTE: ▸ CB CAN REMAIN CLOSED FOR AC PGSC USAGE.  
 OPEN WHEN PGSC UNPOWERED/STOWED



48007D604\_107. PNL 1

ALL VEH/DATE 10/08/02

OV105

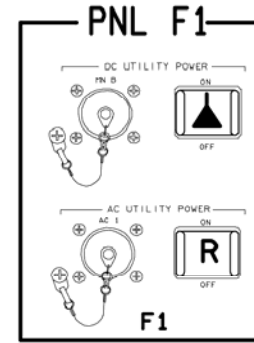
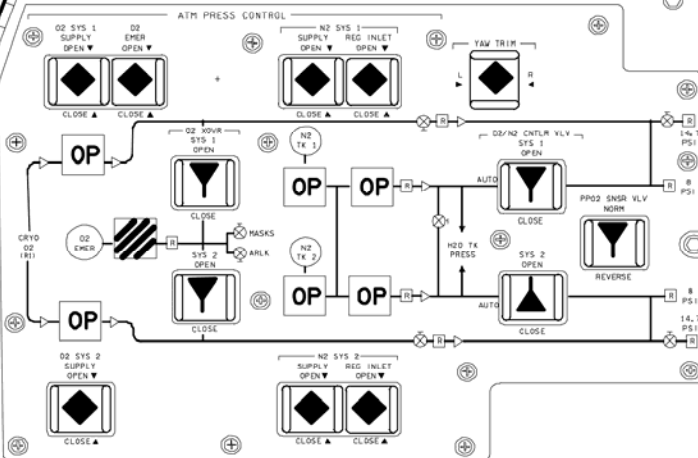
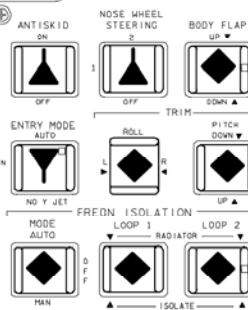
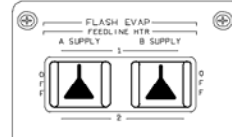
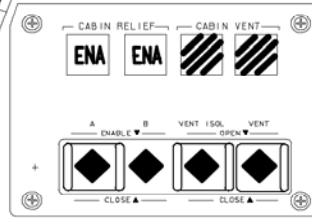
(OV105) C6-4

C D/O/ALL/GEN L

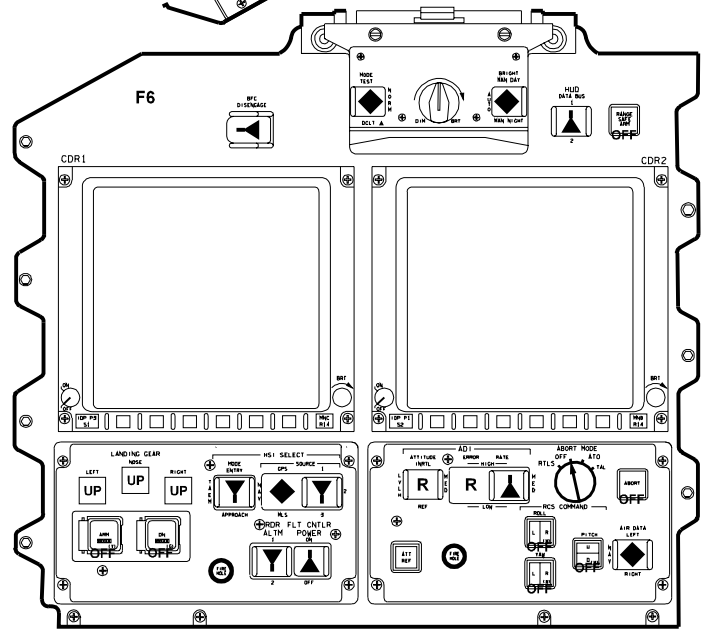
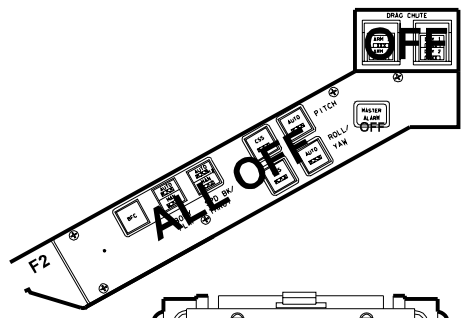
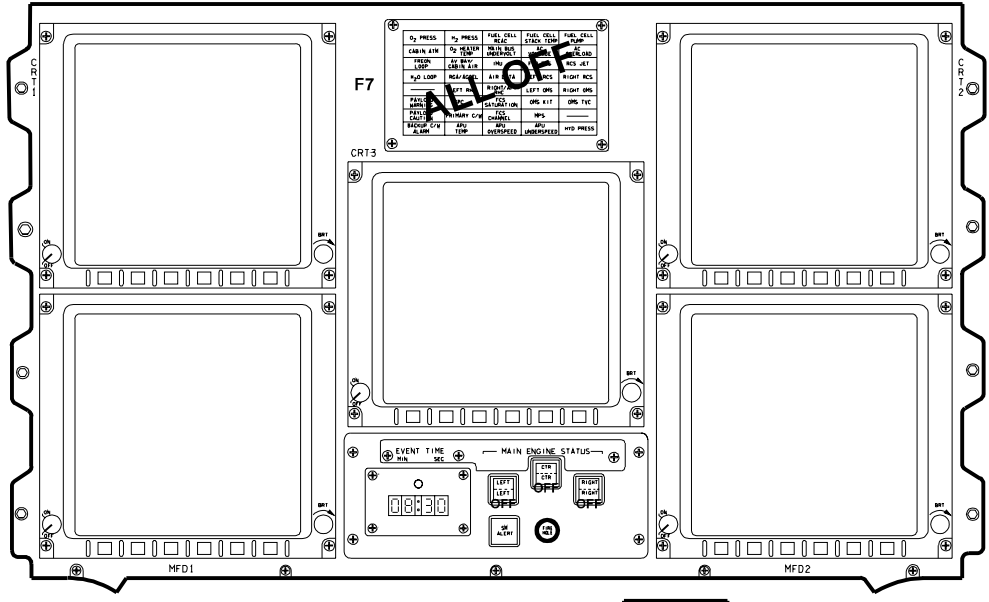
OV105

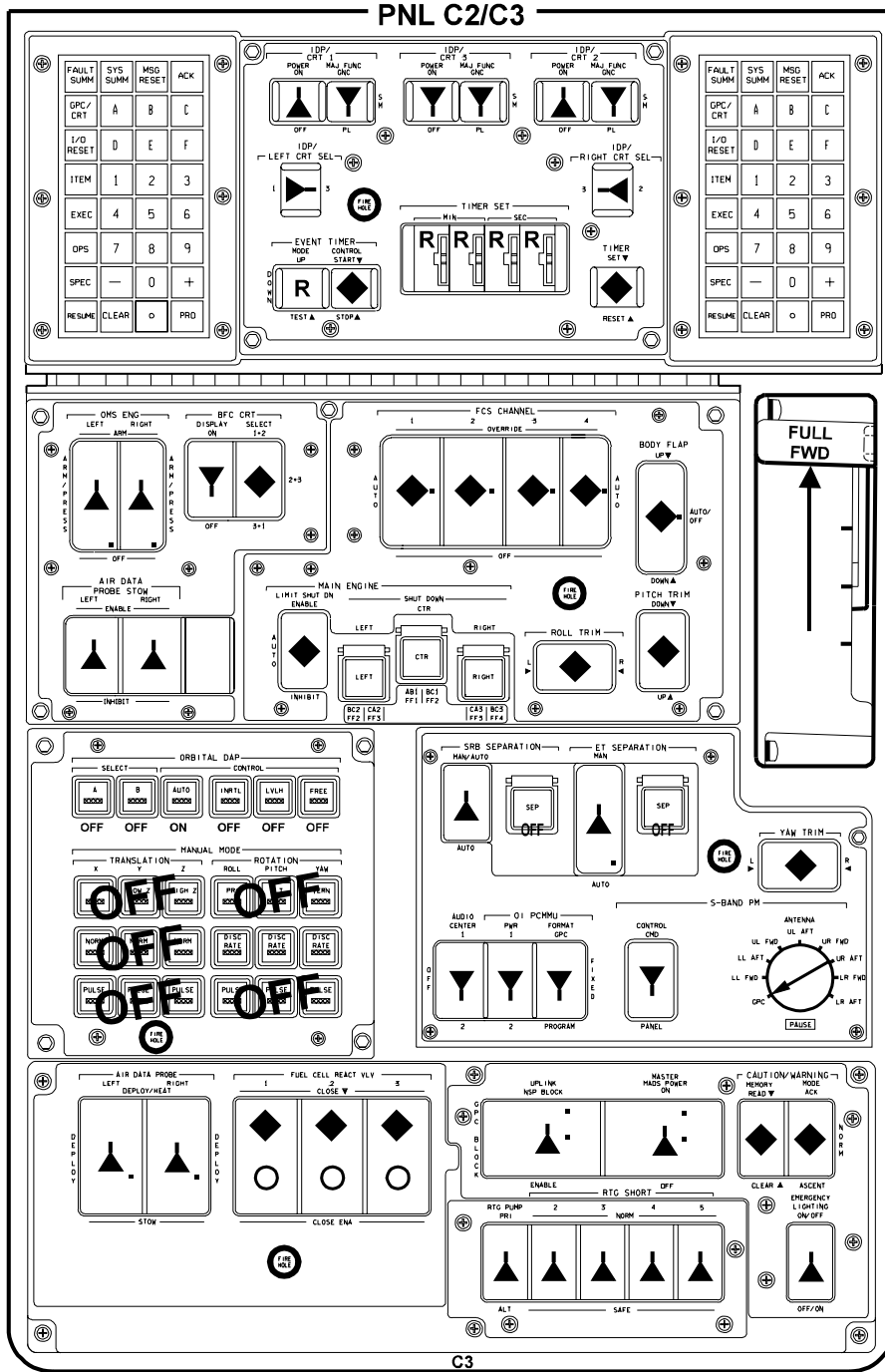
PNL L2

L2

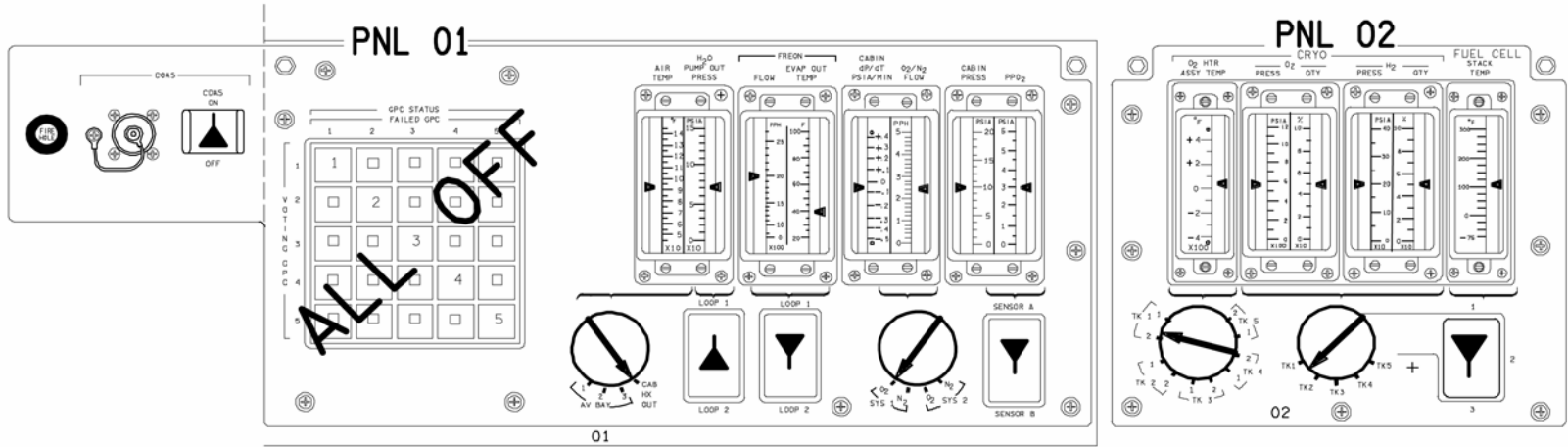


FULL FWD

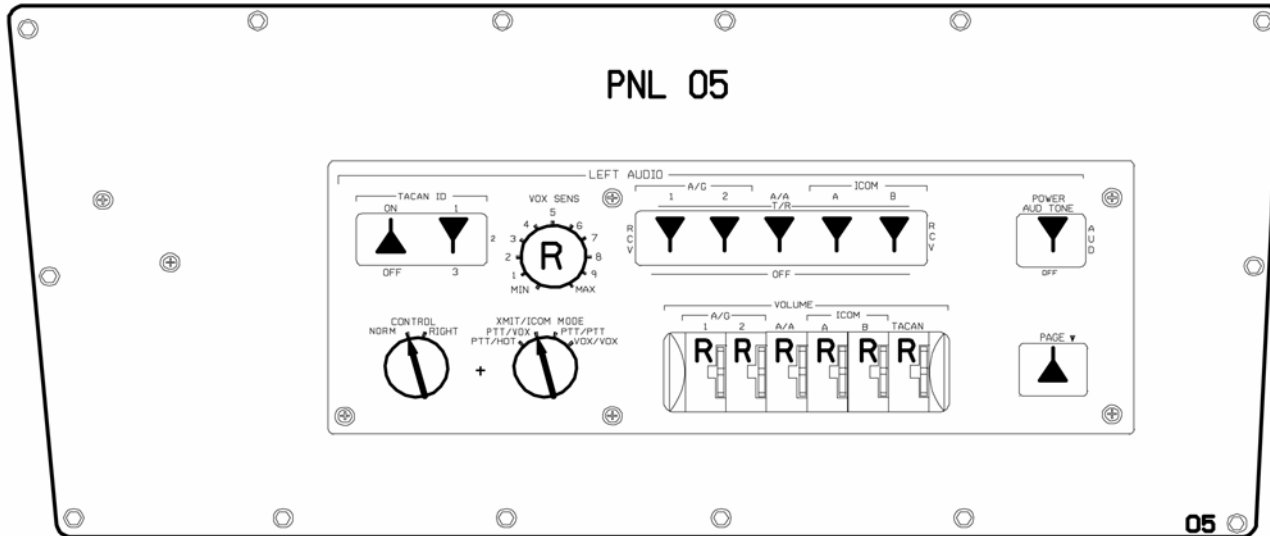




OV105



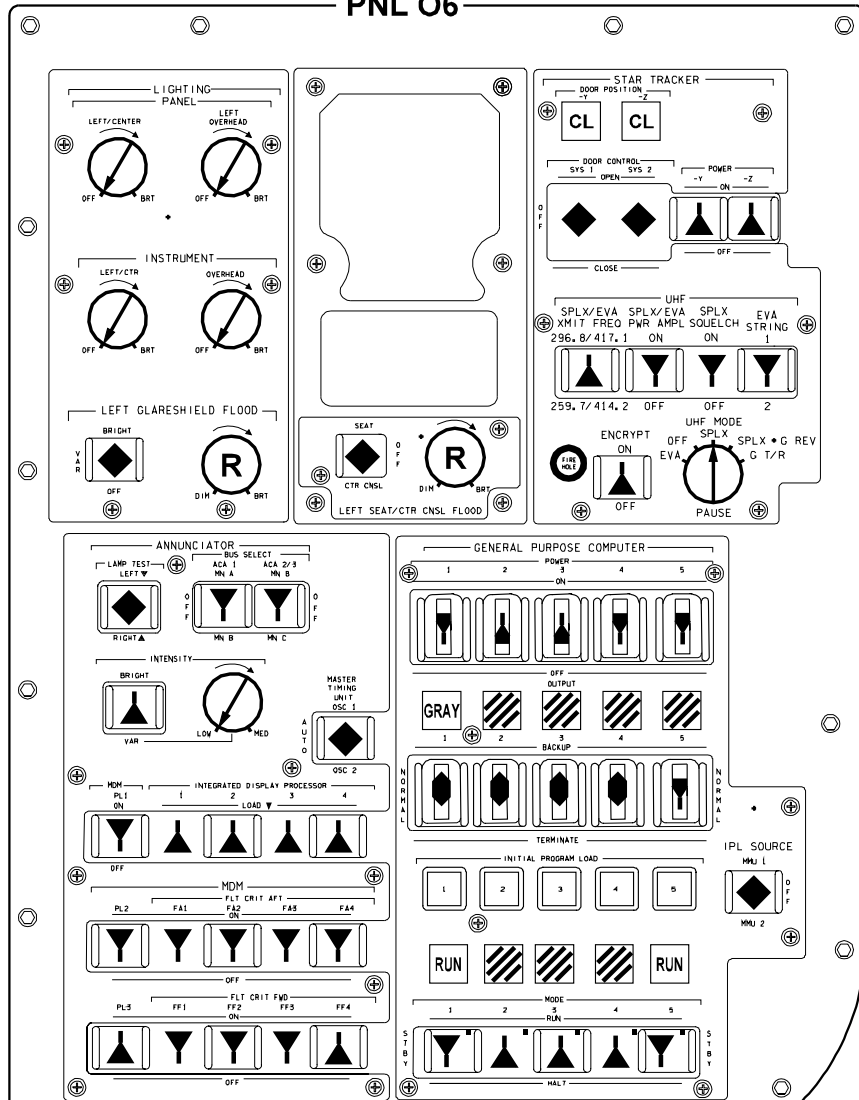
L side OVHD flood - R (MID)



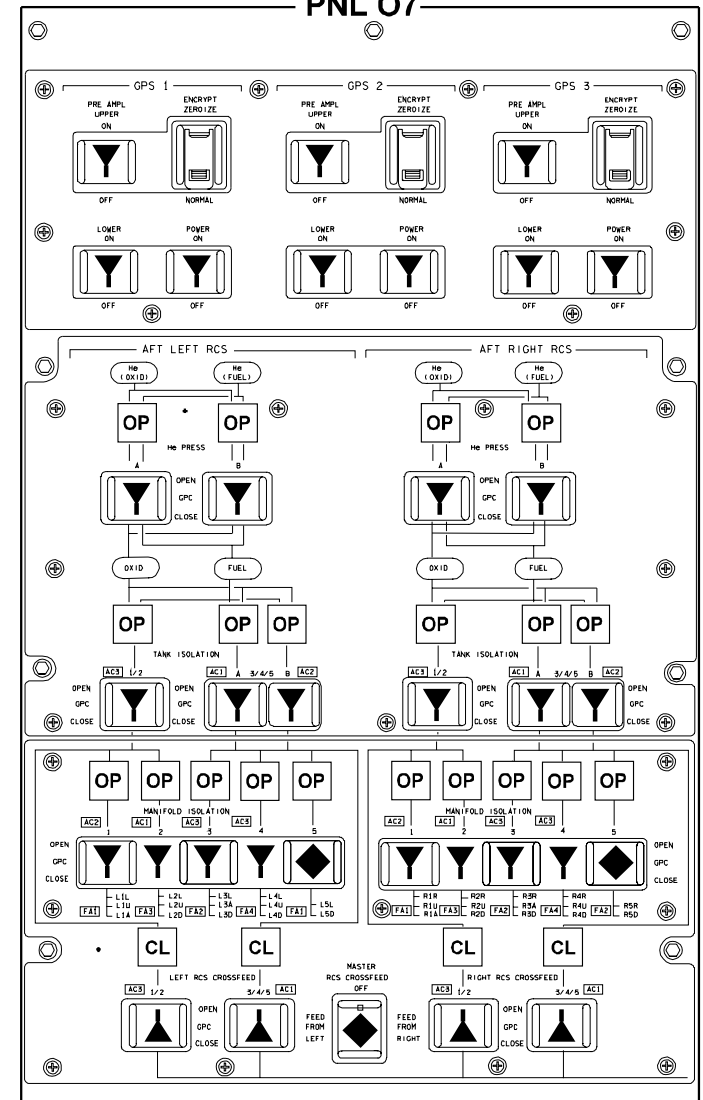
OV105



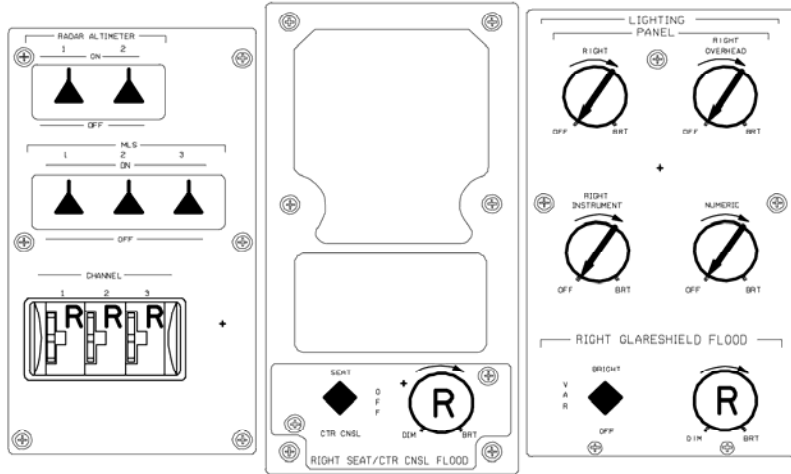
PNL 06



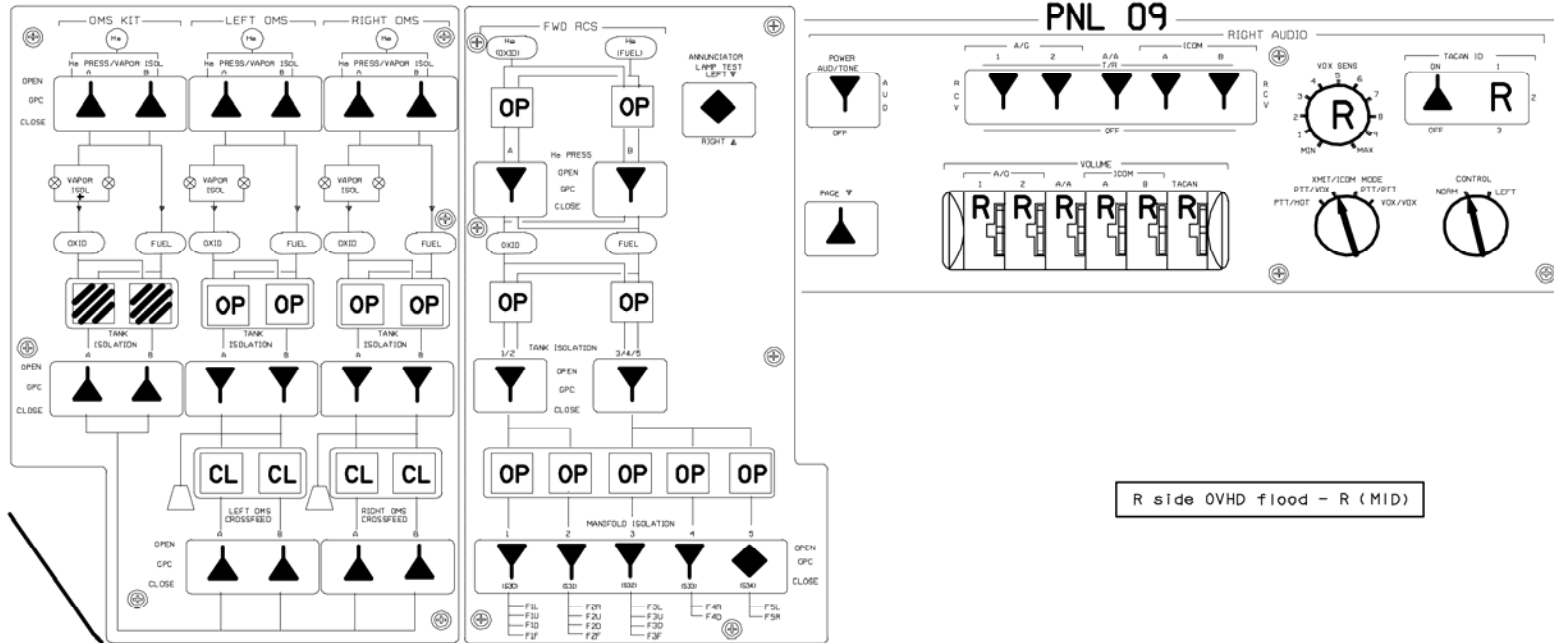
PNL 07



PNL 08



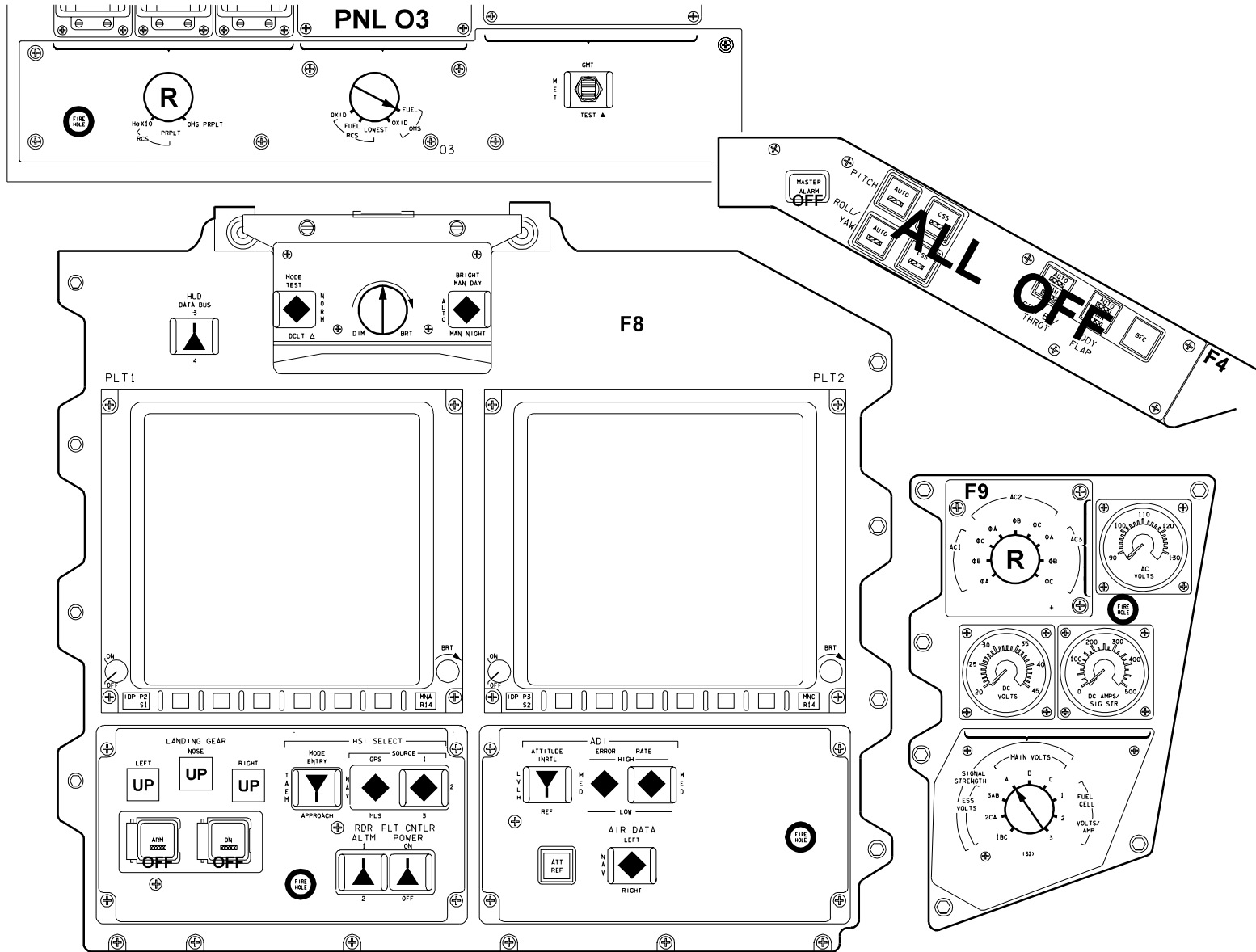
PNL 09



R side OVHD flood - R (MID)

OV105

OV105



48007G611\_118. PNL: 1

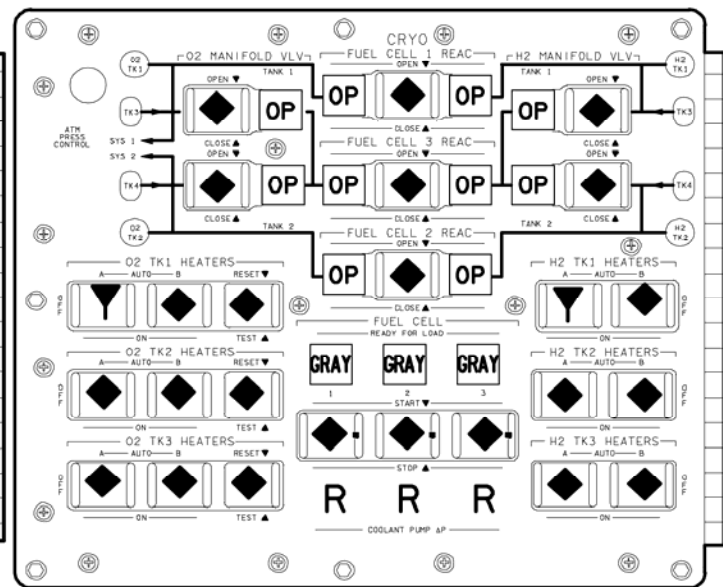
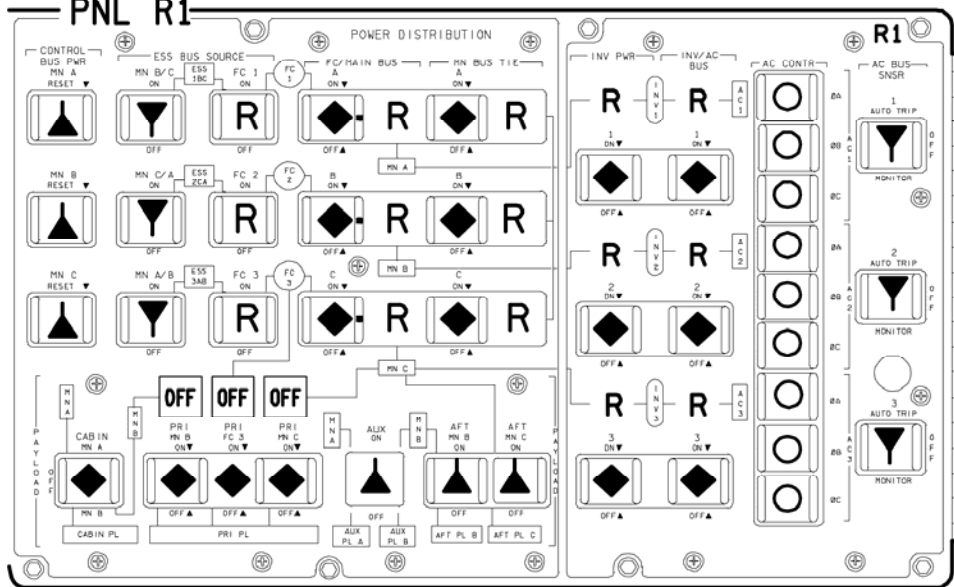
ALL VEH/DATE 03/07/07

(OV105) C6-11

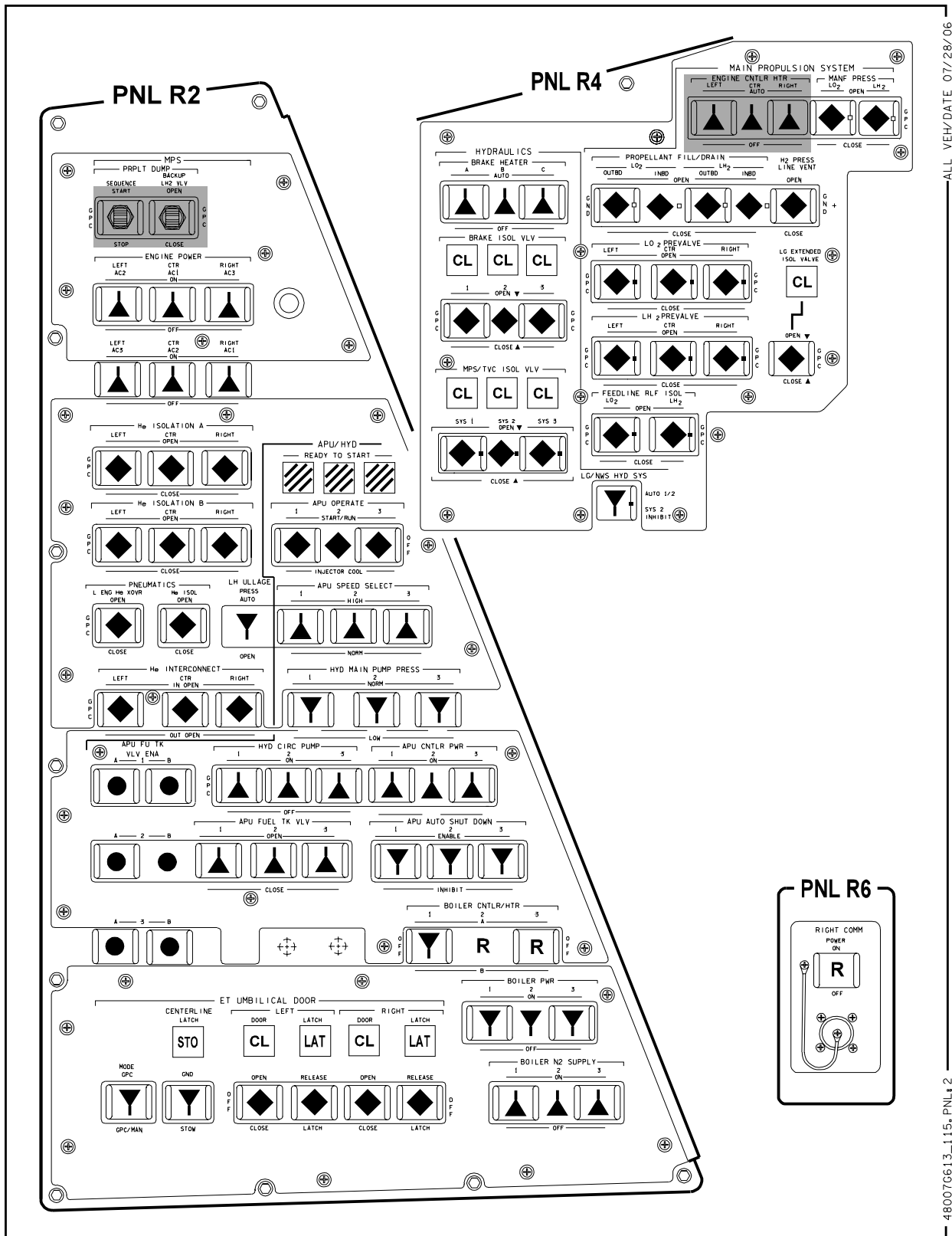
OV105

C D/O/5/GEN L

PNL R1



OV105



ALL VEH/DATE 07/28/06

480076613\_1.15\_PNLs 2

**OV105**

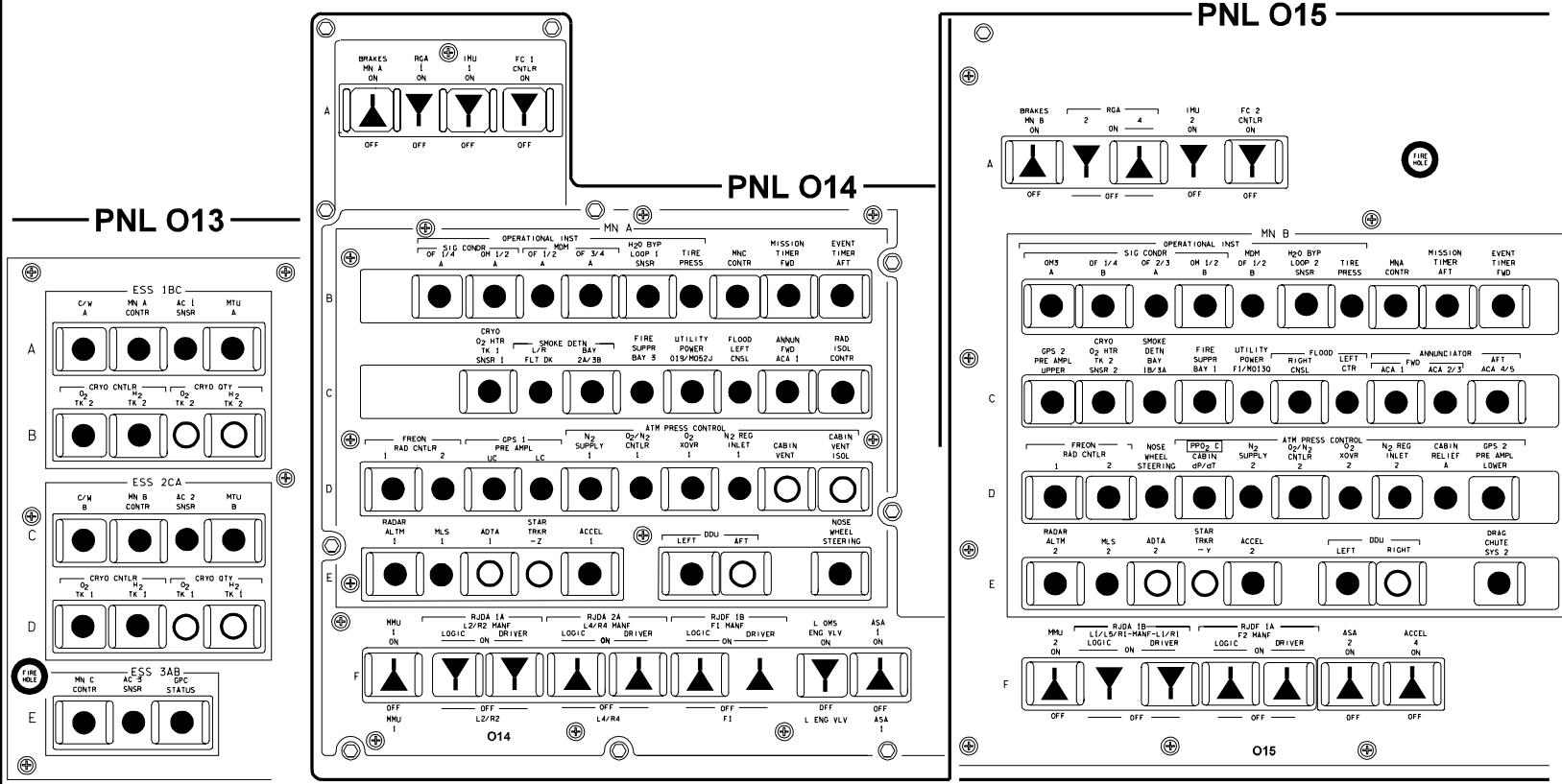
(OV105) C6-13

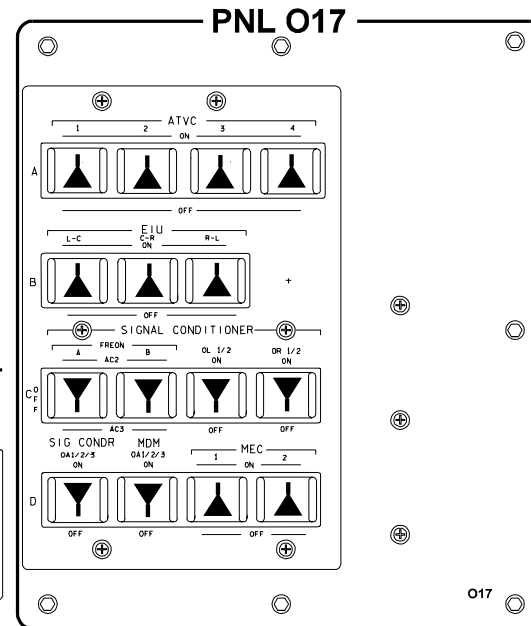
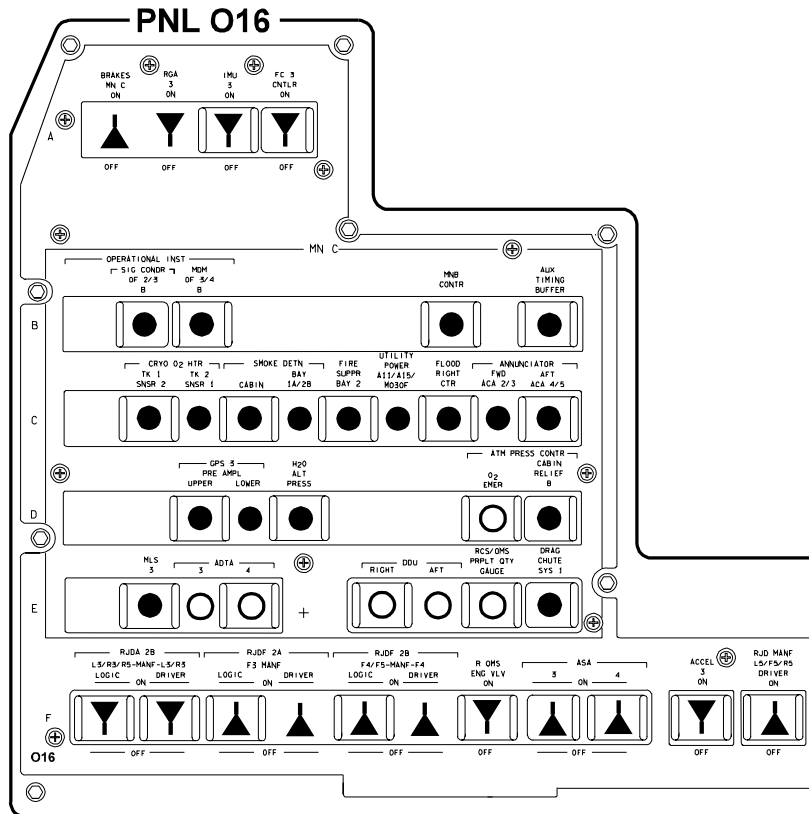
C D/O/ALL/GEN L

This Page Intentionally Blank

(OV105) C6-14

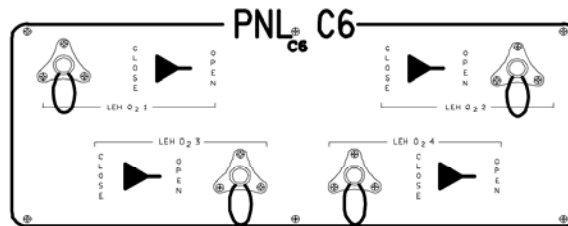
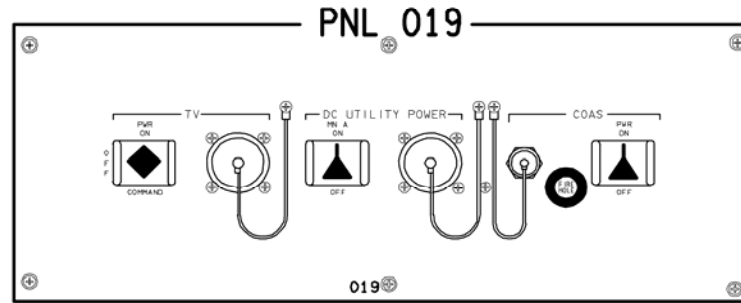
**OV105**  
C D/O/ALL/GEN L







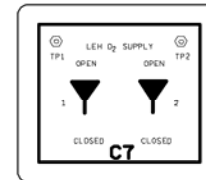
OV105



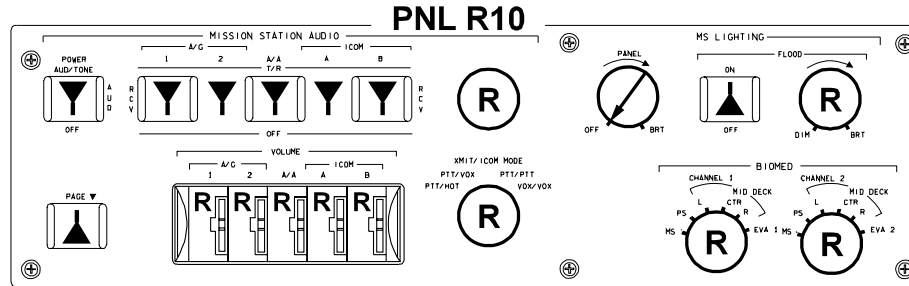
PNL C5



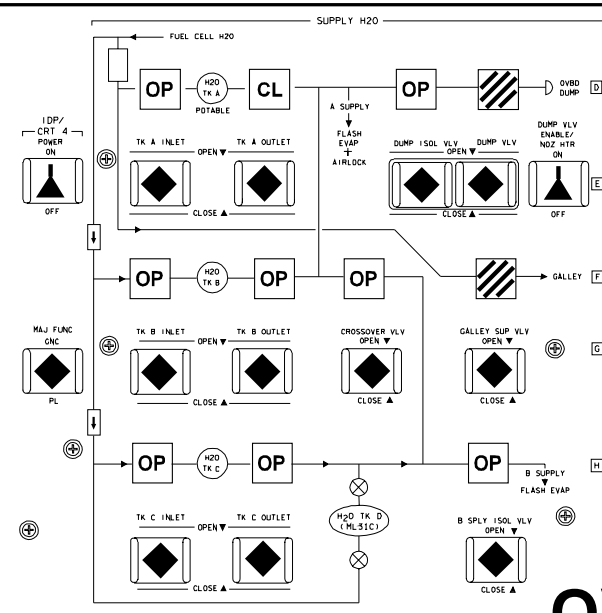
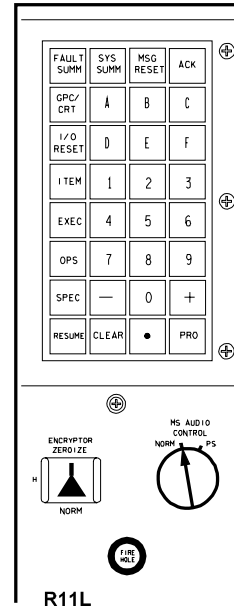
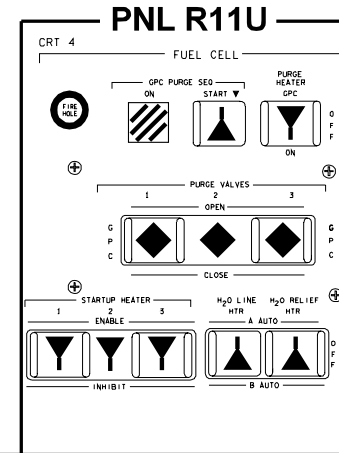
PNL C7



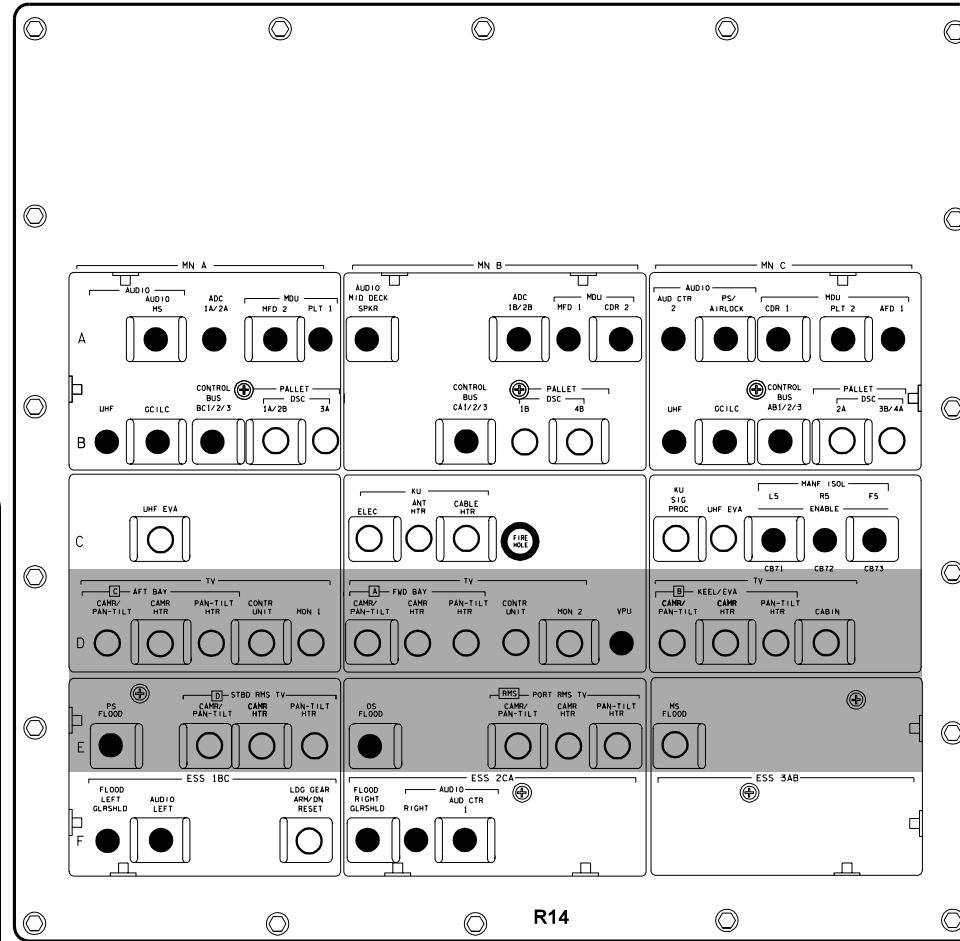
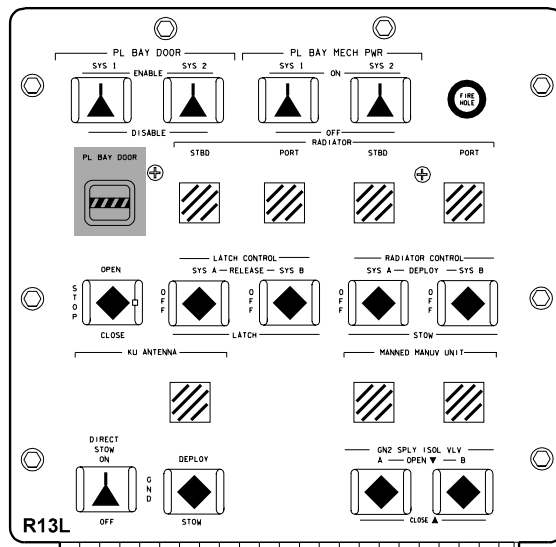
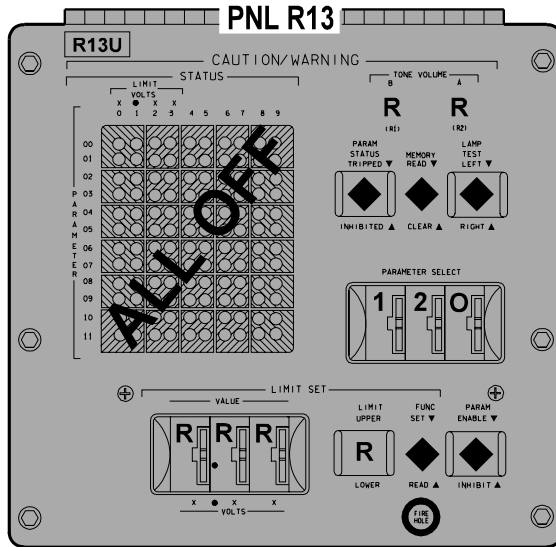
OV105

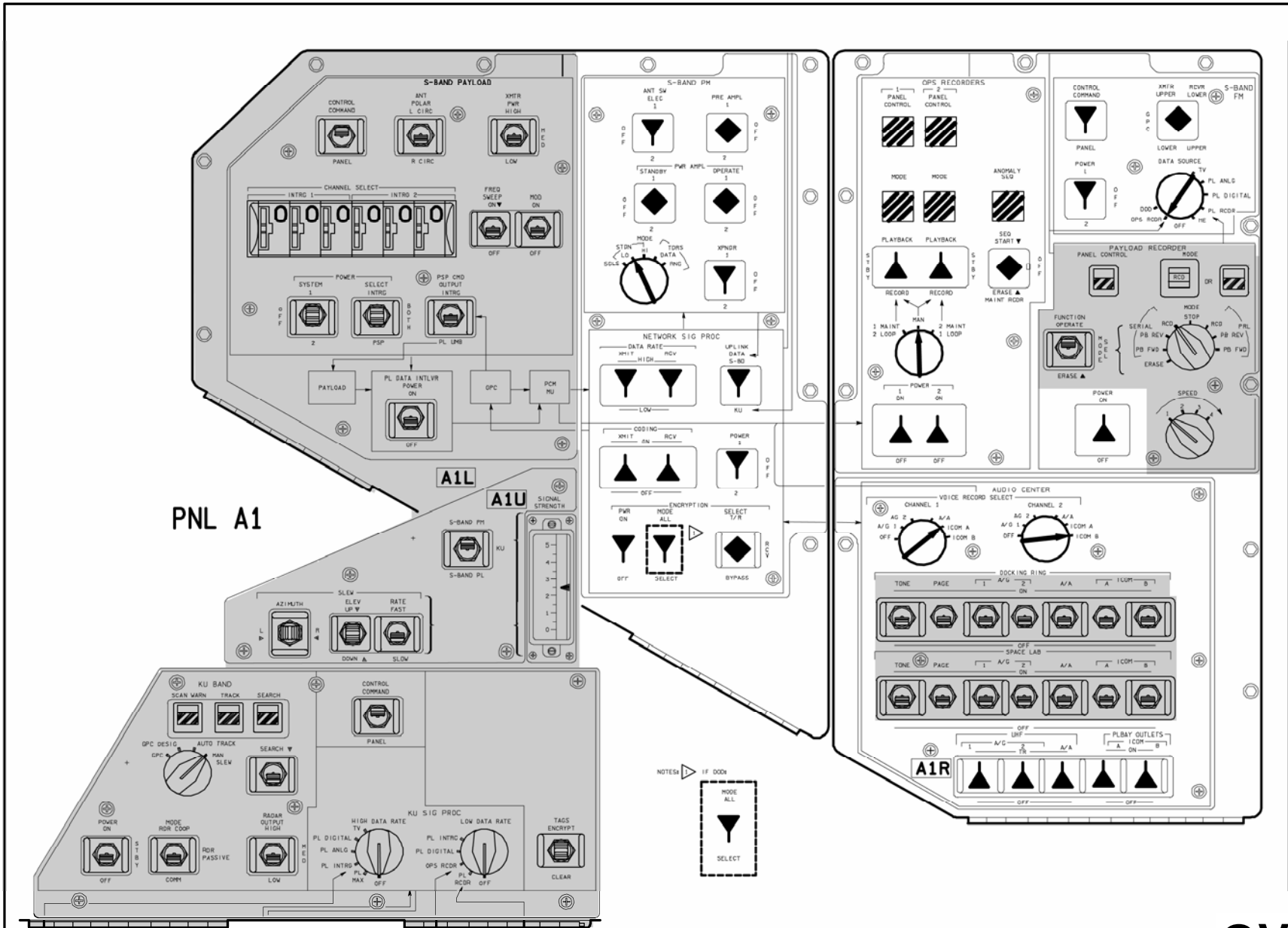


ACTIVATION  
 R10 MS AUD PWR - AUD/TONE  
                   All other sws - as reqd  
 R12 MS AUD CONTL - NORM  
 A11 MS COMM CCU PWR - ON



OV105





48007D620\_107. PNL, 1

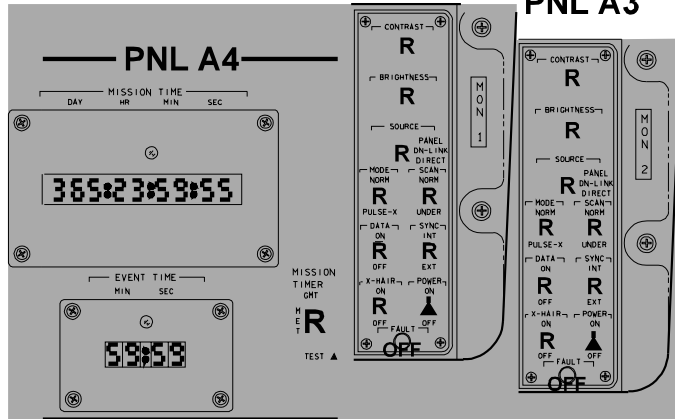
**OV105**

ALL VEH/DATE 10/09/02

(OV105) C6-20

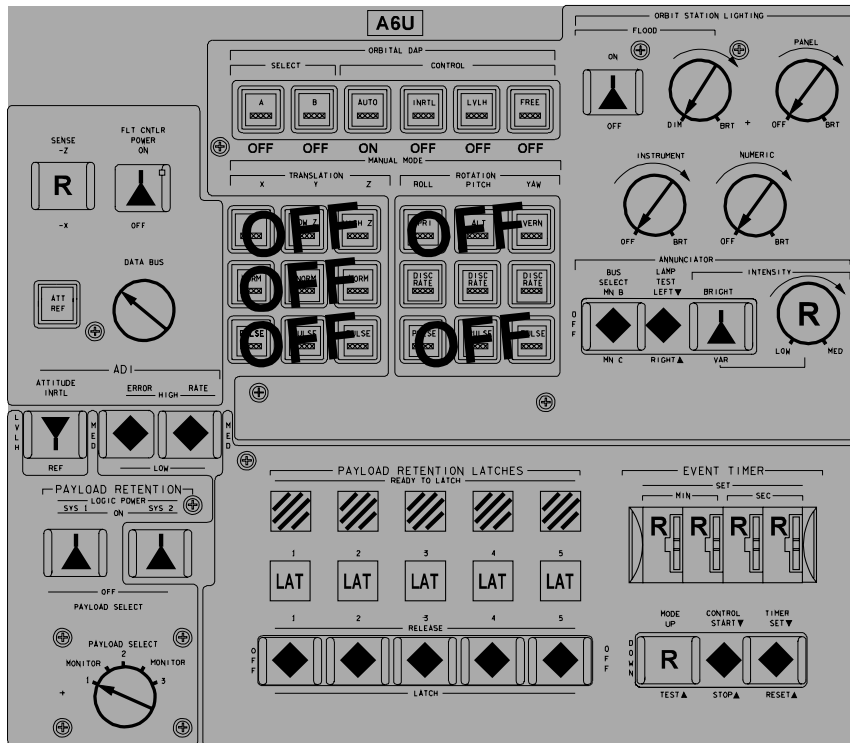
C D/O/ALL/GEN L

OV105

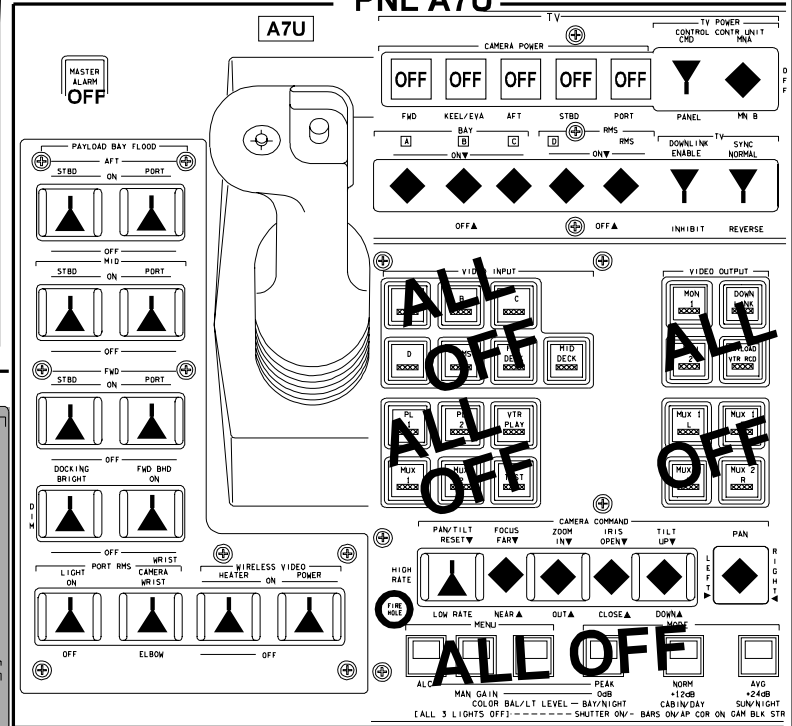


PNL A3

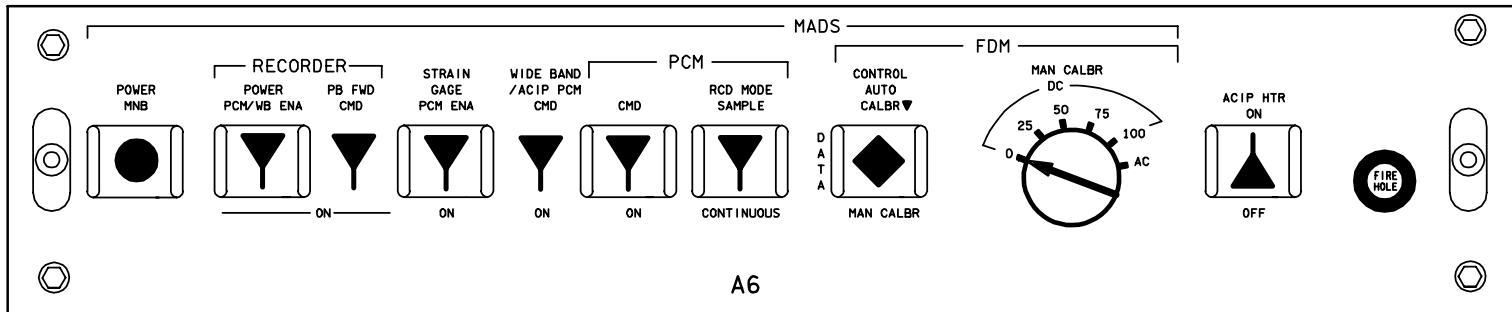
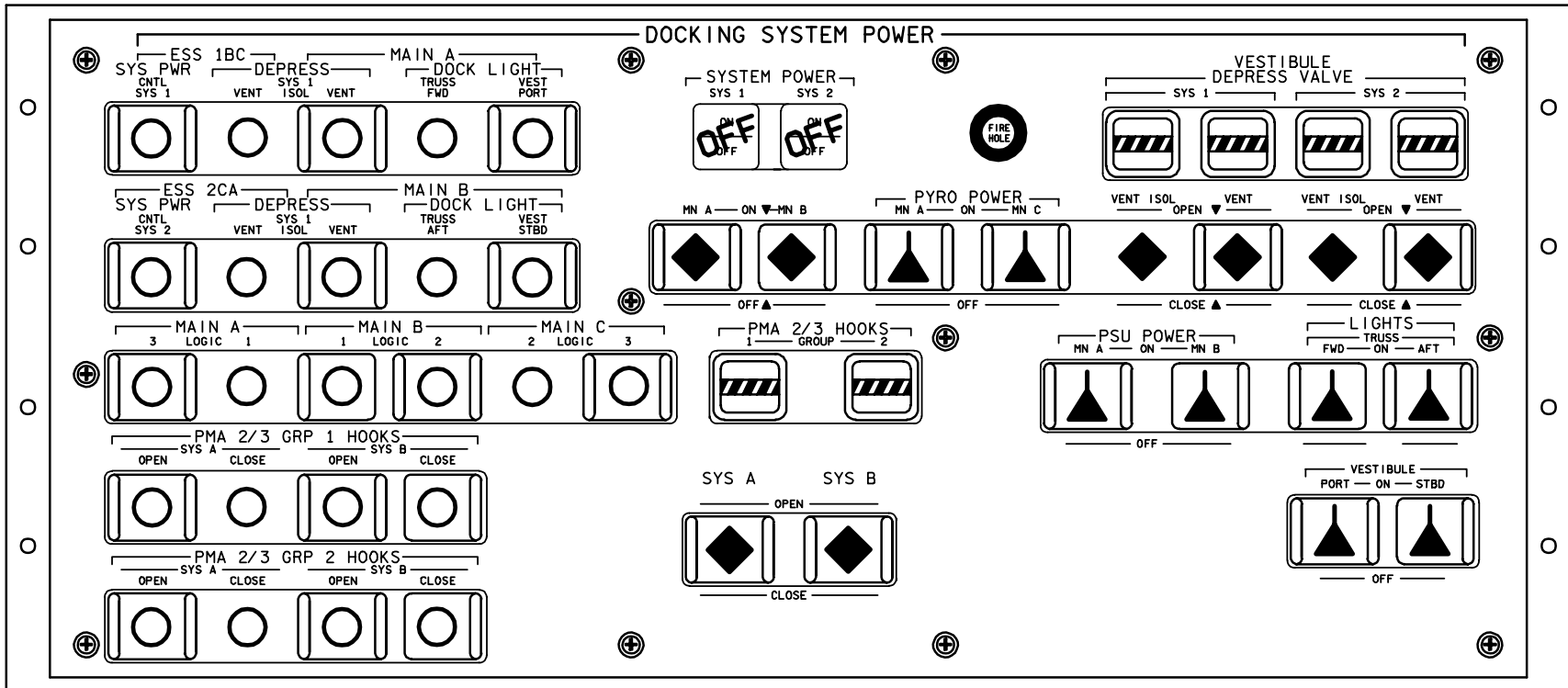
PNL A6U



PNL A7U

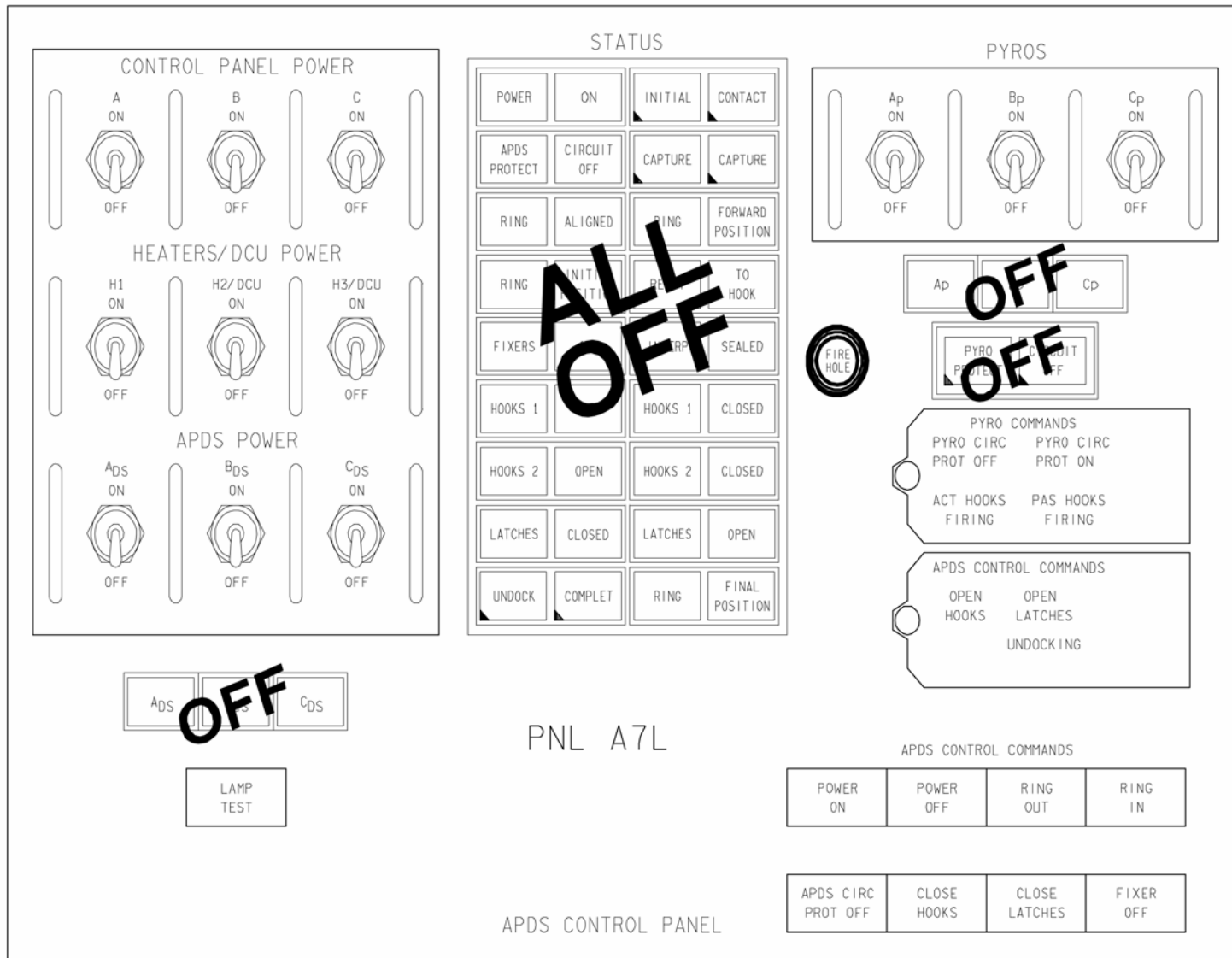


A6L



A6

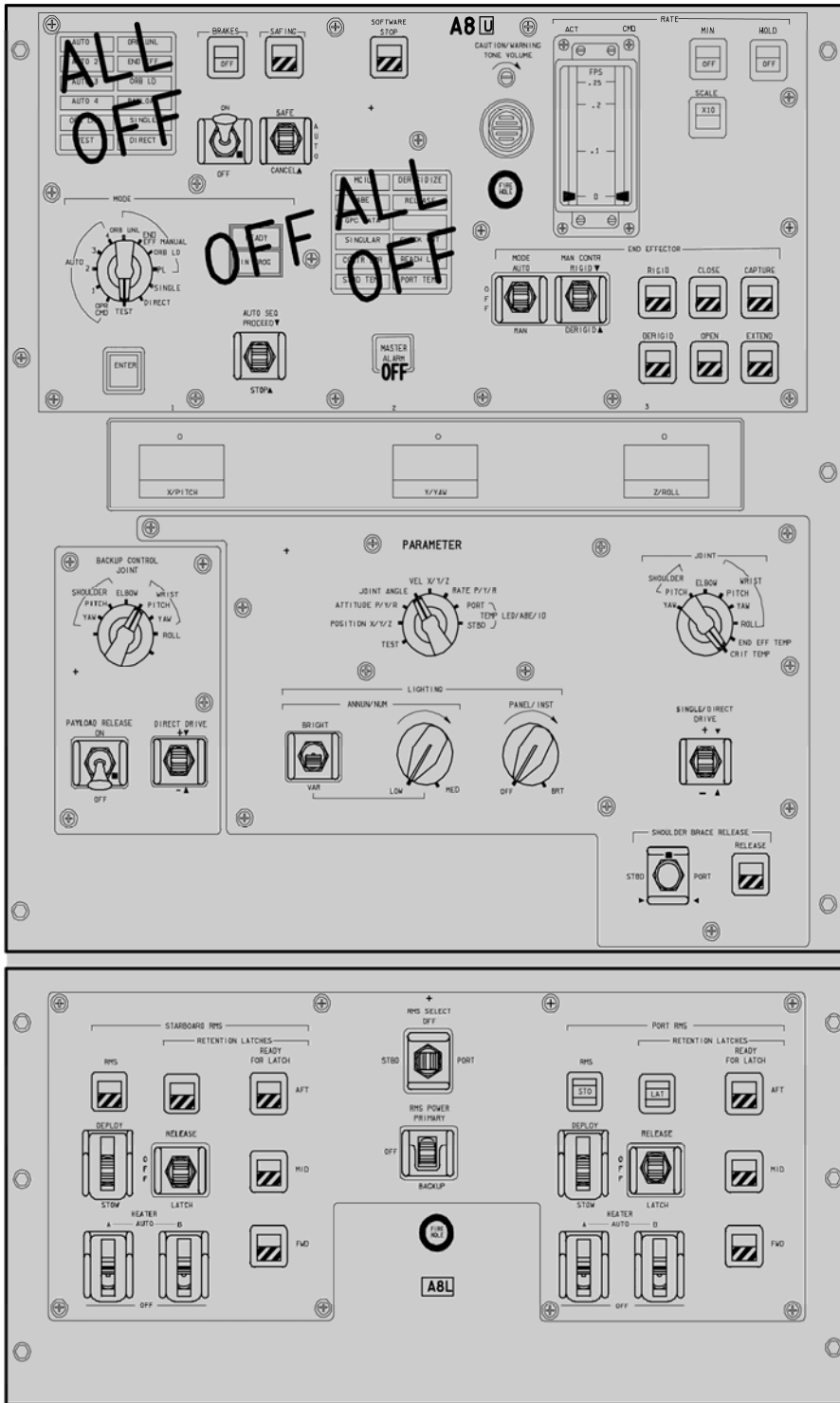
OV105



**ALL OFF**

**OFF**

**OFF**





OV105

PNL A11

**A11**

CRYO TANK 4 HEATERS

A — AUTO — B    RESET ▼    A — AUTO — B

ON    ON    ON    ON

PALLET CRYO TANK HEATERS

A — AUTO — B    TEST ▲    A — AUTO — B

ON    ON    ON    ON

TANK 10

A — AUTO — B    RESET ▼    A — AUTO — B

ON    ON    ON    ON

TANK 12

A — AUTO — B    RESET ▼    A — AUTO — B

ON    ON    ON    ON

MS COMM CCU PWR

ON

OFF

MS BIOMED

DC UTILITY POWER

MN C ON

OFF

PALLET CRYO TANK HEATERS

TANK 15

A — AUTO — B    RESET ▼    A — AUTO — B

ON    ON    ON    ON

PALLET POWER

ESS 1BC    TANK 10    MN A    MN B

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ESS 3AB    TANK 11    MN A    MN B

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ESS 3AB    TANK 12    MN A    MN B

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ESS 3AB    TANK 13    MN A    MN B

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

ONTLR    H<sub>2</sub>    QTY    H<sub>2</sub>    SNR 1    SNR 2

PALLET HEATER

C — AUTO — D

OFF

PNL A13

OS AUDIO

MASTER SPEAKER VOLUME

MIN    MAX

SPKR PWR SPKR/MIC

OFF

FIRE HOLE

PNL A12

APU HEATER

1 GAS GEN/FUEL PUMP    2 A AUTO    3 LOBE OIL LINE

1A    1B    2A    2B    3A    3B

TANK/FUEL LINE/H<sub>2</sub>O SYS

OFF

HYDRAULIC HEATER

RUDDER SPD BK    BODY FLAP    ELEVON    AFT FUSELAGE

A — AUTO — B    A — AUTO — B    A — AUTO — B    A — AUTO — B

HYD CIRC PUMP POWER

1 MN A    2 MN B    3 MN C

LG ARM/ON RESET

RESET ▼

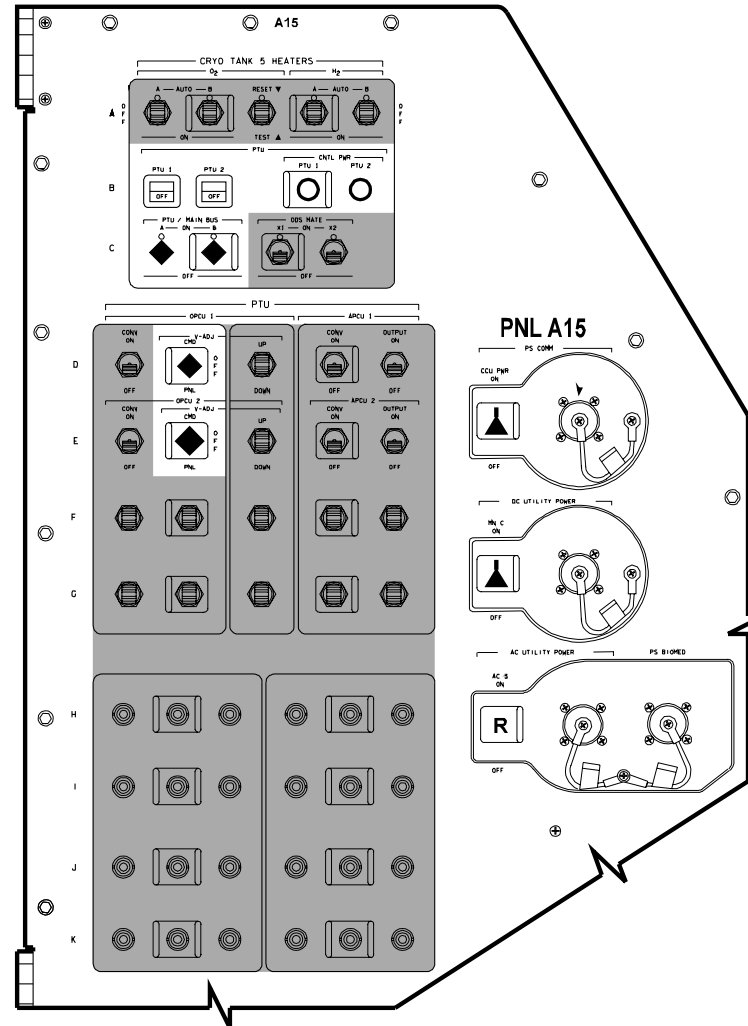
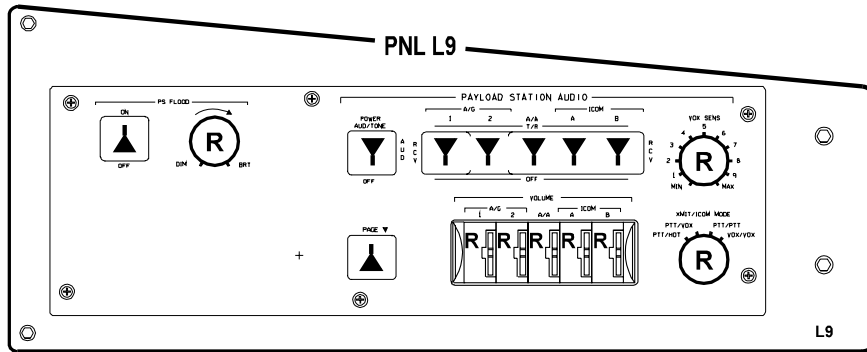
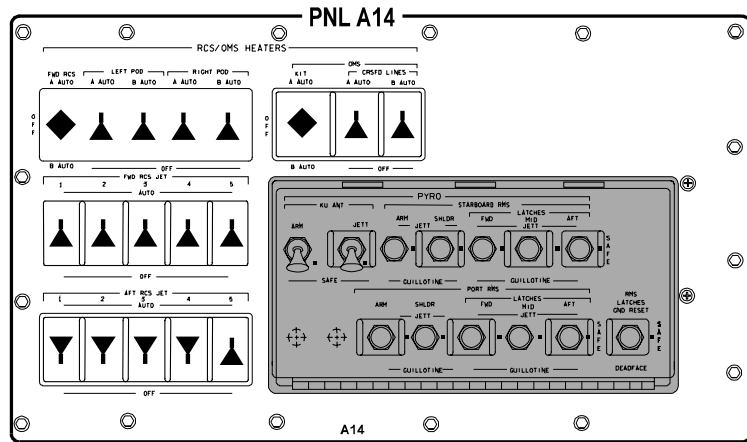
FC 3 STRUCT RTN

ON

ON ▼

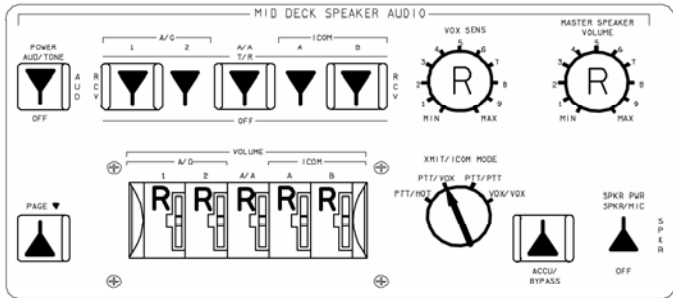
OV105

OV105

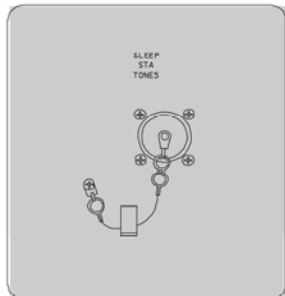
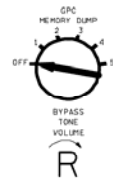


OV105

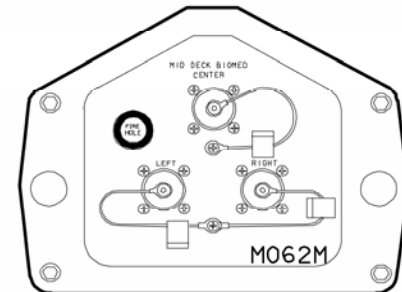
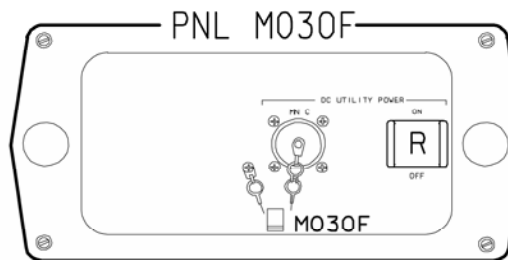
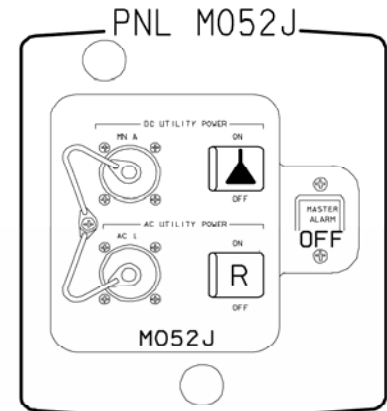
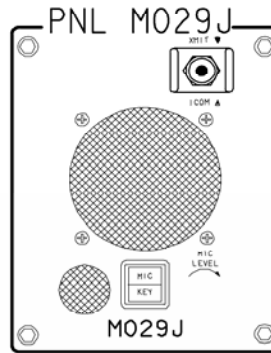
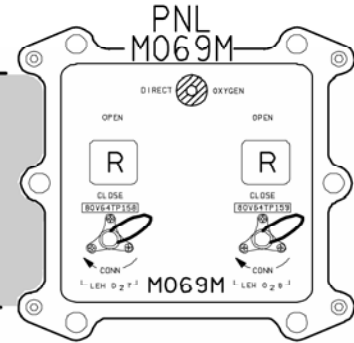
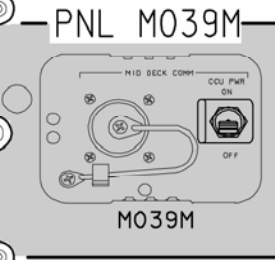
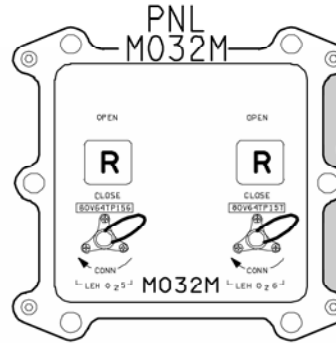
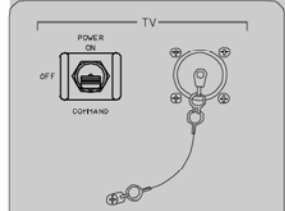
OV105



PNL M042F

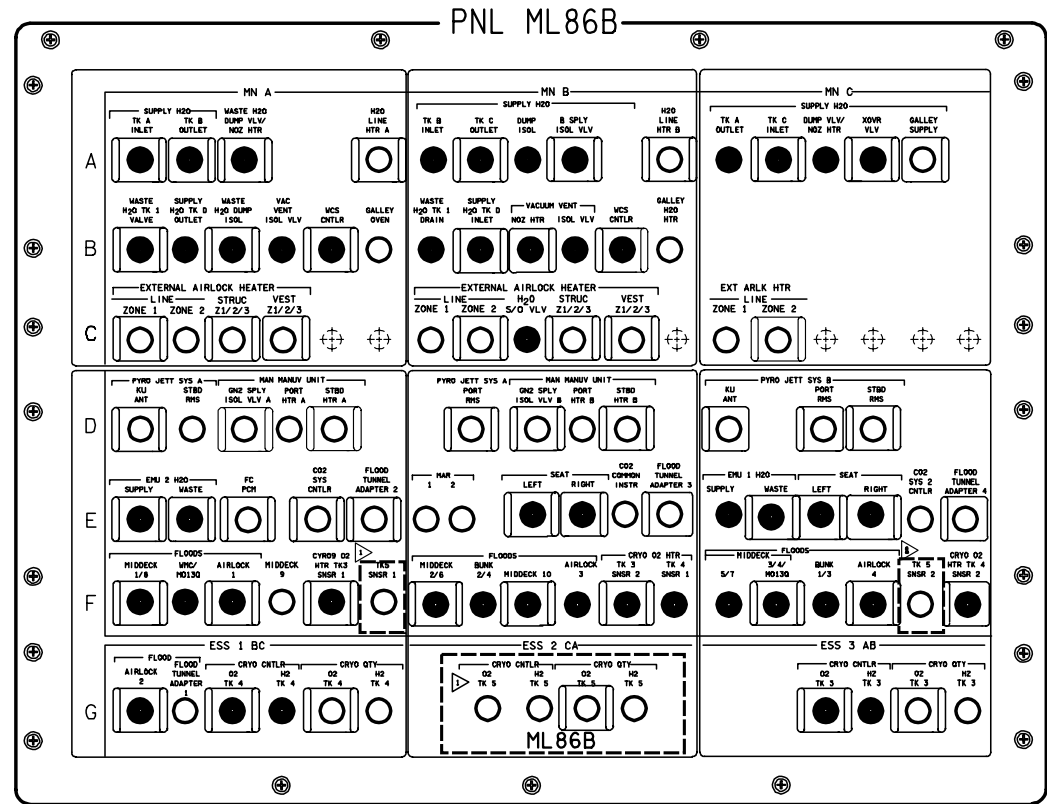
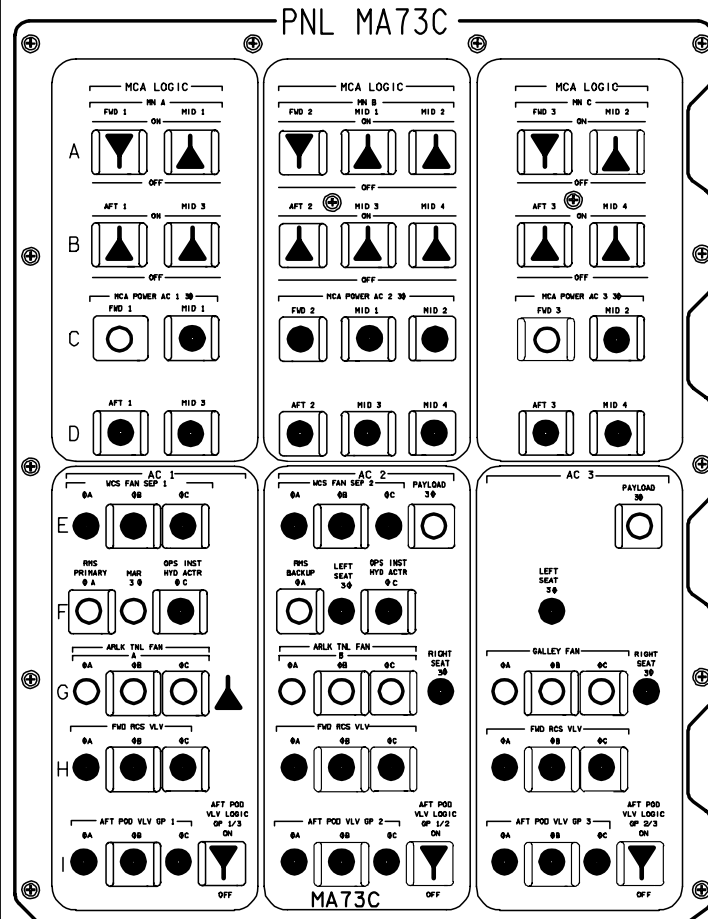


PNL M058F



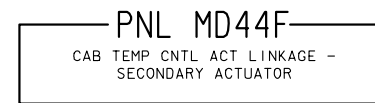
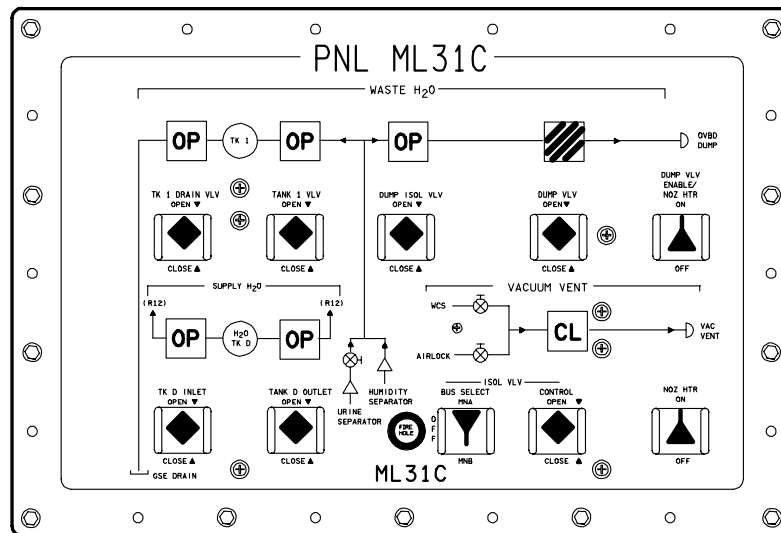
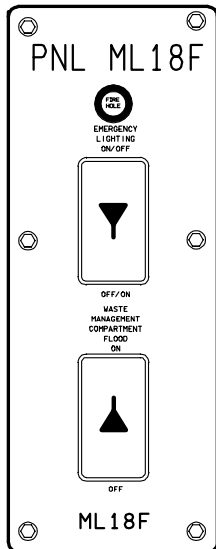
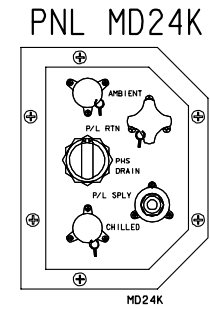
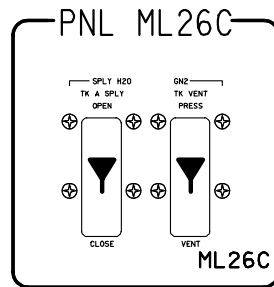
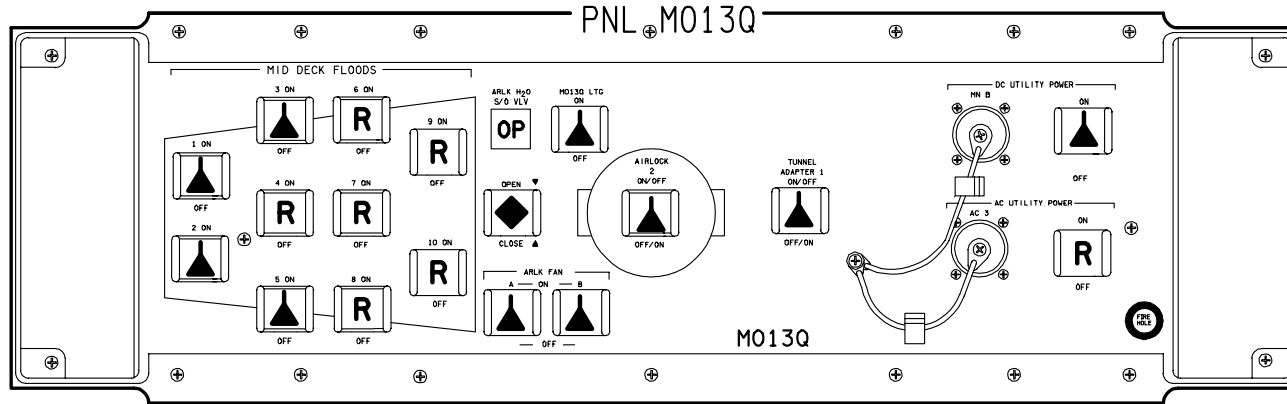
OV105

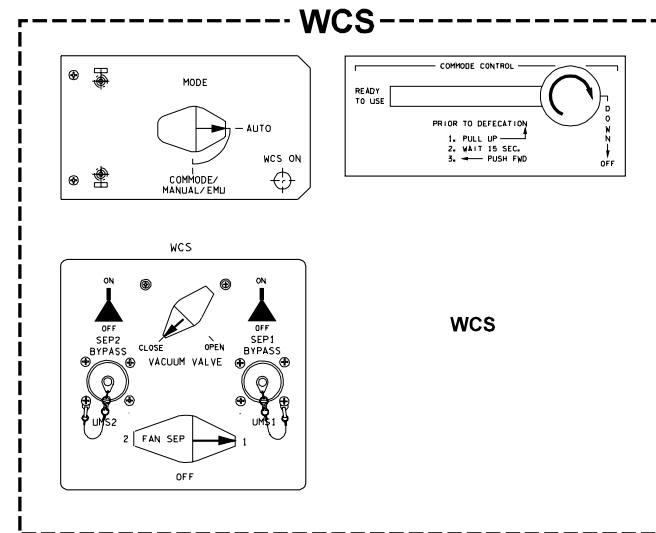
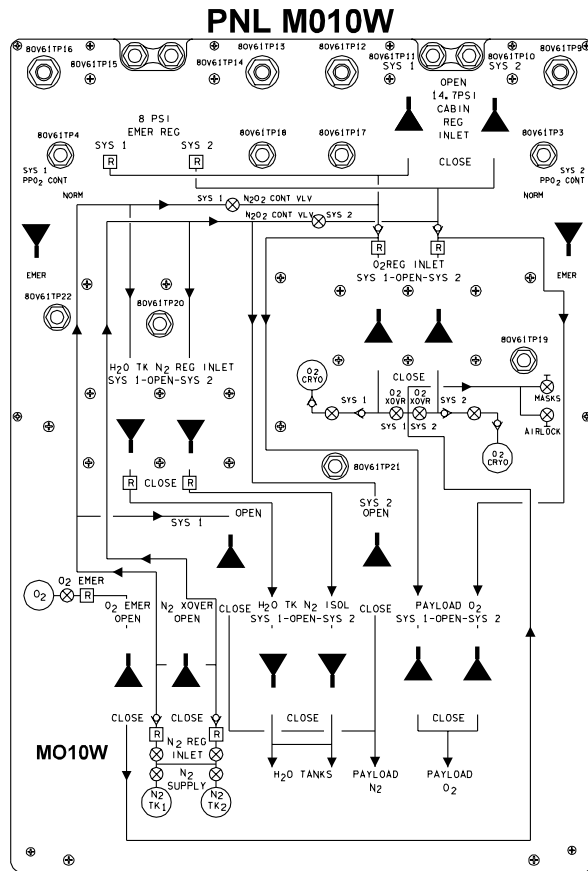
OV105

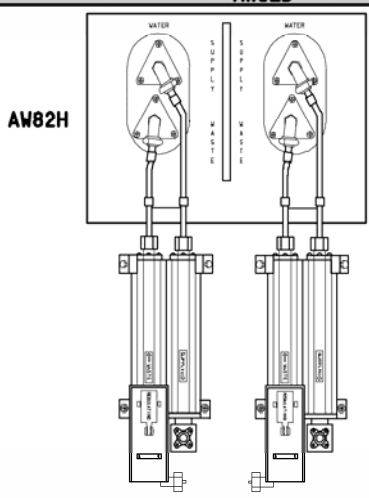
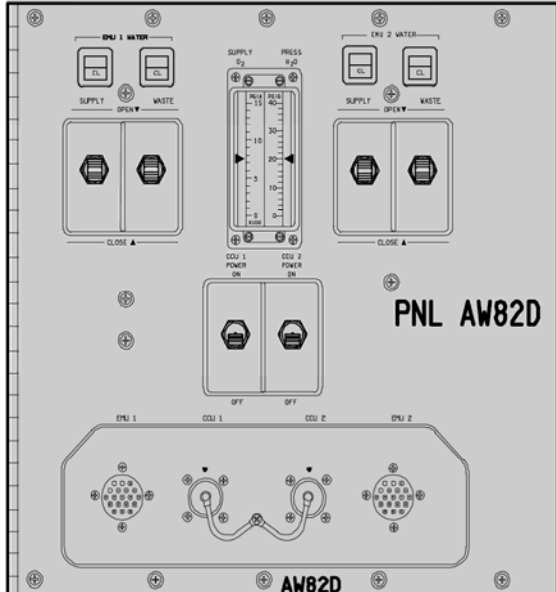
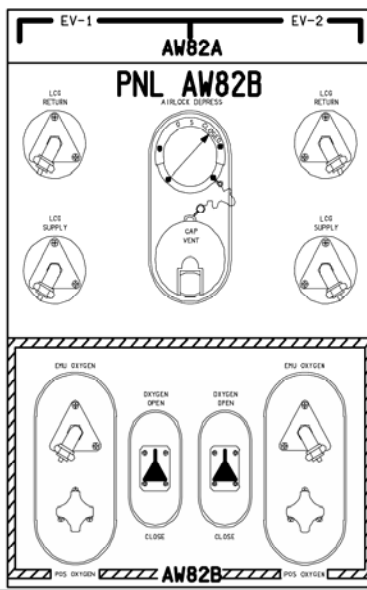
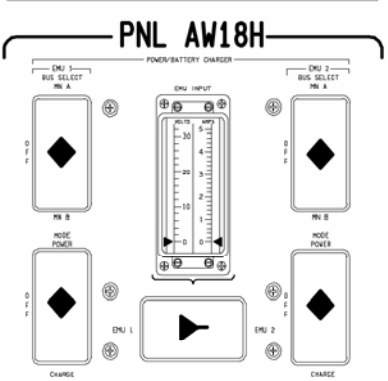
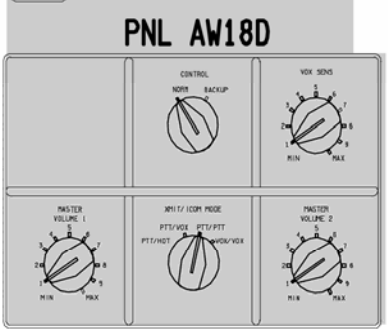
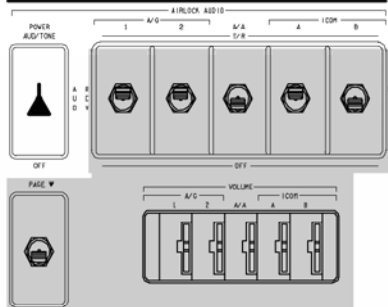
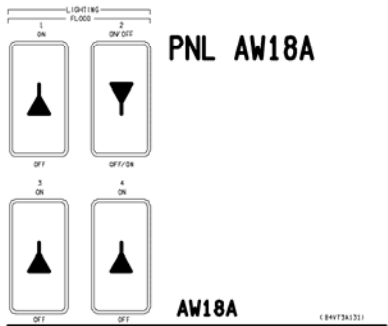


NOTES: ▷ CLOSED IF TK5 FLOWN

OV105







ALL VEH/DATE 10/09/02

48007D631\_107\_PNL\_1

### **Inner Hatch**

Actuator Handle – LATCHED

Lock Lever – LOCKED

Equalization vlv (two) – NORM, capped



# **LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

This procedure assumes EVAP OUT T HIGH (ORB PKT, ECLS) and LOSS OF FES (ORB PKT, PWRDN) have been performed

If failure occurs after Deorbit Prep entered, compare timeline, beginning at TIG-4 hr, with activities previously accomplished for misconfigurations

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Immediate deorbit not mandatory if both Freon Loops operating and radiator flow has been established

Heat removal capability of radiators allows for normal on-orbit power levels without thermal problems. However, for Deorbit Prep, to allow some coldsoak of the radiators and vehicle, power levels must be limited

### NOTE

A near normal deorbit prep and entry performed except that:

1. Nav and landing aids powered when needed during entry
2. Limited use of IDPs,MDUs,Flt Cntrl Pwr,PGSC,lighting
3. GPC entry configuration and OPS 3 transition delayed to TIG-45 min to delay full GPC powerup
4. MS continues deorbit prep activities until TIG. CDR/PLT go to ENT at TIG-30
5. Door closure delayed to TIG-10 min
6. Radiator coldsoak attitude (tail sun) maintained until TIG-15 min except for IMU align attitude
7. Ammonia boiler activated at EI
8. HYD circ pump operated for additional cooling

## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

	OPS 1 ASC C/L					OPS 2 ON-ORBIT					OPS 2 DEORBIT PREP TIG -03:28					OPS 3 DEORBIT PREP TIG -0:45					TIG					EI-5	V=15K										
DPS																																					
GPC OPS	1 G1	2 G1	3 G1	4 G1	5 BFS	1 G2	2 G2	3 G2	4 SM	5 BFS	1 G2	2 G2	3 G2	4 SM	5 BFS	1 G3	2 G3	3 G3	4 G3	5 BFS	1 G3	2 G3	3 G3	4 G3	5 BFS												
POWER OUTPUT MODE	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON B R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N H	ON T R	ON N H	ON N R	ON N H	ON N R	ON T R	ON N S	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R											
CONFIG GPC	1 1 2 3 4 0					2 1 2 0 0 0					4 (5) 0 0 0 4 0					2 1 2 0 0 0					4 (5) 0 0 0 4 0					3 1 2 3 4 0					3 1 2 3 4 0						
STR	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5												
PL	1/2	1				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1												
CRT	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5												
L	1	1				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
MM	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5												
MDM	ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON																
D & C	DDU MDU IDP		L,R All Forward ALL			L,A ----- Minimize use ----- Minimize use ----- Minimize use -----																															
E C L S	AV BAY FAN CABIN FAN IMU FAN WATER LP FREON LP RADIATOR		1-B,2-A,3-B A ----- B ----- 1-OFF,2-ON 1-B,2-B STOWED ----->			1-GPC,2-ON -----> 1-OFF,2-ON -----										STOW ----->											1,2 ON										
F C S / N A V A I D S S E N S O R S	FCS ASA AA RGA ADTA IMU RA TACAN UHF MLS		AUTO ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL GPC ----- ON ----- ALL OFF -----			OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON -----										ALL ON -----> ALL ON -----											ON GPC ON										
R J D	RJDA RJDF VERNIER		ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- OFF ----->			ON ----->										OFF -----> OFF -----																					

OV103,104

## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

This procedure assumes EVAP OUT T HIGH (ORB PKT, ECLS) and LOSS OF FES (ORB PKT, PWRDN) have been performed

If failure occurs after Deorbit Prep entered, compare timeline, beginning at TIG-4 hr, with activities previously accomplished for misconfigurations

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Immediate deorbit not mandatory if both Freon Loops operating and radiator flow has been established

Heat removal capability of radiators allows for normal on-orbit power levels without thermal problems. However, for Deorbit Prep, to allow some coldsoak of the radiators and vehicle, power levels must be limited

### NOTE

A near normal deorbit prep and entry performed except that:

1. Nav and landing aids powered when needed during entry
2. Limited use of IDPs,MDUs,Flt Cntrl Pwr,PGSC,lighting
3. GPC entry configuration and OPS 3 transition delayed to TIG-45 min to delay full GPC powerup
4. MS continues deorbit prep activities until TIG. CDR/PLT go to ENT at TIG-30
5. Door closure delayed to TIG-10 min
6. Radiator coldsoak attitude (tail sun) maintained until TIG-15 min except for IMU align attitude
7. Ammonia boiler activated at EI
8. HYD circ pump operated for additional cooling

## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP OVERVIEW OF CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT

	OPS 1 ASC C/L					OPS 2 ON-ORBIT					OPS 2 DEORBIT PREP TIG -03:28					OPS 3 DEORBIT PREP TIG -0:45					TIG					EI-5		V=15K											
DPS																																							
GPC OPS	1 G1	2 G1	3 G1	4 G1	5 BFS	1 G2	2 G2	3 G2	4 SM	5 BFS	1 G2	2 G2	3 G2	4 SM	5 BFS	1 G3	2 G3	3 G3	4 G3	5 BFS	1 G3	2 G3	3 G3	4 G3	5 BFS														
POWER OUTPUT MODE	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON B R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N H	ON T R	ON N H	ON N R	ON N R	ON N H	ON T R	ON N S	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R	ON N R													
CONFIG GPC	1 1 2 3 4 0					2 1 2 0 0 0					4 (5) 0 0 0 4 0					2 1 2 0 0 0					4 (5) 0 0 0 4 0					3 1 2 3 4 0					3 1 2 3 4 0								
STR	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5														
PL	1/2	1				0	2	3	4	5	0	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5														
CRT	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5														
L	1	1				0	2	3	4	5	0	2	3	4	5	0	2	3	4	5	0	2	3	4	5														
MM	1	1				1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5														
MDM	ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON					ALL ON																		
D & C	DDU MDU IDP		L,R All Forward ALL			L,A ----- Minimize use ----- Minimize use ----- Minimize use -----																																	
E C L S	AV BAY FAN CABIN FAN IMU FAN WATER LP FREON LP RADIATOR		1-B,2-A,3-B A ----- B ----- 1-OFF,2-ON 1-B,2-B STOWED ----->			1-GPC,2-ON -----> 1-OFF,2-ON ----- DEPLOY ----->										STOW ----->												1,2 ON											
F C S / N A V A I D S S E N S O R S	FCS ASA AA RGA ADTA IMU RA GPS UHF MLS		AUTO ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- ALL OFF -----			OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- OFF -----> ALL ON ----- 2 ON, 1 & 3 OFF -----> ALL ON ----- ON -----> ALL OFF ----->															ALL ON ----->							ON ----->											
R J D	RJDA RJDF VERNIER		ALL ON ----- ALL ON ----- OFF ----->			ON ----->																						OFF -----> OFF ----->											

## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP

MCC	TIG	CDR	PLT	MS(AFT)	MS(MID)
	-04:00	SUPPLY H2O DUMP	CRT TIMER SETUP	SUPPLY H2O DUMP	
		DPS CONFIG FOR D/O			FLUID LOADING PREP
	-03:00	AUTO MNVR TO IMU ATT	KU-BD ANT STOW		
		IMU ALIGNMENT			ENT STOWAGE
		PRE D/O UPDATE/UPLINK	HYD THERM COND		
		MNVR TAIL TO SUN	APU STEAM VENT HTR	SEAT INSTALLATION	SEAT INSTALLATION
	-02:00	DEACT STAR TRKRS, CLOSE DOORS	DEACT STAR TRKRS, CLOSE DOORS		
		ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG	ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG	ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG	ENT MIDDECK CONFIG
				RESET C/W	
		P&I TO ENTRY C/L	P&I TO ENTRY C/L		
		CLOTHING CONFIG	CLOTHING CONFIG	N2 QTY COMP	
	-01:00	BEGIN FLUID LOADING	BEGIN FLUID LOADING	BEGIN FLUID LOADING	BEGIN FLUID LOADING
		SEAT INGRESS HUD SETUP ADJUST SEAT	SEAT INGRESS HUD SETUP ADJUST SEAT	WIRELESS STOW	WCS DEACT
GO FOR OPS 3 TRANSITION		DED DISPLAY ENT CONFIG DPS ENTRY CONFIG	RCS ENTRY CONFIG DED DISP ENT CONFIG DPS ENTRY CONFIG	STOW RADIATORS CONFIG FOR PLBD CLOSURE EMERG. PLBD CLOSURE POST CLOSING CONFIG CLOTHING CONFIG SEAT INGRESS	CLOTHING CONFIG SEAT INGRESS
	00:00	STOW ORB PKT ENT, <u>DEORBIT BURN</u>	STOW ORB PKT ENT, <u>DEORBIT BURN</u>		

DEORBIT BURN

**TIG**  
 -04:00  
 A1(B1)  
 AUTO  
 VERN  
 RT 0.2  
 DB 1.0

P      TIMER SETUP

L1    √DAP: A1/AUTO/VERN  
       √DAP B set to B1

-03:55

C,MS    SUPPLY/WASTE WATER DUMP (ORB OPS, ECLS)  
           If no MCC, perform supply dump only  
           Dump TK B to 50%

-03:50    MS      FLUID LOADING PREP MS MID ACTIVITIES  , 7-19

-03:45

-03:40

-03:35

-03:30

TIMER SETUP

SET CRT TIMER TO COUNT DOWN TO TIG (perform for GNC and SM)

ENTRY DAY (HR:MIN:SEC – MET)

ITEM 17 +   +   +

24 HOUR LATE DELAYED DEORBIT

ITEM 17 +   +   +



**TIG**  
-03:30

A1(B1)  
AUTO  
VERN  
RT 0.2  
DB 1.0

C

DPS CONFIG FOR D/O PREP **3**

MCC: Update IMU ALIGN PAD if reqd (ORB OPS, PTG)

-03:25

-03:20

UPLINK  
(over STDN)  
(if reqd)  
PASS and BFS  
SV

-03:15

-03:10

-03:05

P

KU-BD ANT STOW (ORB OPS, COMM/INST) (if deployed)

-03:00

DPS CONFIG FOR D/O PREP **3**

ACTIVATE GPC 2 (if in HALT)

O6    √GPC MODE 2 – HALT (tb-bp)  
      √OUTPUT 2 – NORM  
      √PWR 2 – ON  
      MODE 2 – STBY (tb-RUN), RUN

TRANSITION GPCs 1&2 TO OPS 2  
(if GPC 2 just activated)  
GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +2 EXEC  
Modify MC 2 per table →

CONFIG	2
GPC	12000
STR	1
2	2
3	1
4	2
PL	1/2
CRT	1
2	2
3	0
4	2
L	0
2	0
MM	1
2	2

O6    √GPC PWR 5 – ON  
      MODE 5 – STBY (tb-RUN)

C3    BFC CRT DISP – ON  
      SEL – 2 + 3

2: BFS, GNC BFS MEMORY or SM THERMAL

C3    BFC CRT DISP – OFF  
      SEL – 3 + 1

**IMU ALIGNMENT** 5

**NOTE**

Procedure applies for one or two S TRK aligns. For one S TRK, a second att mnvr reqd between data takes. Ref STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

C

1. X: GNC 22 S TRK/COAS CNTL  
Y: GNC 21 IMU ALIGN

CRTX

2. √REQD ID – ITEM 11,12 – 0  
√STATUS (two) – NO BITE  
√SHUTTER (two) – OP  
\* If SHUTTER – CL: \*  
\* √Att,MET – correct \*  
\* Visually verify no bright object in FOV \*  
\* After data collected and before changing \*  
\* attitude, return shutter to AUTO \*  
\* To open shutter: \*  
\* MAN OP – ITEM 15(16) EXEC (\*) \*  
\* To return shutter to AUTO: \*  
\* MAN OP – ITEM 15(16) EXEC (no \*) \*

CRTY

- √IMU 1,2,3:  
√STAT – blank  
√OPER – ITEM 4,5,6 (\*)

CRTX

3. √IMU ALIGN ATT (pad)
4. S TABLE CLR – ITEM 20 EXEC
5. Enable Star Tracker:  
S TRK – ITEM 3,4 EXEC (\*)
6. Verify S TABLE:  
TRK ID 1,2 = STAR ID (pad)  
ANG ERR ≤ 0.08

Wait approx 1 min for new IMU Δ ANGS

- \* If after 3 min no data (or bad data) in S TABLE: \*
- \* √S TRK – ITEM 3,4 (\*) \*
- \* √ATT/STARS/TIME \*
- \* √S TRK: TRK ID = STAR ID (pad) \*
- \* Do S TRK self-test \*
- \* If neither tracker fails: \*
- \* Mnvr to verification att – repeat \*
- \* steps 3,4,5,6 \*
- \* If one tracker fails: \*
- \* √TERM/IDLE for failed tracker – \*
- \* ITEM 9(10) (\*) \*
- \* Proceed with one S TRK ALIGN \*
- \* If both trackers fail, √MCC \*

For one S TRK align:

- S TRK for good tracker – ITEM 3(4) EXEC (\*)
- S TABLE CLR – ITEM 20 EXEC, reacquire star with good tracker
- TERM/IDLE for good tracker during maneuvers – ITEM 9(10) EXEC (\*)
- Mnvr to second att (single S TRK): Do not clear S Table
- Repeat steps 3,5,6 with second Star ID

CRTX  
CRTY

7. √S TABLE SEL – ITEM 17,18 (\*)  
ALIGN IMU 1,2,3 – ITEM 10,11,12 EXEC (\*)  
√REF STAR – ITEM 13 (\*)  
√TYPE – ITEM 15 (TORQUE)  
√IMU 1,2,3 – ANG ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ < 0.80  
\* If ANG ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ > 0.80 for two IMUs, do not torque: \*  
\* Mnvr to verification att & repeat steps 3 thru 7 once \*  
\* If still > 0.80, report to MCC \*
8. Record ANG ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ,ANG ERR,EXECUTE TIME (use log this page)  
ITEM 16 – EXEC (\*)  
Alignment complete when:  
ITEM 16 – EXEC (no \*)
9. IMU ALIGN VERIFICATION  
Mnvr to IMU VERIFICATION STAR ALIGN ATT (pad):  
√DAP: B/AUTO/PRI
10. Perform steps 3,4,5,6 using appropriate stars (pad)
11. √IMU 1,2,3 ANG ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ < 0.1

\* If ANG ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ ≥ 0.1, perform steps 8 thru 11; report to MCC \*

**NOTE**

For alternate stars, √MCC or ref STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

12. Report IMU ALIGN results

IMU STAR ALIGN LOG

REQD ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_, -Z \_\_\_\_\_ ANG ERR \_\_\_\_\_

ANG	1	2	3
ΔX ( )	_____	_____	_____
ΔY ( )	_____	_____	_____
ΔZ ( )	_____	_____	_____

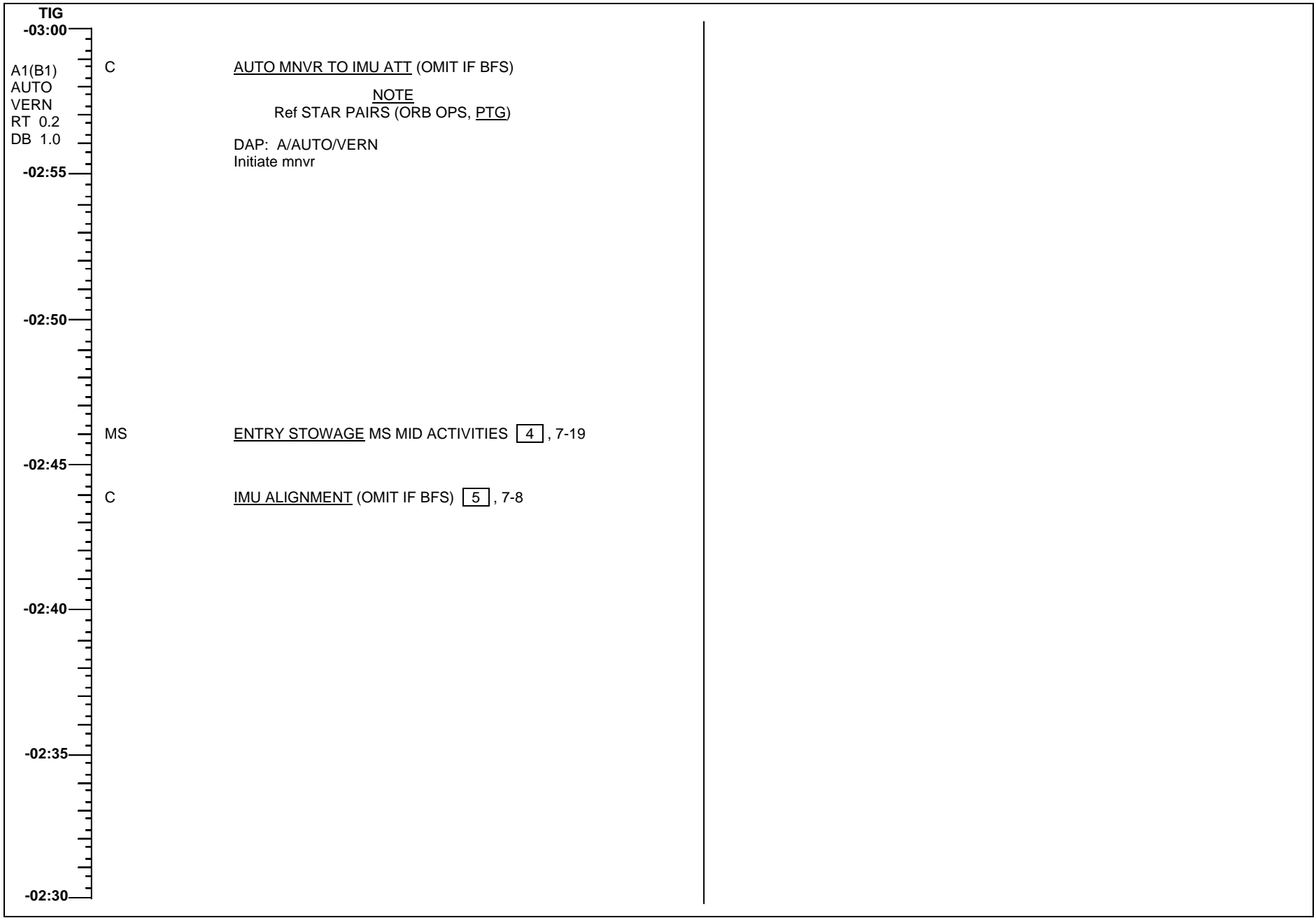
EXECUTE TIME \_\_\_\_\_: \_\_\_\_\_: \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG MINUS)

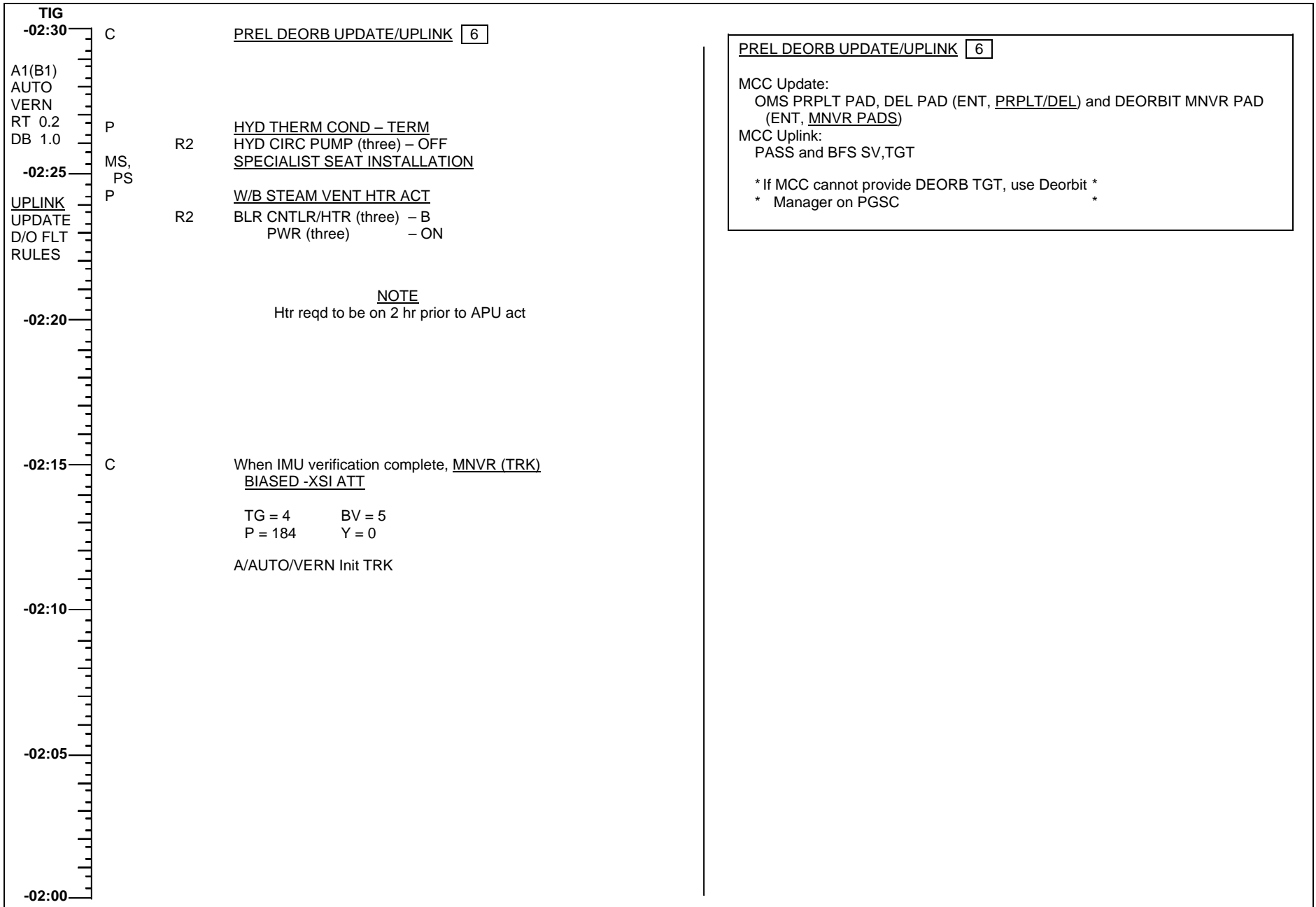
IMU STAR ALIGN LOG

REQD ID: -Y \_\_\_\_\_, -Z \_\_\_\_\_ ANG ERR \_\_\_\_\_

ANG	1	2	3
ΔX ( )	_____	_____	_____
ΔY ( )	_____	_____	_____
ΔZ ( )	_____	_____	_____

EXECUTE TIME \_\_\_\_\_: \_\_\_\_\_: \_\_\_\_\_ (TIG MINUS)

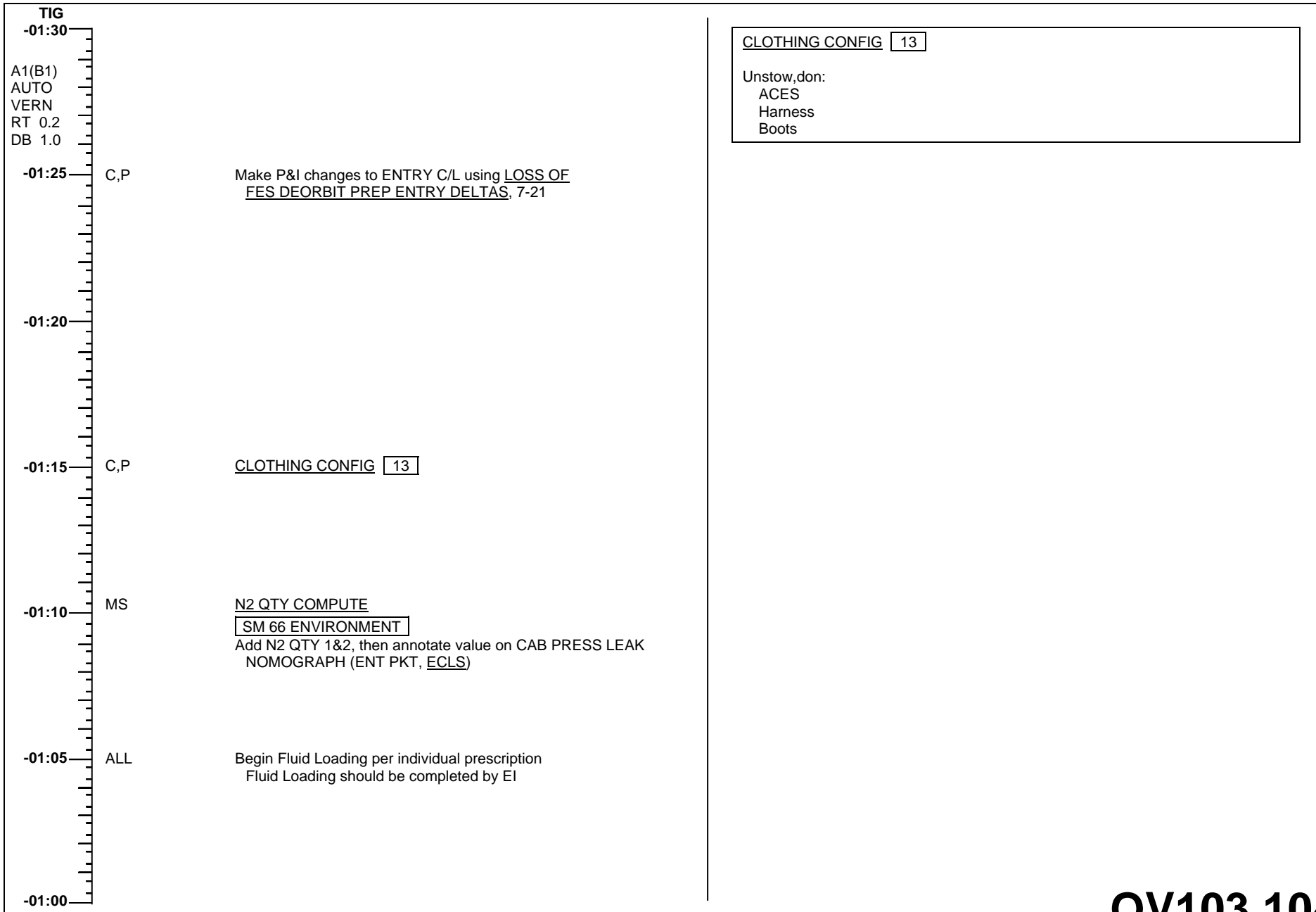




TIG		
-02:00	C,P	<u>DEACT STAR TRKRS &amp; CLOSE DOORS</u> [7]
A1(B1)		
AUTO		
VERN		
RT 0.2		
DB 1.0		
-01:55	C,P	<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> [8]
	MS	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u>
		MS AFT ACTIVITIES [9], 7-17
	MS	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> MS MID ACTIVITIES [10], 7-20
-01:50		
UPLINK		
TMBU		
-01:45		
-01:40		
-01:35		
-01:30	MS	<u>CW RESET MS AFT ACTIVITIES</u> [11], 7-17

<u>DEACT STAR TRKRS &amp; CLOSE DOORS</u> [7]	
O6	S TRK PWR (two) - OFF
O14:E, O15:E	cb S TRK -Z,-Y (two) - op
O6	S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) - CL (start timer)
	√POS tb (two) - bp
	When both tb - cl (~8-24 sec)
	or either tb - bp > 24 sec:
	S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) - OFF
	* If tb - bp > 8 sec, √MCC *

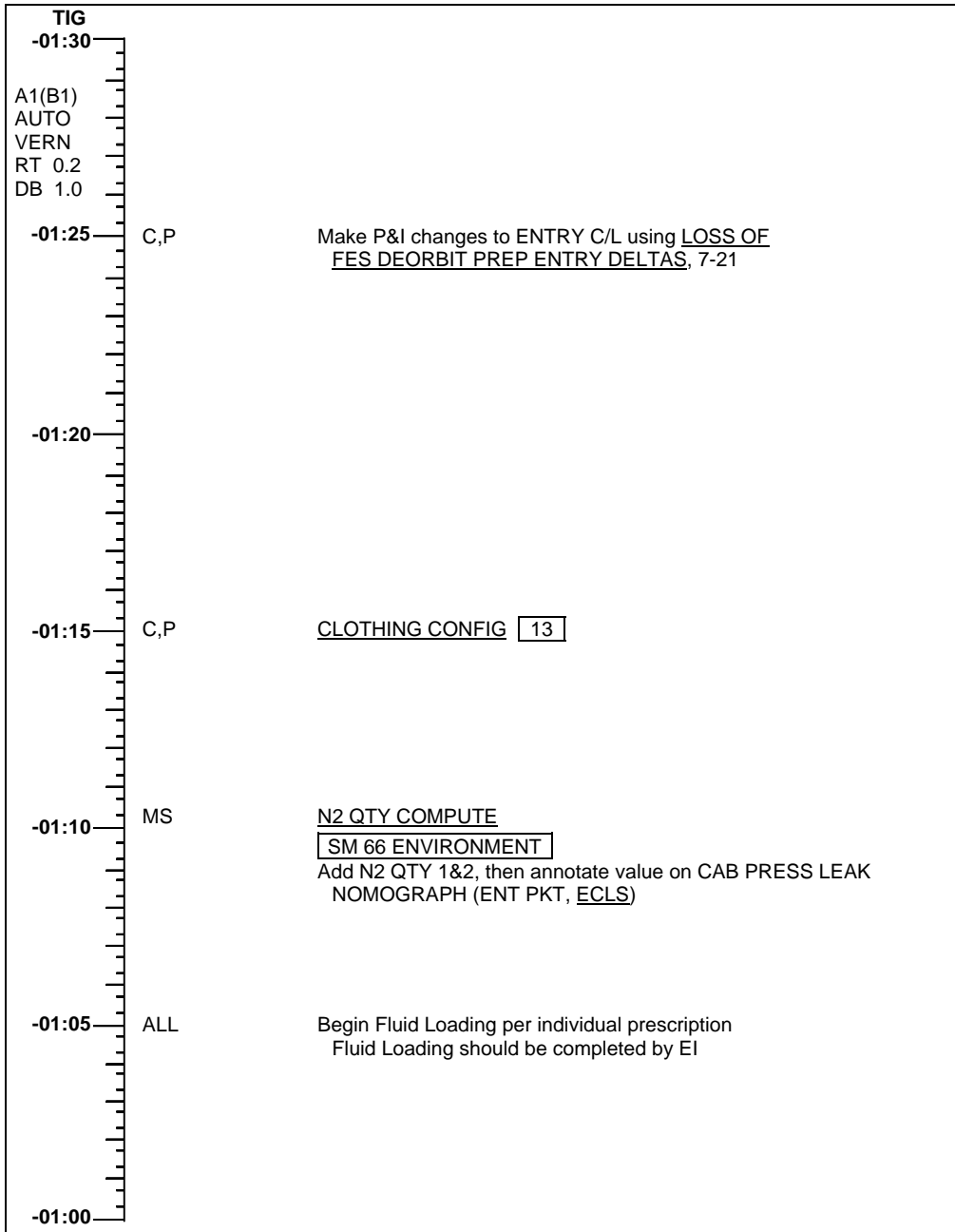
<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> [8]	
	<u>HYD HTR CONFIG</u>
R4	HYD BK HTR (three) - AUTO
	<u>PCS/ARS CONFIG</u>
L2	√O2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) - OP (tb-OP)
	√XOVR SYS 1,2 (two) - OP
	√N2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) - OP (tb-OP)
	√REG INLET (two) - OP (tb-OP)
	O2/N2 CNTLR vlv SYS 1 - OP
	2 - CL
C7	√LEH O2 SPLY vlv (two) - OP
L4:J	cb AC3 ΦA SIG CONDR HUM SEP - op
	ΦB SIG CONDR IMU FAN - op
	<u>RAD CONFIG</u>
L2	FREON ISOL MODE - OFF
	<u>MLS CH/TACAN CH</u>
O8	√MLS CH tw (three) - see LAND SITE DATA
O7	√TACAN MODE (three) - OFF
	√ANT SEL (three) - AUTO
	<u>ENT COMM</u>
O5,O9	L,R AUD A/G 2 - T/R
	ICOM B - T/R
	XMIT/ICOM MODE - PTT/VOX
O6	√UHF SPLX/EVA PWR AMPL - ON



TIG -02:00 A1(B1) AUTO VERN RT 0.2 DB 1.0	C,P	<u>DEACT STAR TRKRS &amp; CLOSE DOORS</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">7</span>
	C,P	<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">8</span>
	MS	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> MS AFT ACTIVITIES <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">9</span> , 7-17
	MS	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> MS MID ACTIVITIES <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">10</span> , 7-20
-01:55		
-01:50		
UPLINK TMBU		
-01:45		
-01:40		
-01:35	MS	<u>CW RESET</u> MS AFT ACTIVITIES <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">11</span> , 7-17
-01:30		

<u>DEACT STAR TRKRS &amp; CLOSE DOORS</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">7</span>	
O6	S TRK PWR (two) - OFF
O14:E, O15:E	cb S TRK -Z,-Y (two) - op
O6	S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) - CL (start timer) √POS tb (two) - bp When both tb - cl (~8-24 sec) or either tb - bp > 24 sec: S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) - OFF
	* If tb - bp > 8 sec, √MCC *

<u>ENT FWD FLT DECK CONFIG</u> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">8</span>	
	<u>HYD HTR CONFIG</u>
R4	HYD BK HTR (three) - AUTO
	<u>PCS/ARS CONFIG</u>
L2	√O2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) - OP (tb-OP) √XOVR SYS 1,2 (two) - OP √N2 SYS 1,2 SPLY (two) - OP (tb-OP) √REG INLET (two) - OP (tb-OP)
	O2/N2 CNTLR vlv SYS 1 - OP 2 - CL
C7	√LEH O2 SPLY vlv (two) - OP
L4:J	cb AC3 ΦA SIG CONDR HUM SEP - op ΦB SIG CONDR IMU FAN - op
	<u>RAD CONFIG</u>
L2	FREON ISOL MODE - OFF
	<u>MLS CH/GPS CONFIG</u>
O8	√MLS CH tw (three) - see LAND SITE DATA
O7	GPS PWR (three) - ON Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">GNC 55 GPS STATUS</span> INIT - ITEM 14,16 EXEC NAV - ITEM 17,19 EXEC
	<u>ENT COMM</u>
O5,O9	L,R AUD A/G 2 - T/R ICOM B - T/R XMIT/ICOM MODE - PTT/VOX
O6	√UHF SPLX/EVA PWR AMPL - ON



CLOTHING CONFIG 13

Unstow, don:  
ACES  
Harness  
Boots

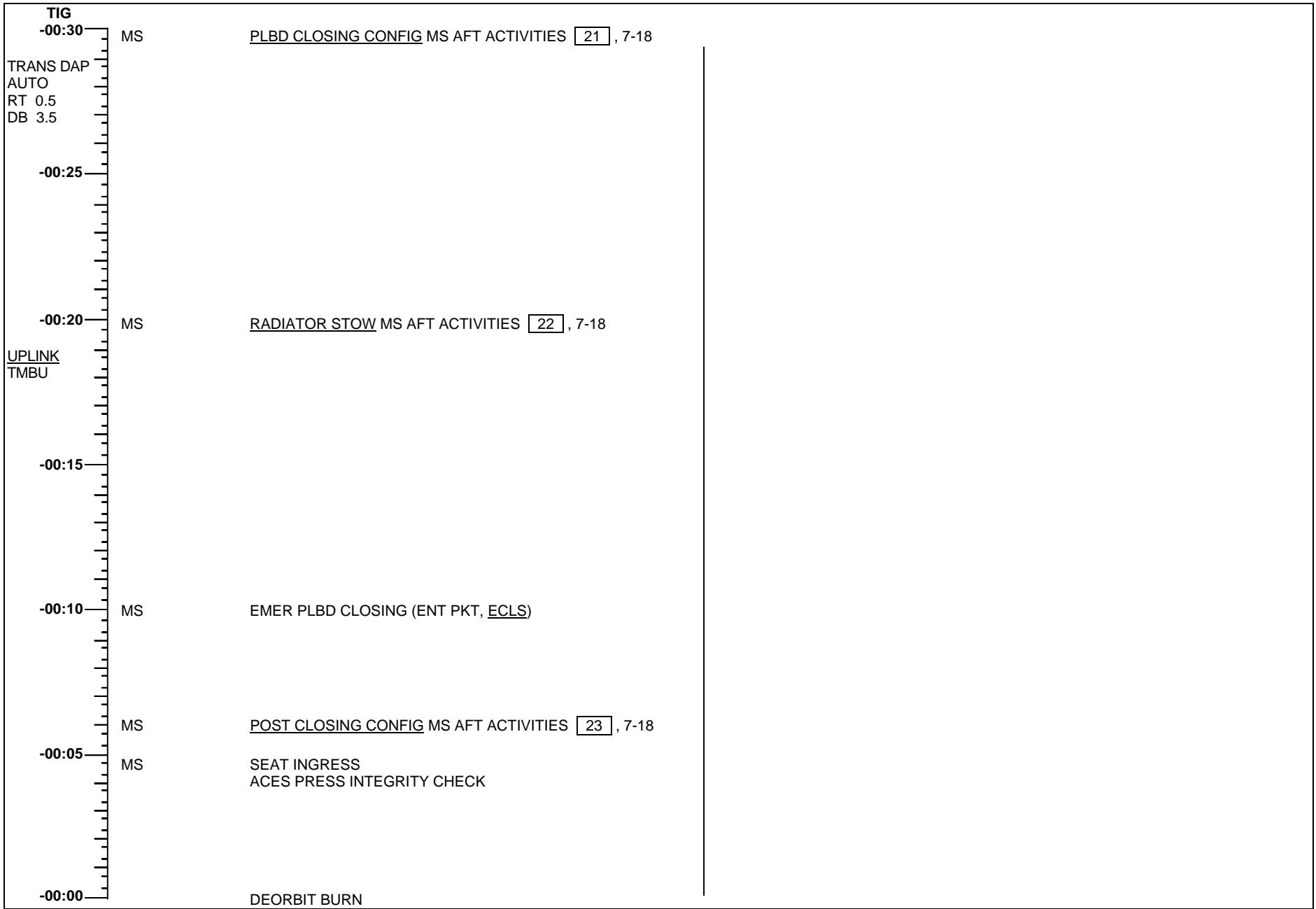




TIG	
-01:00	C,P HUD SETUP [14], 7-13
A1(B1) AUTO RT 0.2 DB 1.0	C C6 LEH O2 vlv (four) – OP
-00:55	C,P SEAT INGRESS Adjust seat Exercise brake pedals ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK
MS	WIRELESS STOW MS AFT ACTIVITIES [15], 7-17
MS	WCS DEACT MS MID ACTIVITIES [16], 7-20
-00:50	P RCS ENTRY CONFIG [17], 7-13
-00:45	C,P DED DISP ENT CONFIG [18], 7-13 MCC: GO FOR OPS 3 TRANSITION
-00:40	C,P DPS ENTRY CONFIG [19], 7-13 and 7-14 MS, CLOTHING CONFIG PS MS AFT,MID ACTIVITIES [20], 7-17 and 7-20
-00:35	
-00:30	C,P Stow ORB PKT, Orbit Cue Cards Go to ENT, DEORBIT BURN

SM CHECKPOINT/UL CNTL ENA	
	[1: SM 60 SM TABLE MAINT 2: SM 1 DPS UTILITY]
CRT2 CRT1	MMU ASSIGN 1 SM – ITEM 3 EXEC CKPT INITIATE – ITEM 18 EXEC
CRT2	√Update of CKPT TIME and STATUS GOOD indicated CKPT RETRV ENA ITEM 12 EXEC (*) UL CNTL ENA – ITEM 36 EXEC
C3	TRANSITION BFS GPC TO GNC OPS 3 BFC CRT DISP – ON √SEL – 3 + 1 [3: BFS, GNC BFS MEMORY]
O6 CRT3	GPC OUTPUT 5 – B/U (tb-bp) √TFL ENA – ITEM 29 (*) BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO [3: BFS, GNC DEORB MNVR COAST]
O6	TRANSITION GPC 1,2,3,4 TO GNC OPS 3 SM, OPS 000 PRO [X: SM GPC MEMORY] GPC OUTPUT 4 – NORM (tb-gray) MODE 3,5 (two) – RUN (tb-RUN)
	[GNC 0 GPC MEMORY]
	√CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC Modify MC 3 per table →
	GNC, OPS 301 PRO
	[GNC DEORB MNVR COAST]
CRT3	BFS, GNC OPS 000 PRO
C3	BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO BFC CRT DISP – OFF (GPC 3 commanding IDP 3) BFC CRT DISP – ON
	LAND SITE UPDATE
	[GNC 50 HORIZ SIT]
	SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)
	LOAD IN TGTs
	[GNC DEORB MNVR COAST]
	√PASS and BFS TGT per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS) LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC
	√PASS and BFS solution per DEORBIT MNVR PAD (ENT, MNVR PADS): BURN ATT HA HP ΔVTOT TGO
O14:F	MMU 1 – OFF
O15:F	√2 – OFF

CONFIG	3
GPC	12340
STR	1 1
	2 2
	3 3
	4 4
PL	1/2 1
CRT	1 1
	2 2
	3 3
	4 0
L	1 0
	2 0
MM	1 1
	2 2



This Page Intentionally Blank

## MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS AFT ACTIONS
2:25	<u>SPECIALIST SEAT INSTALLATION</u> Verify Leg Attach Collars (four) – DOWN/LOCKED
1:55	<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> [ 9 ]
1:38	<u>C/W RESET</u> [ 11 ]
1:10	<u>N2 QTY COMPUTE</u> [ 24 ]
1:05	Begin Fluid Loading per individual prescription. Fluid Loading should be completed by EI
0:52	<u>WIRELESS STOW</u> [ 15 ]
0:39	<u>CLOTHING CONFIG</u> [ 20 ]
0:30	<u>PLBD CLOSING CONFIG</u> [ 21 ], 7-18
0:20	<u>RADIATOR STOW</u> [ 22 ], 7-18
0:10	<u>EMER PLBD CLOSING</u> (ENT PKT, <u>ECLS</u> )
0:06	<u>POST CLOSING CONFIG</u> [ 23 ], 7-18
0:05	<u>SEAT INGRESS</u>

<u>ENT AFT FLT DECK CONFIG</u> [ 9 ]	
	<u>ENTRY COMM</u>
A1L	S-BD PM MODE – STDN LO NSP CODING XMIT,RCV (two) – OFF
A1R	AUD CTR VOICE RCD SEL CH 1 sel – ICOM A 2 sel – ICOM B
A13	OS AUD SPKR PWR – OFF
R14:C	cb MNB KU ELEC – op ANT HTR – op √CABLE HTR – op MNC KU SIG PROC – op cb UHF EVA (two) – op
R10,L9	MS,PS AUD PWR – AUD/TONE A/G (two) – T/R √A/A – T/R ICOM (two) – T/R

C/W RESET (Contact CDR for additional parameters) [ 11 ]

R13U			
PARAMETER NAME	C/W CH	ENA/ INH	
HYD	P1	99	ENA
	2	109	ENA
	3	119	ENA

WIRELESS STOW [ 15 ]

Disconnect, stow Wireless Headsets (if reqd)  
√Aft deck lts as reqd (minimize use)

CLOTHING CONFIG [ 20 ]

Unstow, don:  
ACES  
Harness  
Boots

N2 QTY COMPUTE [ 24 ]

SM 66 ENVIRONMENT

Add N2 Qty 1 and 2, then annotate value on CAB PRESS LEAK nomograph (ENT PKT, ECLS)

Cont next page

## Back of MS AFT FLIGHT DECK ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

### PLBD CLOSING CONFIG 21

CONFIG RMS/OBSS (if RMS/OBSS onboard)

- √Elbow Camr in aligned position
  - Pan 90° from X-axis
  - Tilt per decal

A8L PORT RMS HTR (two) – OFF  
RMS PWR – OFF

R12 (OBSS)  
(OPP) STBD RMS HTR (two) – OFF  
RSC PWR – OFF  
OBSS SW PWR – OFF  
cb OBSS SW PWR CB1 – op

R11L SET UP LIGHTS (minimize use)  
CRT2 IDP/CRT4 PWR – ON  
A6U GPC/CRT 5/4 EXEC  
√ANNUN BUS SEL – MNC

NOTE

Minimum operating time for PLB floodlight  
is 10 min (~3 min to full bright)

A7U	PL BAY FLOOD AFT STBD –	ON
	PORT –	ON
	MID STBD –	OFF
	PORT –	OFF
	FWD STBD –	ON
	PORT –	ON
	BHD –	ON

Record MET \_\_\_/\_\_\_:\_\_\_

- \* If PLB floodlight not ON to full bright within 5 min: \*
- \* (Aff) PL BAY FLOOD – OFF \*

TV/VTR ACT

Activate TV/VTR per Cue Card (only if reqd)

### RADIATOR STOW 22

R13L √RAD LAT CNTL SYS A,B (two) – OFF (tb-REL)  
√CNTL SYS A,B (two) – OFF (tb-DPY)

PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – ON  
RAD CNTL SYS A,B (two) – STO (simo)  
(√tb-bp ~50 sec, STO)  
– OFF

RAD LAT CNTL SYS A,B (two) – LAT (simo)  
(tb-bp ~30 sec, LAT)  
– OFF

PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF

### POST CLOSING CONFIG 23

NOTE

Lights must be OFF minimum of 10 min  
UNBLOCKED, 16 min BLOCKED prior  
to reuse

A7U After floodlights ON > 10 min:  
PL BAY FLOOD (all) – OFF

Stow Flt Deck Camrs, Accessories

R11L IDP/CRT4 PWR – OFF  
AFD 1 PWR – OFF

DEACT TV/VTR per Cue Card if reqd

FOOT LOOP CONFIG

Tape Foot Loops in egress routes

P & I

## MS MIDDECK ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS MIDDECK ACTIONS
3:50	<u>FLUID LOADING PREP</u> [ 2 ]
2:46	<u>ENTRY STOWAGE</u> [ 4 ]
2:25	<u>SPECIALIST SEAT INSTALLATION</u> Verify Leg Attach Collars (four) – DOWN/LOCKED Verify LiOH Door Latches (four) – ENGAGED
1:55	<u>ENT MIDDECK CONFIG</u> [ 10 ], 7-20
1:05	Begin Fluid Loading per individual prescription. Fluid Loading should be completed by EI Verify Side Hatch UV Filter, Locking Device, and Pyro Box Safing Pin removed and stowed
0:51	<u>WCS DEACT</u> [ 16 ], 7-20
0:39	<u>CLOTHING CONFIG</u> [ 20 ], 7-20
0:05	<u>SEAT INGRESS</u>

<u>FLUID LOADING PREP</u> [ 2 ]
Unstow,fill 4 drink containers (per crewmember) with 8 oz of water each; temp stow near seat
Unstow 8 salt tablets (per crewmember); temp stow tablets in Flight Suit pocket

<u>ENTRY STOWAGE</u> [ 4 ]
<u>PERSONAL HYGIENE SYS STOWAGE</u> Stow: Personal Hygiene Kits Hose
<u>AIRLOCK CLOSEOUT</u> Tether soft goods to EVA tether point or A/L Stowage Bag. Gray Tape to floor
MO13Q
√AIRLK FAN A(B) – OFF if flown Stow all ducts as appropriate Airlock ENT SW VERIF, 3-30 and 3-31

GALLEY

MA73C:G  
ML86B:A  
:B

#### ESCAPE POLE SETUP

Reinstall Stbd Pip Pin  
Reinstall large Port Pin:  
Retract and hold Locking Pin (Ring)  
Reinstall large Pin  
Release Locking Pin (Ring)  
Slide forward Safing Latch

√Pole Straps secure

#### FDF STOWAGE

Stow FLIGHT PLAN

#### CABIN CONFIG

Stow: Backup PGSC  
Middeck Camrs,Accessories  
FWD/AFT Shades,Filters  
Quick Don Masks

Stow Exercise Equipment  
√Retention net in ASC/ENT config

#### EGRESS ROUTE CONFIG

Tape Foot Loops in egress routes

#### GALLEY DEACT

√OVEN/RHS – OFF  
H2O HTRS (two) – OFF  
√OVEN FAN – OFF  
√REHYD STA lever – cl (push in)  
√OVEN DOOR LATCH – latched  
cb AC3 GALLEY FAN (three) – op  
MNC SPLY H2O GALLEY SPLY – op  
MNA GALLEY OVEN – op  
MNB GALLEY H2O HTR – op

Cont next page

## Back of MS MIDDECK ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

### ENT MIDDECK CONFIG 10

	<u>ENTRY COMM</u>	
MO42F	MIDDECK SPKR AUD PWR	- AUD/TONE
	A/G (two)	- T/R
	√A/A	- T/R
	ICOM (two)	- T/R
ML85E	AC S1	- OFF
	<u>MIDDECK PCS</u>	
MO10W	14.7 CAB REG INLET vlv (two)	- CL
	H2O TK N2 REG INLET vlv (two)	- OP
	O2 REG INLET vlv (two)	- CL
MO69M	LEH O2 vlv (two)	- as reqd
MO32M	6 vlv	- as reqd
	<u>RMS PNL LIGHTS</u> (If RMS onboard)	
MA73C:F	cb AC1 RMS PRI ΦA	- op
	AC2 RMS B/U ΦA	- op

### WCS DEACT 16

WCS	VAC VLV	- CL
	√MODE	- AUTO
	FAN SEP SEL sw	- OFF
	Unstow hose from cradle, attach hose to WCS housing via Velcro straps	
	Remove, stow:	WCS Trash Can
		Mirror
		Privacy Curtain
	Foot restraints	- up, locked
	Close, latch door	
ML31C	VAC VENT ISOL VLV BUS SEL	- MNB
	CNTL	- CL (tb-CL)
	NOZ HTR	- OFF
	√Middeck lts as reqd (minimize use)	
MO69M	LEH O2 8 vlv	- CL
	Remove, stow O2 Bleed Orifice	
	LEH O2 8 vlv	- as reqd

### CLOTHING CONFIG 20

Unstow, don:  
ACES  
Harness  
Boots



## LOSS OF FES DEORBIT PREP ENTRY DELTAS MS PULLOUT PAGE

### DELTAS TO ENT, DEORBIT BURN

- |    |   |           |
|----|---|-----------|
| 1. | At TIG-30 min, enter ENT, <u>DEORBIT BURN</u><br>(do all)   | C3<br>O17 |
| 2. | At TIG-15 min, use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs as reqd for burn<br>Minimize use when possible     | O17       |
| 3. | At TIG-15, do not perform pnl A14 OMS/RCS heater configurations                                   |           |
| 4. | At TIG-5, use MDUs as reqd for APU start, two FLT CNTLR PWR/DDUs as reqd for burn<br>Minimize use |           |

### DELTAS TO ENT, POST BURN

- |    |   |                     |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 1. | Use one FLT CNTLR PWR, one IDP/CRT with three MDUs only as reqd   |                     |
| 2. | Set event timer counting to EI  |                     |
| 3. | At EI-21:<br>HYD CIRC PUMP (one of two on non-operating hyd sys) – ON   | R2                  |
| 4. | At EI-18: If FRCS DUMP reqd:<br>RJDF LOGIC, DRIVER (eight) – ON<br>FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – OP (tb-OP)                  | O14,O15,O16:F<br>O8 |
| 5. | After dump completion:<br>RJDF LOGIC, DRIVER (eight) – OFF  | O14,O15,O16:F       |
| 6. | In ENTRY SW CHECK, do not activate ANTISKID, NWS, NAV AIDS  |                     |
| 7. | At EI-13:<br>Operating HYD CIRC PUMP – OFF<br>Start second APU (one only)<br>HYD CIRC PUMP (remaining non-operating hyd sys) – ON | R2<br>R2            |

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 8. | Prior to SSME HYD REPRESS:<br>√FCS CH (four) – AUTO<br>ATVC (four) – ON<br>When SSME REPRESS complete:<br>ATVC (four) – OFF<br>√EIU (three) – OFF<br>√MEC 1,2 (two) – OFF<br><span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 51</span> , <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BFS GNC 51</span> SSME<br>REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH) |
|----|---|

### DELTAS TO ENTRY MANEUVERS CUE CARD

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1. | At EI-5:<br>Operating HYD CIRC PMP – OFF<br>Start remaining APU<br>BRAKES (three) – ON<br>cb ADTA 1,2,3,4 (four) – cl<br>GNC I/O RESET |
| 2. | At EI: NH3 CNTLR B – SEC/ON<br>Use two IDP/CRTs with six MDUs<br>cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl<br>FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – ON            |
| 3. | If OV103,4:<br>At V = 15K: TACAN MODE (three) – GPC  |
| 4. | At V = 12K: DELETE reference to radiator flow  |
| 5. | At V = 6K: NH3 CNTLR B – OFF<br>A – PRI/GPC  |
| 6. | At M = 2.9:<br>MLS (three) – ON<br>GNC I/O RESET<br>RADAR ALTM (two) – ON<br>HUD PWR (two) – ON<br>NWS – 1<br>ANTISKID – ON            |
| 7. | Post Wheel-Stop, go to EXPEDITED PWRDN   |

This Page Intentionally Blank

# LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT .....	8-3
PART 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACKOUT .....	8-9
20-MINUTE DE/REPRESS .....	8-17



**LOSS OF 2 H2O  
LOOPS**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT

#### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS assumes one of following pwrdns accomplished:

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (ORB PKT, PWRDN)

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (POST OMS-2) (ASC PKT, PWRDN)

IMU 2 and MDM FF2 have been activated

Comm is being cycled per ORB PKT pwrdrn comm pages

#### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Use of H2O loop or air-cooled equipment is minimized or delayed because heat transfer from crew module is lost

Cabin atmosphere purges are done to aid in reducing cabin humidity and temp. This cycle should be started 1 hr 15 min after failure. Attitude control is reqd during purge because venting is propulsive

Av Bay 1 equipment is used as much as possible to keep Av Bays 2 and 3 cool for entry

## **LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (Cont)**

### **PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT (Cont)**

#### NOTE

1. MS procedures for PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT are located on MS PULLOUT PAGES, 8-7. Extra copies are located in back of PLT's book
2. Maintain minimum lighting
3. Use wristwatches for time reference until GMT/MET UPDATE (COARSE) in PART 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACKOUT
4. Alternate between GPC 4 and GPC 1 for each Cabin De/Repress cycle. Minimize time that GPCs are on
5. Each GPC will be powered up for 2 sec each cycle to allow error detection and correction logic to scrub memory of any accumulated errors
6. With MDM FF1/off, panel C3 DAP controls are functional even though lights are not on
7. Perform De/Repress during night pass, if possible. De/Repress should occur within 75 min of failure. Subsequent De/Represses at TIG-1:15 and TIG-:20
8. Monitor crew health by applying temp strip (MED Kit) to forehead and trunk of CDR and PLT. Record body temp every 15 min
9. Use Quick Don Mask as needed to provide relief during periods of high cabin temperature and humidity. Do not use Quick Don Mask during cabin repress. Don ACES, activate O2, and close visor if cabin temp > 95 degF and no evaporative cooling is sensed

RJD CONFIG CHECK 1

O6                   √MDM FA1,2,3,4 (four) – ON  
O14:F,O15:F,       √RJDA LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON  
O16:F               √RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF  
                      √RJD MANF L5/F5/R5 DRIVER – OFF

GNC GPC ACTIVATION 2

Alternate between GPCs 4 and 1  
Record MET: 1) \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_  
                  2) \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_

C2                   IDP/CRT2 PWR     – ON  
                      MAJ FUNC         – GNC  
L1                   AV BAY 1 FAN A(B) – ON  
O6                   √GPC MODE 4(1)   – HALT (tb-bp)  
                      √OUTPUT 4(1)     – NORM (tb-bp)  
                      PWR 4(1)        – ON  
                      MODE 4(1)       – STBY (tb-RUN), RUN

RESTRING TO GNC GPC 3

GNC 0 GPC MEMORY  
CONFIG – ITEM 1 +2 EXEC  
Assign all strings to GPC 4(1)  
GNC, OPS 201 PRO

	ALL	Begin Fluid Loading (one 8 oz container every 15 min, with a salt tablet every other container) and continue through entry
	C,P	Start all <u>CABIN DE/REPRESS</u> cycles approx 20 min before sunrise, if possible
ELAPSED TIME		<b><u>CABIN DE/REPRESS</u></b>
	00:00	C,P <u>RJD CONFIG CHECK</u> <b>1</b> , 8-5
		C <u>PCS SETUP</u> <b>A</b> (20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS), 8-17
		C, MS <u>CABIN DEPRESS SETUP</u> <b>B</b> (20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS), 8-17
		C,P <u>GNC GPC ACTIVATION</u> <b>2</b> , 8-5
	00:05	C,P <u>RESTRING TO GNC GPC</u> <b>3</b> , 8-5
		C,P <u>TAIL SUN ATT MNVR</u> <b>4</b>
		MS <u>CABIN DEPRESS</u> <b>C</b> (20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS), 8-17
	00:10	
	00:15	
	C, MS <u>CABIN REPRESS</u> <b>D</b> (20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS), 8-17	
	C,P <u>ESTABLISH FREE DRIFT</u> <b>5</b>	
	C,P <u>GNC GPC POWERDOWN</u> <b>6</b>	
00:20		
	MS If MCC requests data on cab temp and humidity, or Av Bay temp, perform <u>CABIN ENVIRONMENT MONITOR</u> <b>7</b> , 8-7	
	ALL At TIG-1:30, go to PART 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACKOUT, 8-9	

TAIL SUN ATT MNVR **4**

**WARNING**  
Do not turn off FF MDM associated with IMU in operate

CRT GNC UNIV PTG

√TGT ID, ITEM 8 +4  
BODY VECT – ITEM 14 +5 EXEC  
Load Tail Sun Att P = 225, Y = 0, OM = (blank)

C3 DAP: A/AUTO/PRI  
TRK – ITEM 19 EXEC (CUR – \*)  
√ERR TOT – ITEM 23 (\*)

ADI √Att mnvr complete

ESTABLISH FREE DRIFT **5**

C3 √CABIN DEPRESS **C** complete  
DAP: B/AUTO/PRI  
Wait 30 sec  
DAP: FREE

**NOTE**  
Deviations from TAIL SUN att are expected during free drift period. No action reqd

GNC GPC POWERDOWN **6**

CRT GNC, OPS 000 PRO

O6 GPC MODE 4(1) – STBY (tb-bp)  
– HALT (tb-bp)  
– STBY (tb-RUN)  
– HALT (tb-bp)

PWR 4(1) – OFF

C2 IDP/CRT 2 PWR – OFF

L1 AV BAY 1 FAN A(B) – OFF

Record MET: 1) \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ : \_\_\_ : \_\_\_  
2) \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ : \_\_\_ : \_\_\_

O6 GPC PWR 1(4) – ON,wait 2 sec,OFF  
2 – ON,wait 2 sec,OFF  
3 – ON,wait 2 sec,OFF  
5 – ON,wait 2 sec,OFF



## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### PART 1: ON-ORBIT WAIT MS ACTIVITIES

#### MS PULLOUT PAGE

##### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

<u>CABIN ENVIRONMENT MONITOR</u> 7	
	Perform at GSTDN (SGLS) on MCC call
	<u>NOTE</u> Cab or Av Bay fan must be on for good cab air temp and humidity, or Av Bay temp readings as reqd
	If MCC requests data on cab environ:
L1 O15:B L4:K :L	√CAB FAN A(B) – ON cb MNB OI MDM OF 1/2 B – cl √AC1 φB CAB AIR S/C – cl √AC2 φA CAB T CNTLR 1 – cl
	If MCC requests data on Av Bay 1:
L1 O15:B L4:L	√AV BAY 1 FAN B(A) – ON cb MNB OI MDM OF 1/2 B – cl SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl √AC3 φB AV BAY 1 S/C – cl
	If MCC requests data on Av Bay 2:
L1 O14:B O15:B L4:L	√AV BAY 2 FAN A(B) – ON cb MNA OI MDM OF 3/4 A – cl MNB OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl √MNBAC1 φB AV BAY 2 S/C – cl
	If MCC requests data on Av Bay 3:
L1 O15:B L4:L	√AV BAY 3 FAN B(A) – ON cb MNB OI MDM OF 1/2 B – cl SIG CONDR OF 1/4 B – cl √AC2 φB AV BAY 3 S/C – cl
	Perform LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS COMM POWERUP, steps 1,4,5,6 (ORB PKT, <u>PWRDN</u> )
C3	OI PCMMU PWR – 1
	After comm/data complete: Go to LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS COMM PWRDN (ORB PKT, <u>PWRDN</u> ) and pwrn equipment used in above steps

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### PART 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACKOUT MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

#### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (ORB PKT, PWRDN) has been accomplished

Orbiter in On-Orbit Wait config – IMU 2 and MDM FF2 activated

Cabin de/repress cycle has been performed during Part 1

Comm is being cycled per ORB PKT pwrtn comm pages

CONUS TIG available in  $\geq 1.5$  hr

#### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

IMU reference maintained and heat load minimized during Part 1 by allowing IMU to run uncompensated (GPC off)

During Part 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACK OUT, minimum equipment configured to accomplish PLBD closing, IMU alignment, and GMT/MET update. Final powerup to single-fault tolerant entry config initiated at TIG-0:30 min in LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY (Sec 9)

#### NOTE

1. MS procedure located on MS PULLOUT PAGE, 8-15. Extra copies located in back of PLT's book
2. Continue Fluid Loading (8 oz water every 15 min, with a salt tablet every other container)

## MS PULLOUT PAGE

FES HTR ACTIVATION		14
C	L1	√TOP EVAP HTR NOZ L,R (two) – B AUTO √DUCT sel – B
		√HI LOAD DUCT HTR sel – A/B
	L2	√FLASH EVAP FDLN HTR A,B SPLY (two) – 2
	R11L	SPLY H2O B SPLY ISOL VLV – OP (tb-OP)

RAD BYP CONFIG		15
C	L1	FLASH EVAP CONFIG FLASH EVAP CNTLR SEC – ON PRI B(A) – OFF
		<u>RAD BYP</u> RAD BYP VLV MODE (two) – MAN RAD BYP VLV MAN SEL (two) – BYP (after ~3 sec, tb-BYP)
		RAD CNTLR LOOP 1,2 (two) – OFF
	L2	FREON ISOL MODE – OFF
	O1	√FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind ~62 ± 2 degF (after ~2.5 min)

DEACT GPC 4		16
		√PLBD – closed
		GPC/CRT – 14 EXEC
	O6	GPC MODE 4 – STBY (tb-bp),HALT
		PWR 4 – OFF
	R11L	IDP/CRT4 PWR – OFF

GMT AND MET UPDATE (COARSE)		8
		<u>NOTE</u> This procedure provides for crew autonomous update of onboard GMT and MET. OPS 0 reqd for GMT UPDATE > 15 msec
		√PLBD – closed
		√Depress complete
		IDP/CRT2 PWR – ON
		GNC, OPS 000 PRO
		2: GNC GPC MEMORY
		<u>NOTE</u> Make no kybd entries during TIME SYNC and UPDATE actions. UPDATE causes reinitialization and TIME SPEC will have to be recalled
		1. <span style="border: 1px solid black;">2: GNC 2 TIME</span> TIME SYNC – ITEM 38 EXEC (takes up to 2 min)
		2. <u>GMT UPDATE</u> Calculate GMT Δ for ITEM 24 as follows: GMT Δ = wristwatch GMT – orbiter GMT (DAY/HR:MIN:SEC)
		ITEM 24 <span style="border: 1px solid black;">[±] [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</span>
		UPDATE – ITEM 32 EXEC (takes up to 2 min, SPEC 2 resumes at update)
		3. Record GMT when MET RESET occurs: ____/____:____:____ Reset MET to 0 on an even GMT min
		MET RESET – ITEM 33 EXEC
		4. <u>MET UPDATE</u>
		GMT at liftoff = <span style="border: 1px solid black;">[±] [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</span>
		Calculate MET Δ for ITEM 28 as follows: MET Δ = GMT recorded in step 3 – GMT at liftoff
		√ITEM 2 (*)
		ITEM 28 <span style="border: 1px solid black;">[±] [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]</span>
		UPDATE – ITEM 32 EXEC (takes up to 2 min)
		GNC, OPS 201 PRO
	C2	IDP/CRT2 PWR – OFF

TIG	
-01:30	
C,P	<u>FES HTR ACTIVATION</u> [14], 8-10
-01:25	C,P <u>FES CHECKOUT</u> [17]
C,P	<u>ACTIVATE GPC 1.4</u> [18]
-01:20	
C	<u>RAD BYP CONFIG</u> [15], 8-10
-01:15	C,MS Perform <u>20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS</u> [A] thru [D], 8-17
MS	<u>PLBD CLOSING</u> [19], 8-15
-01:10	
MS	<u>POST CLOSING CONFIG</u> [20], 8-15
C,P	<u>DEACT GPC 4</u> [16], 8-10
P	<u>GMT AND MET UPDATE (COARSE)</u> [8], 8-10
-01:05	
-01:00	

FES CHECKOUT [17]

C L1 FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI A,B,SEC (three) – OFF  
 RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – HI

O1 When FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind > 50 degF  
 RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – NORM (then immediately)  
 FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) – ON

After 1 min:  
 √FREON EVAP OUT TEMP ind ~39 degF

ACTIVATE GPC 1.4 [18]

O14:F MMU 1 – ON (wait 34 sec)

C,P GPC 1.4 ACTIVATION  
 L1 AV BAY 1 FAN A(B) – ON  
 O6 √GPC MODE 1,4 – HALT (tb-bp)  
 √OUTPUT 1,4 – NORM (tb-bp)  
 PWR 1,4 – ON  
 MODE 1,4 – STBY (tb-RUN),RUN

C2 MEDS CONFIG  
 IDP/CRT2 PWR – ON  
 GPC/CRT 03 EXEC  
 44 EXEC  
GPC 1(4) TO GNC (SM) OPS 2  
GNC 0 GPC MEMORY  
 CONFIG – ITEM 1 +2 EXEC  
 Deassign GPC4 from target set  
 Assign all strings to GPC1  
 √PL 1/2 not assigned  
 GNC, OPS 201 PRO  
 DAP: B/AUTO/PRI  
TRANSITION GPC 4 TO SM OPS 2

R11L IDP/CRT4 PWR – ON  
 MAJ FUNC – SM

C2 IDP/CRT2 PWR – OFF  
 CRT4 SM, GPC/CRT 44 EXEC  
 SM, OPS 201 PRO  
 Enable Uplink Control  
4: SM 1 DPS UTILITY

O14:F ITEM 36 EXEC (\*)  
 MMU 1 – OFF

O13:A MTU ACTIVATION  
 :C cb ESS 1BC MTU A – cl  
 2CA MTU B – cl  
 (Record MET of cb closure: \_\_\_/\_\_\_:\_\_\_)

IMU STAR ALIGN PAD

NOTE

For pad data, ref STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

STAR ID: -Y \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)

-Z \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (TIG - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_ TO - \_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_)

ANG DIF: \_\_\_\_\_

ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE  
(Dual or Single S TRK)

2nd ALIGNMENT ATTITUDE  
(Single S TRK)

-Z: \_\_\_\_\_ -Y: \_\_\_\_\_

R \_\_\_\_\_

R \_\_\_\_\_

R \_\_\_\_\_

P \_\_\_\_\_

P \_\_\_\_\_

P \_\_\_\_\_

Y \_\_\_\_\_

Y \_\_\_\_\_

Y \_\_\_\_\_

MNVR TO IMU ALIGN ATT 9

R11L IDP/CRT4 PWR - ON  
MAJ FUNC - GNC

C

4: GNC UNIV PTG

Load ALIGN ATT from MCC  
or STAR PAIRS (ORB OPS, PTG)

CRT  
C3(A6)  
L1

ITEM 18 EXEC  
DAP: A/AUTO/PRI  
HI LOAD EVAP - ENA  
FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) - ON  
SEC - OFF

√Att mnvr complete  
DAP: B/AUTO/PRI

IMU ALIGN 10

C O6

MDM FF1 - ON  
√FF3 - ON

4: GNC 22 S TRK/COAS CNTL

GNC I/O RESET

1. S TABLE CLR - ITEM 20 EXEC  
S TRK - ITEM 3,4 EXEC (\*)

2. √S TABLE: TRK ID 1,2 - STAR ID (PAD)

√ANG ERR 1: ≤ 0.08

√SEL ITEM 17,18 (\*)

4: GNC 21 IMU ALIGN

√REF STAR - ITEM 13 (\*)

√TYPE - ITEM 15 (TORQUE)

√ANG 2 ΔX,ΔY,ΔZ ≤ 2°

3. ALIGN IMU 2 - ITEM 11 EXEC (\*)

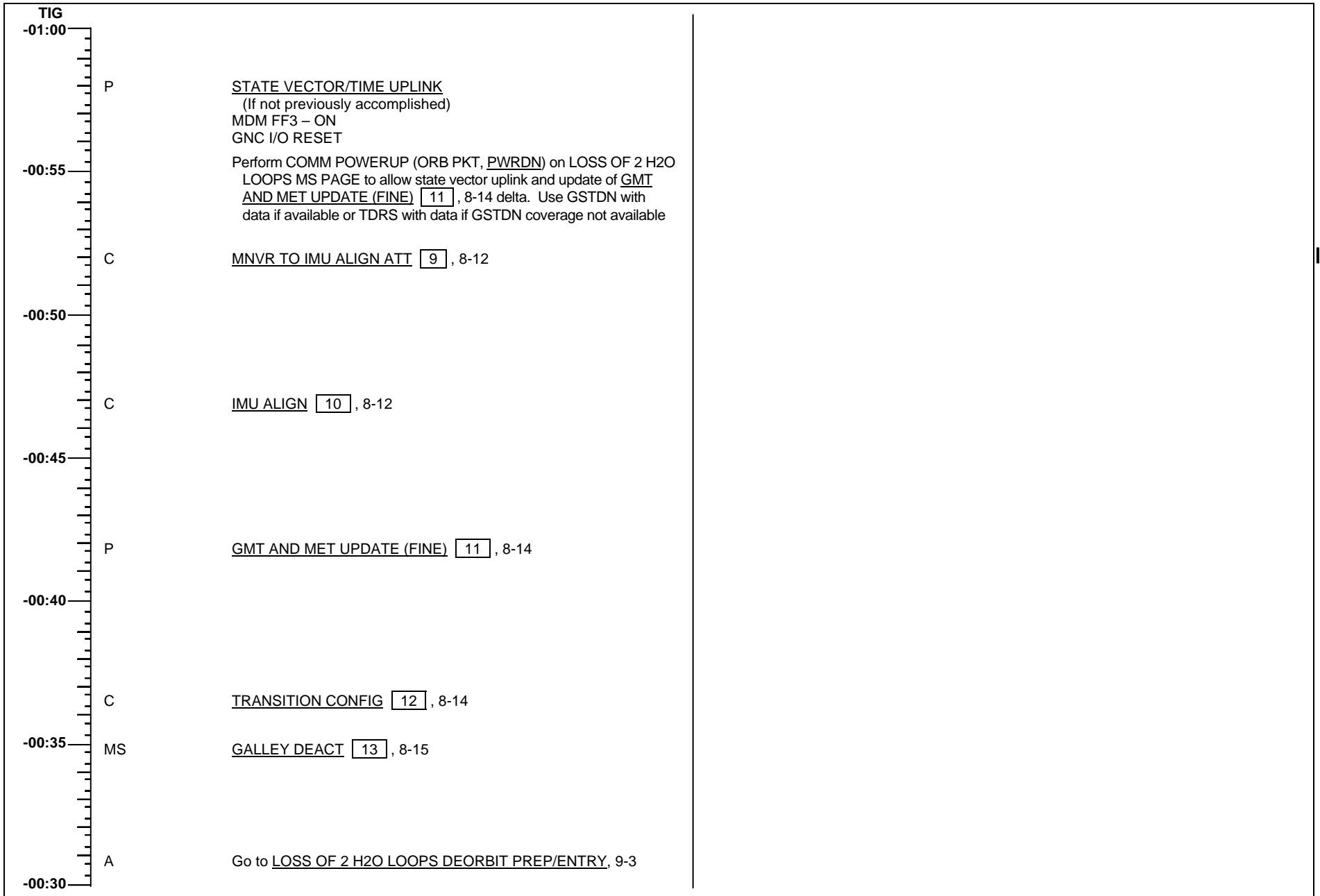
EXEC - ITEM 16 EXEC (\*)

√EXEC - ITEM 16 (no \*)

WARNING  
Do not turn off FF MDM  
associated with IMU just aligned

O6  
R11L

MDM FF1,3 - OFF  
IDP/CRT4 PWR - OFF



GMT AND MET UPDATE (FINE) 11

NOTE

This procedure is for updating onboard GMT and MET to degree of accuracy reqd for ENTRY. Use deltas provided by MCC. OPS 0 reqd for GMT UPDATE > 15 msec

WARNING

Remaining in OPS 0 longer than 10 min will cause state vector to be lost

P C2

1. IDP/CRT2 PWR – ON  
GNC, OPS 000 PRO

NOTE

Make no kybd entries during TIME SYNC and UPDATE actions. GMT UPDATE causes reinitialization and TIME SPEC will have to be recalled

2. 2: GNC 2 TIME  
TIME SYNC – ITEM 38 EXEC (takes up to 2 min)

3. GMT UPDATE  
Use GMT Δ provided by MCC for ITEM 24 (DAY/HR:MIN:SEC)

ITEM 24 [±] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

UPDATE – ITEM 32 EXEC (takes up to 2 min, SPEC 2 resumes at update)

4. When update complete:  
GNC, OPS 201 PRO
5. Calculate MET Δ to be used for ITEM 28 in step 6 as follows:  
MET Δ = GMT – GMT at liftoff – MET

6. MET UPDATE  
√ITEM 2 (\*)

ITEM 28 [±] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] / [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] : [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

UPDATE – ITEM 32 EXEC (takes up to 2 min)

SET CRT TIMER TO COUNT DOWN TO TIG

(HR:MIN:SEC – MET)

COUNT TO – ITEM 17 + [ ] [ ] [ ] + [ ] [ ] [ ] + [ ] [ ] [ ]

C2

TRANSITION CONFIG 12

C O13:E                      cb ESS 3AB GPC STAT – cl  
O14:C                      MNA SMOKE DETN L/R FLT DK – cl



## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS MS ACTIVITIES

### Part 2: ON-ORBIT WAIT BACKOUT MS ACTIVITIES MS PULLOUT PAGE

#### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any activity on this page

TIME (TIG-)	MS ACTIONS
	<u>NOTE</u> Prepare ACES for donning. Don ACES if cabin temp > 95 degF and no evaporative cooling sensed. Inflate anti-G suit as needed for circulatory support
1:13	<u>PLBD CLOSING</u> [19]
1:08	<u>POST CLOSING CONFIG</u> [20]
0:42	<u>STOW COAS</u>
0:35	<u>GALLEY DEACT</u> [13]

<u>PLBD CLOSING</u> [19]	
MA73C:A :B	MCA LOGIC MID (four) – ON MCA LOGIC MID (four) – ON
O6 CRT4	<u>CLOSE PLBD</u> MDM PL1,2 (two) – ON SM I/O RESET SM, OPS 202 PRO 4: SM PL BAY DOORS
	<u>CAUTION</u> Verify no obstructions before closing and latching PLBD (Ku ANT, RMS, RAD, etc.)
R13L CRT4	PL BAY DR SYS (two) – ENA AC PWR ON – ITEM 1 EXEC AUTO MODE SEL – ITEM 3 EXEC PBD SW BYP – ITEM 14 EXEC CLOSE – ITEM 17 EXEC

	<p>* If 'S63 PBD SEQ FAIL' msg, √AUTO SEQ column: *</p> <p>* If '↓' for CENTER, PORT(STBD) FWD or PORT *</p> <p>* (STBD) AFT LATCHES, continue in MANUAL *</p> <p>* mode (skip affected latch gang) *</p> <p>* If '↓' for PORT(STBD) DOOR: *</p> <p>* If PORT DOOR, and DOOR SCALLOP on or *</p> <p>* below target line, continue in MANUAL mode *</p> <p>* If either AFT LATCHES close MICRO-SW STAT *</p> <p>* for aff DOOR is '1', continue in MANUAL mode *</p> <p>* Perform MAL, <u>MECH</u>, SSR-2 CONTINGENCY *</p> <p>* PLBD CLOSURE *</p> <p>After PLBD closed:</p> <p>PBD STOP – ITEM 16 EXEC</p> <p>AC POWER OFF – ITEM 2 EXEC (*)</p> <p>PBD SW BYP – ITEM 14 EXEC (no *)</p> <p>PL BAY DR SYS (two) – DSBL</p>
R13L	

<u>POST CLOSING CONFIG</u> [20]	
A7U	√PL BAY FLOOD (all) – OFF
MA73C:A :B	MCA LOGIC MID (four) – OFF MCA LOGIC MID (four) – OFF
O6	MDM PL1 – OFF
	If no data transmission in progress: MDM PL2 – OFF

<u>GALLEY DEACT</u> [13]	
<u>NOTE</u> Ensure sufficient containers and salt tablets prepared to continue Fluid Loading thru entry	
MA73C:G ML86B:B	cb AC3 GALLEY FAN (three) – op cb MNA GALLEY OVEN – op MNB GALLEY H2O HTR – op REHYD STA lever – cl (push in) OVEN DOOR LATCH – latched

This Page Intentionally Blank

## 20-MINUTE DE/REPRESS MS PULLOUT PAGE

### NOTE

Wait for GO from CDR or PLT before starting any block. Proceed to subsequent blocks unless otherwise directed

PCS SETUP <span style="float: right;">A</span>	
C	L2      √O2 SYS 1 SPLY – CL (tb-CL) √2 SPLY – OP (tb-OP) √XOVR SYS 1 – CL 2 – OP √N2 SYS 1,2 REG INLET (two) – OP (tb-OP) O2/N2 CNTLR VLV SYS 1 – OP (N2) 2 – CL (O2)
L1	CAB FAN A(B) – ON

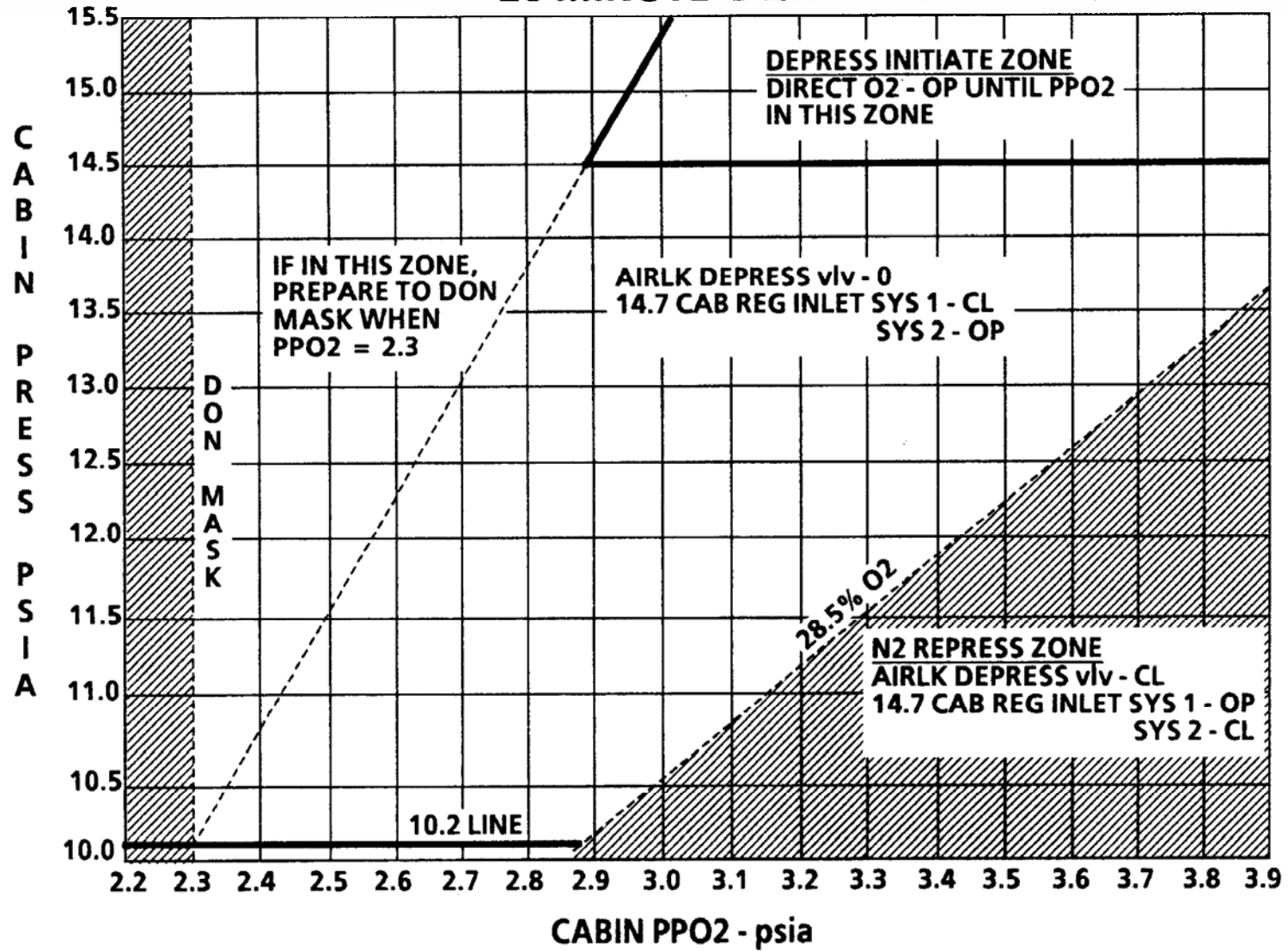
CABIN DEPRESS SETUP <span style="float: right;">B</span>	
MS	MO10W      14.7 CAB REG INLET SYS 1 vlv – CL 2 vlv – OP √O2 REG INLET SYS 1 vlv – CL √2 vlv – OP
INNER HATCH	Open, stow hatch Unstow flashlight
C	AW82B      AIRLK DEPRESS vlv cap – vent, remove O15:B      cb MNB OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl O1            PPO2 sel – SNSR B

CABIN DEPRESS <span style="float: right;">C</span>	
AW82B MO10W	When attitude control established: During depress, use panel O1 gauges to monitor CABIN PRESS and PPO2 instead of SPEC To start depress, config following valves per 20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS, 8-18 AIRLK DEPRESS vlv – 0 14.7 CAB REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – configure per Depress/Repress chart 8-18
	<b>WARNING</b> Cabin O2 concentration must be maintained below 28.5% to protect against increased flammability. If PPO2 < 2.3 psia, don Quick Don Mask
	Plot CABIN PRESS vs PPO2 every 60 sec. Trend of plot should closely parallel slope of shading lines in each of respective zones. If it does not, immediately verify correct valve config. If plot transitions to another zone during depress, continue. Do not attempt to reach control zone; 10.2 psia is target
AW82B	On call from CDR or if 10.2 psia: AIRLK DEPRESS vlv – CL Go to <u>CABIN REPRESS</u> <span style="float: right;">D</span>

CABIN REPRESS <span style="float: right;">D</span>	
	<b>NOTE</b> This procedure takes up to 15 min to perform
	<b>WARNING</b> Terminate all WCS activity and Quick Don Mask usage during cabin repress to 14.7 psia
MS    AW82B MO10W C     L2	√AIRLK DEPRESS vlv – CL 14.7 CAB REG INLET SYS 1,2 vlv (two) – OP √O2/N2 CNTLR VLV SYS 1 – OP (N2) 2 – AUTO (O2/N2)
	When Cabin P = 14.0: O2/N2 CNTLR VLV SYS 1 – CL 2 – CL
O1	When cabin in NORMAL CAB P, PPO2 operating limits, then:
O15:B L1	cb MNB OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – op CAB FAN A(B) – OFF

20-MIN  
DE/REPRESS

MS PULLOUT PAGE  
20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS



# **LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY**

**LOSS OF 2 H2O  
LOOPS D/O PREP**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY is a **STAND-ALONE procedure** that assumes one of the following has been accomplished:

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (ORB PKT, PWRDN)

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (POST OMS-2) (ASC PKT, PWRDN)

LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS (ORB PKT, PWRDN) and LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS Parts 1 and 2 (Section 8)

This procedure assumes 30 min remaining until deorbit burn

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION RATIONALE

With no H2O loop flow, heat not removed from water and air-cooled equipment. ORB PKT pwrdsn maintained until TIG-30 min to minimize thermal load as long as possible

### NOTE

1. LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY configures vehicle for entry as quickly as possible and repowers critical equipment as late as possible to single-fault tolerant level
2. MS procedures located on MS PULLOUT PAGE, 9-5. Extra copies located in back of PLT's book
3. CDR and PLT procedures begin on 9-7
4. Use COMM pages from ORB PKT pwrdsn to cycle COMM if necessary
5. This procedure utilizes modified version of DEORBIT BURN MONITOR and ENTRY MANEUVERS Cue Cards located at end of section

This Page Intentionally Blank



**LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

NOTE: Wait for GO from CDR before accomplishing any action on this page

**TIG-20 MCA CONFIG**

MA73C MCA LOGIC (fourteen) – ON

**CABIN DE/REPRESS**

TIG-20 Perform 20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS, 8-17

**TIG-10 AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM**

NOTE

This procedure configures aft panel for landing site comm coverage at V = 12K. If comm cycled post TIG-10 (using ORB PKT pwrn comm pages), this AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM must be reestablished

L9,R10	PS,MS AUD PWR	– AUD
R14:B	cb GCILC (two)	– cl
C3	S-BD PM CNTL	– CMD
A1L	ANT SW ELEC	– 2
	MODE	– STDN LO
	XPNDR	– 2
	NSP PWR	– 2
	DATA RATE XMIT	– HI
	RCV	– HI
	√UPLK DATA	– S-BD
	√CODING XMIT	– OFF
	√RCV	– OFF

(Cont in right column)

**TIG-7 AIRLOCK CLOSEOUT (assumes Cabin Depress complete)**

Close INNER HATCH:  
Position handle to preclosing posn per decal  
Hatch – rotate about hinge and push  
Handle – CCW to LATCH  
Lock lever to LOCKED  
Equal vlv – NORM

**TIG-5 LEH VLV CONFIG**

MO69M	LEH O2 8 vlv – CL
	Remove, stow O2 Bleed Orifice
MO32M	LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)
	5,6 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)

**CLOTHING CONFIG**

	Don: ACES, Harness, Boots
C6	LEH O2 vlv (two) – OP
EI-10	Stow flight deck PGSC

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	PLT
	O6      MDM FF1,3 (two) – ON √FF2 – ON I/O RESET	<b>DEORBIT TARGET</b> Use Deorbit Manager on PGSC to compute targets (record on 9-10)
	F6      HUD DATA BUS – 1	<b>W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT</b>
	<b>CABIN DE/REPRESS</b>	R2      BLR PWR (three) – ON
		<b>SWITCH CONFIG FOR OPS 3</b>
TIG-20	Perform 20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS, 8-17	O14,O15, O16:A      RGA 1,2,3 (three) – ON
	<b>VERIFY DAP/SELECT PRIs</b>	O14,O15:E    cb ACCEL 1,2 (two) – cl
	√DAP: A1/AUTO/PRI	O14,O15, O16:F      ASA (four) – ON
	B set to B1	O16:F      ACCEL 3 – ON
	MCA CONFIG (no earlier than TIG-20)	Verify MCA LOGIC config complete, then:
	Give MS GO for MCA LOGIC config	O8      FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – CL (tb-CL)
		<b>IMU ACTIVATION (if IMUs 1,3 off)</b>
		<u>NOTE</u>
		IMU ACT can be performed in OPS 2 or 3
		<u>ACTIVATE IMU 1,3</u>
		O14:A      IMU 1 – ON
		O16:A      3 – ON
		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 21 IMU ALIGN</span>
		CRT      IMU 1,3: OPER, ITEM 4,6 EXEC (*) (wait 90 sec for *)
		I/O RESET
		<u>IMU to IMU ALIGNMENT</u>
		√IMU 1,3: STAT – blank
		REF IMU – ITEM 14 +2 (ref IMU) EXEC
		√TYPE, ITEM 15 – TORQUE
		ALIGN IMU 1,3 – ITEM 10,12 EXEC (*)
		2 – ITEM 11 EXEC (no *)
		EXEC – ITEM 16 EXEC (*)
		(Cont next page)

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### STAR TRKR DEACT

O6 S TRK PWR (two) – OFF  
 O14:E,  
 O15:E cb S TRK -Z,-Y (two) – op  
 O6 S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – CL (start timer)  
     √POS tb (two) – bp  
 When both tb – CL (~8-24 sec)  
     or either tb – bp > 24 sec,  
 S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF

### DPS ENTRY CONFIG (assumes GPC 1 active)

NOTE

Do not perform DPS ENTRY CONFIG  
 if IMU Align in progress

O15:F MMU 2 – ON, wait 34 sec  
 O6 √GPC MODE 2,3,4,5 (four) – HALT (tb-bp)  
     √OUTPUT 2,3,4 (three) – NORM (tb-bp)  
         5 – B/U (tb-bp)  
     PWR 3,5 (two) – ON  
     MODE 3,5 (two) – STBY (tb-RUN)  
         – RUN

CRT GNC 0 GPC MEMORY  
 CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC  
 Modify MC3 per table →  
 GNC, OPS 301 PRO  
DEORB MNVR COAST

CONFIG	3
GPC	10000
STR 1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
PL 1/2	1
CRT 1	1
2	1
3	1
4	0
L 1	0
2	0
MM 1	1
2	1

(Cont next page)

### RESELECT IMU 1,3

√ALIGNMENT COMPLETE – ITEM 16 (no \*)  
 IMU 1,3: DES – ITEM 7,9 EXEC (no \*)

Do not proceed until all DPS ENTRY CONFIG  
 steps complete

### CLOSE VENT DOORS

O6 MDM FF4 – ON  
 GNC I/O RESET  
GNC 51 OVERRIDE  
 CRT VENT DOOR CNTL CLOSE – ITEM 44 EXEC  
 (\*), wait 1 min, then  
 O6 MDM FF4 – OFF

### LANDING SITE UPDATE

1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT  
 SEL SITE, RWY (PASS/BFS)

### DRAG ALT ATM SELECTION

SEL ATM: incl ≤ 50° √ITEM 22 (\*)  
 incl > 50° SEL ITEM NR (table)

Hemi	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>N Desc</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>S Asc</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>N Asc</b>	<b>22</b>											
<b>S Desc</b>												

### CHECK CG

UPDATE PRPLT ITEM 18 as reqd

(Cont next page)

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

**GNC 0 GPC MEMORY**

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

Modify MC 3 per table →

GNC, OPS 301 PRO (√DAP)

BFS: GNC, OPS 301 PRO

GNC, OPS 302 PRO

**GNC 0 GPC MEMORY**

DOWNLIST GPC – ITEM 44

+3 EXEC

CONFIG		3
GPC		10300
STR	1	3
	2	3
	3	3
	4	3
PL	1/2	3
CRT	1	3
	2	3
	3	3
	4	0
L	1	0
	2	0
MM	1	3
	2	3

O6

GPC MODE 1 – STBY (tb-bp)

– HALT

PWR 1 – OFF

GPC/CRT 0/4 EXEC

For any fwd IDP pwrd off:

GPC/CRT 3/X EXEC

O15:F

MMU 2 – OFF

L1

AV BAY 1 FAN (two) – OFF

2 FAN A(B) – ON

(wait 3 sec, then)

3 FAN B(A) – ON

**AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM**  
(no earlier than TIG-10 min)

Give MS GO to config AFT panel

Cabin Repress (no earlier than TIG-10)

Give MS GO for CABIN REPRESS

(20 MINUTE DE/REPRESS), 8-17 and

AIRLOCK CLOSEOUT, 9-5

Do not pwr off Cabin Fan A after Repress complete

**OMS BURN PREP**

O7

AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP)

TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP)

XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)

√MSTR RCS XFEED – OFF

O8

√L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL

√TK ISOL (four) – OP

– (tb-OP)

√XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)

FWD RCS He PRESS (two) – OP (tb-OP)

Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs for deorbit burn

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

### LOAD TGTs AND MNVR

CRT            Enter TGT data from MCC or PGSC → DEORBIT PAD

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC  
 TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

O14:E,  
 O15:E,  
 O16:E            cb MNA,B,C DDU L,R (four) – cl

Mnvr to burn att

Select right sec gimbals  
 (because FF4 - OFF)  
 RIGHT – ITEM 31 EXEC

### CLOTHING CONFIG

Don: ACES,Harness,Boots

C6            LEH O2 vlv (two) – OP

**TIG-2            Go to Deorbit Burn Cue Cards**

#### NOTE

If FRCS COMPLETION reqd during burn, perform FRCS RECOVERY prior to fast flip.

Use LOSS of 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

RECORD DEORBIT OPPORTUNITIES		
SITE	APPROX TIG	XRNG
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____

COMPUTE WEIGHT  
 Use Deorbit Manager on PGSC (record below)

COMPUTE TARGET

WT	_____
TIG	____/____:____:____
C1	_____
C2	(-).6000
HT	65.832
θT	_____
ΔVTOT	_____
REI	_____

FRCS RECOVERY (if reqd for FRCS COMPLETION)	
O14,O15,	RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – ON
O16:F	
O6	MDM FF4 – ON GNC I/O RESET
O8	FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – OP (tb-OP)

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b> FU IN P $\geq$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">L</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">R</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">219</td><td style="text-align: center;">220</td></tr></table> $\leq$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">201</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">208</td></tr></table> or No FU IN P	L	R	219	220	201	208	OMS ENG FAIL ----- OMS PRPLT FAIL
L	R						
219	220						
201	208						
<b>OMS PC* &amp; OMS <math>\downarrow</math></b> (BFS: $\sqrt{\text{accel}}$ ) ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227 ----- OX IN P $\leq$ 227 or No OX IN P	OMS ENG FAIL ----- OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> ( $\sqrt{\text{ENG IN P}}$ ) OX/FU LOW ----- OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL ----- He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284						
<b>OMS GMBL</b> PRI fail ----- SEC fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC ----- If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>GPC 3</b>	BFS Engage						
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b> 1 ----- 2 FAs lost	L OMS GMBL – SEC ----- ♦ I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL ----- $\sqrt{\text{MAN SHUTDN}}$						
<b>BCE STRG D</b> ----- 1 ----- 3	I/O RESET (if recov: >>) ----- If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC ----- If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b> or <b>2 MN BUSES</b> CUR HP > <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td></tr></table> (safe HP) IMU dilemma			STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >> ----- After C/O: $\sqrt{\text{Timer}}$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">G21</td></tr></table> If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cncnt OMS to RCS ( $\sqrt{\text{RCS Burn time}}$ ) THC +X to TGT Hp	G21			
G21							
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>	OI PCMMU PWR – 1						

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
	O14:E,      cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op O15:E		O15:E,      cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – op O16:E
	F6            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF		F8            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF
	C3            √DAP: AUTO		C3            √DAP: AUTO
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>
	CRT1        GNC, OPS 303 PRO		O7            √AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six)        – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four)        – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8            √L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
26	315		
25	319		
24	323		
	327		
	331		
	335		
20	339		
	343		
	347		
	351		
	355		
15	359		
	3		
	7		
	11		
	15		
10	19		
	23		
	27		
	31		
	35		
5	39		
		<b>NOTE</b>	
		Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr	
		<u>When mnvr complete</u>	
	L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl		
	O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON		
	O15:A,		
	O16:A		
			<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2            BLR N2 SPLY (three)        – ON √PWR (three)                – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three)        – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three)     – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three)      – ENA √SPEED SEL (three)        – NORM √OPER (three)                – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three)     – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three)    – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three)    – ON



## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b> FU IN P ≥ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">L</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">R</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">219</td><td style="text-align: center;">220</td></tr></table> ≤ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">201</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">208</td></tr></table> or No FU IN P	L	R	219	220	201	208	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL
L	R						
219	220						
201	208						
<b>OMS PC*</b> & OMS ↓ (BFS: √accel) ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227 OX IN P ≤ 227 or No OX IN P	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> (√ENG IN P) OX/FU LOW OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284						
<b>OMS GMBL</b> PRI fail SEC fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>GPC 3</b>	BFS Engage						
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b> 1 2 FAs lost	L OMS GMBL – SEC I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL √MAN SHUTDN						
<b>BCE STRG D</b> 1 3	I/O RESET (if recov: >>) If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b> or <b>2 MN BUSES</b> CUR HP > <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td></tr></table> (safe HP) IMU dilemma			STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >> After C/O: √Timer G21 If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cnct OMS to RCS (√RCS Burn time) THC +X to TGT Hp				
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>	OI PCMMU PWR – 1						

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
	O14:E, O15:E F7	cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op,cl as reqd to achieve/maintain EI-5 attitude FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF	O15:E, O16:E F8
	C3	√DAP: AUTO	C3
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>
	CRT1	GNC, OPS 303 PRO	O7
			√AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)
			O8
			√L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
			<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2
			BLR N2 SPLY (three) – ON √PWR (three) – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three) – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three) – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three) – ENA √SPEED SEL (three) – NORM √OPER (three) – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three) – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three) – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three) – ON
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		
26	315		
25	319		
24	323		
	327		
	331		
	335		
20	339		
	343		
	347		
	351		
	355		
15	359		
	3		
	7		
	11		
	15		
10	19		
	23		
	27		
	31		
	35		
5	39		

NOTE

Use LVLH table unless **INRTL**  
EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26)  
supplied by MCC. Use DDU  
and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd  
for manual mnvr

When mnvr complete

L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl  
O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON  
O15:A,  
O16:A

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b>	<table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">L</td> <td style="padding: 0 5px;">R</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">FU IN P <math>\geq</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">225</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">220</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\leq</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	L	R	FU IN P $\geq$	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">225</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">220</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\leq</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	225	220	$\leq$	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table>	205	204	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL
L	R											
FU IN P $\geq$	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">225</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">220</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><math>\leq</math></td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	225	220	$\leq$	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table>	205	204					
225	220											
$\leq$	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">205</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">204</td> </tr> </table>	205	204									
205	204											
or No FU IN P												
<b>OMS PC* &amp; OMS <math>\downarrow</math></b> (BFS: $\sqrt{\text{accel}}$ )	ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227	OMS ENG FAIL										
OX IN P $\leq$ 227 or No OX IN P		OMS PRPLT FAIL										
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> ( $\sqrt{\text{ENG IN P}}$ )	OX/FU LOW	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL										
OX & FU HIGH		He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284										
<b>OMS GMBL</b>	PRI fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC										
SEC fail		If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL										
<b>GPC 3</b>		BFS Engage										
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b>	1	L OMS GMBL – SEC										
2 FAs lost		♦ I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL $\sqrt{\text{MAN SHUTDN}}$										
<b>BCE STRG D</b>		I/O RESET (if recov: >>)										
1		If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC										
3		If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL										
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b> or <b>2 MN BUSES</b>	CUR HP > <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> (safe HP) IMU dilemma			STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >> After C/O: $\sqrt{\text{Timer}}$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">G21</td> </tr> </table> If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cncnt OMS to RCS ( $\sqrt{\text{RCS Burn time}}$ ) THC +X to TGT Hp	G21							
G21												
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>		OI PCMMU PWR – 1										

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT	
	O14:E, O15:E F6	cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op  FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF	O15:E, O16:E F8	
	C3	√DAP: AUTO	C3	
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>	
	CRT1	GNC, OPS 303 PRO	O7	√AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8	√L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
26	315			
25	319			
24	323			
	327			
	331			
	335			
20	339			
	343			
	347			
	351			
	355			
15	359			
	3			
	7			
	11			
	15			
10	19			
	23			
	27			
	31			
	35			
5	39			
		<u>NOTE</u> Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr		
		<u>When mnvr complete</u> L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON O15:A, O16:A		
				<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2	BLR N2 SPLY (three) – ON √PWR (three) – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three) – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three) – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three) – ENA √SPEED SEL (three) – NORM √OPER (three) – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three) – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three) – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three) – ON

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b> FU IN P ≥ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">L</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">R</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">219</td><td style="text-align: center;">220</td></tr></table> ≤ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">201</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">208</td></tr></table> or No FU IN P	L	R	219	220	201	208	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL
L	R						
219	220						
201	208						
<b>OMS PC*</b> & OMS ↓ (BFS: √accel) ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227 OX IN P ≤ 227 or No OX IN P	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> (√ENG IN P) OX/FU LOW OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284						
<b>OMS GMBL</b> PRI fail SEC fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>GPC 3</b>	BFS Engage						
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b> 1 2 FAs lost	L OMS GMBL – SEC ♦ I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL √MAN SHUTDN						
<b>BCE STRG D</b> 1 3	I/O RESET (if recov: >>) If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b> or <b>2 MN BUSES</b> CUR HP > <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td></tr></table> (safe HP) IMU dilemma			STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >> After C/O: √Timer G21 If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cnct OMS to RCS (√RCS Burn time) THC +X to TGT Hp				
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>	OI PCMMU PWR – 1						

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT	
	O14:E, O15:E F7	cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op,cl as reqd to achieve/maintain EI-5 attitude FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF	O15:E, O16:E F8	
	C3	√DAP: AUTO	C3	
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>	
	CRT1	GNC, OPS 303 PRO	O7	√AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8	√L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
26	315			
25	319			
24	323			
	327			
	331			
	335			
20	339			
	343			
	347			
	351			
	355			
15	359			
	3			
	7			
	11			
	15			
10	19			
	23			
	27			
	31			
	35			
5	39			
		<u>NOTE</u> Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr		
		<u>When mnvr complete</u> L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON O15:A, O16:A		
				<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2	BLR N2 SPLY (three) – ON √PWR (three) – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three) – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three) – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three) – ENA √SPEED SEL (three) – NORM √OPER (three) – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three) – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three) – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three) – ON

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b>	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">L</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">R</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">FU IN P ≥</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">230   230</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">≤</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">214   212</td> </tr> </table>	L	R	FU IN P ≥	230   230	≤	214   212	
L	R							
FU IN P ≥	230   230							
≤	214   212							
	or No FU IN P	OMS ENG FAIL OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS PC* &amp; OMS ↓</b> (BFS: √accel)	ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227	OMS ENG FAIL						
	OX IN P ≤ 227 or No OX IN P	OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> (√ENG IN P)	OX/FU LOW	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL						
	OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284						
<b>OMS GMBL</b>	PRI fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (twice)						
	SEC fail	If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>GPC 3</b>		BFS Engage						
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b>	1	L OMS GMBL – SEC						
	2 FAs lost	♦ I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL √MAN SHUTDN						
<b>BCE STRG D</b>	1	I/O RESET (if recov: >>)						
	3	If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b>	CUR HP >	STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >>						
<b>or</b>	<table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>			After C/O: √Timer				
<b>2 MN BUSES</b>	(safe HP) IMU dilemma	G21 If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cnct OMS to RCS (√RCS Burn time) THC +X to TGT Hp						
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>		OI PCMMU PWR – 1						

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
	O14:E, O15:E F6	cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op  FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF	O15:E, O16:E F8
	C3	√DAP: AUTO	C3
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>
	CRT1	GNC, OPS 303 PRO	O7
			√AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8
26	315		√L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
25	319		
24	323		
	327		
	331		
	335		
20	339		
	343		
	347		
	351		
	355		
15	359		
	3		
	7		
	11		
	15		
10	19		
	23		
	27		
	31		
	35		
5	39		
		<u>NOTE</u> Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr	
		<u>When mnvr complete</u> L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON O15:A, O16:A	<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2
			BLR N2 SPLY (three) – ON √PWR (three) – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three) – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three) – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three) – ENA √SPEED SEL (three) – NORM √OPER (three) – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three) – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three) – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three) – ON



## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS

### DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

<b>OMS TEMP*</b> FU IN P $\geq$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">L</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">R</td></tr><tr><td style="text-align: center;">225</td><td style="text-align: center;">220</td></tr></table> $\leq$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">205</td><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">204</td></tr></table> or No FU IN P	L	R	225	220	205	204	OMS ENG FAIL ----- OMS PRPLT FAIL
L	R						
225	220						
205	204						
<b>OMS PC*</b> & OMS $\downarrow$ (BFS: $\sqrt{\text{accel}}$ ) ENG VLV 1 or 2 < 70 or OX IN P > 227 ----- OX IN P $\leq$ 227 or No OX IN P	OMS ENG FAIL ----- OMS PRPLT FAIL						
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> ( $\sqrt{\text{ENG IN P}}$ ) OX/FU LOW ----- OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72 or OMS TEMP: OMS PRPLT FAIL ----- He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284						
<b>OMS GMBL</b> PRI fail ----- SEC fail	L(R) OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) ----- If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>GPC 3</b>	BFS Engage						
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b> ----- <b>1</b> ----- <b>2 FAs lost</b>	L OMS GMBL – SEC I/O RESET (if recov: BFS I/O RESET) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL ----- $\sqrt{\text{MAN SHUTDN}}$						
<b>BCE STRG D</b> ----- <b>1</b> ----- <b>3</b>	I/O RESET (if recov: >>) ----- If high RCS usage: L OMS GMBL – SEC (twice) ----- If high RCS usage: R OMS ENG FAIL						
<b>RM DLMA IMU</b> or <b>2 MN BUSES</b> CUR HP > <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td><td style="width: 20px; height: 15px;"></td></tr></table> (safe HP) IMU dilemma			STOP BURN: OMS ENG(s) – OFF >> ----- After C/O: $\sqrt{\text{Timer}}$ <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 20px; text-align: center;">G21</td></tr></table> If any IMU ACC > 0.03: aff IMU – desel I'cnct OMS to RCS ( $\sqrt{\text{RCS Burn time}}$ ) THC +X to TGT Hp	G21			
G21							
<b>I/O ERROR PCM</b>	OI PCMMU PWR – 1						

\*If XFD, BLDN, or sensor fail, monitor ENG IN P for off-nominal performance

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
	O14:E,      cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op O15:E F6            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF		O15:E,      cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – op O16:E F8            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF
	C3            √DAP: AUTO		C3            √DAP: AUTO
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>
	CRT1            GNC, OPS 303 PRO		O7            √AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six)        – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four)        – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8            √L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
26	315		
25	319		
24	323		
	327		
	331		
	335		
20	339		
	343		
	347		
	351		
	355		
15	359		
	3		
	7		
	11		
	15		
10	19		
	23		
	27		
	31		
	35		
5	39		
		<u>NOTE</u> Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr	
		<u>When mnvr complete</u> L4:P      cb LG SNSR (two) – cl O14:A,    BRAKES (three) – ON O15:A, O16:A	
			<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2            BLR N2 SPLY (three)        – ON √PWR (three)                – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three)        – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three)     – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three)      – ENA √SPEED SEL (three)        – NORM √OPER (three)                – OFF HYD CIRC PUMP (three)     – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three)    – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three)     – ON

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
<p><b>FORWARD RCS DUMP (if reqd)</b>            (Use for off-nominal Xcg entry using lowest of OX or FU qty)</p> <p>Perform FRCS dump if reqd to maintain Xcg in box            If FRCS dump not reqd, go to 9-12</p> <p>If FRCS dump reqd, perform FOUR JET DUMP FRCS REACTIVATION:</p> <p>MA73C:A    √MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON            O14:B      cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – cl                      :F      RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER – ON               LOGIC – ON</p> <p>O15:B      cb OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl                      :F      RJDF 1A F2 DRIVER – ON               LOGIC – ON</p> <p>O16:F      RJDF 2A F3,2B F4 DRIVER (two) – ON               F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – ON</p> <p>O6          √MDM FF1,2,3 (three) – ON               FF4 – ON               GNC I/O RESET</p> <p>O8          FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – OP               (tb-OP)               <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 23 RCS</span></p> <p>CRT          JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC               Reselect deselected FRCS jets               JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC</p>	<p><b>APU START</b></p> <p>C3          OI PCMMU PWR – 1               BFS I/O RESET</p> <p>R2          APU FU TK VLV (three) – OP               √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – gray               * If tb – bp, attempt normal start *</p> <p>MDU        √HYD PRESS ind (three) – LO green</p> <p>R2          √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – bp               HYD MN PUMP PRESS (three) – NORM</p> <p>MDU        √HYD PRESS ind (three) – HI green               * If APU OIL OUT P &lt; 25 and APU TEMP *               * OIL OUT not increasing after APU start *               * or no start, perform APU SHUTDN *               * (ENT PKT, <u>APU/HYD</u>) *</p> <p>R4          √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – GPC (tb-CL)               √LG EXTD ISO VLV – GPC (tb-CL)</p> <p>C3          OI PCMMU PWR – OFF</p>	

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

### FORWARD RCS DUMP (Cont)

Determine FWD RCS 'DUMP TO %' (calculator, cg wheel, or DEL PAD)

NOTE

During dump, disregard FWD RCS qty

CRT

GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC

  
 FWD RCS ARM – ITEM 36 EXEC  
 DUMP – ITEM 37 EXEC (Start watch)

When dump time achieved:  
 FWD RCS OFF – ITEM 38 EXEC

O8

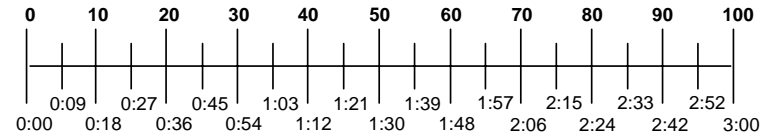
When dump complete:  
 FWD RCS MANF ISOL  
 1,2,3,4 (four) – CL (tb-CL)

O6  
 O14:B  
 O14:F  
 O15:B  
 O15:F  
 O16:F

MDM FF4 – OFF  
 cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – op  
 RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER, LOGIC – OFF  
 cb MNB OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – op  
 RJDF 1A F2 LOGIC, DRIVER – OFF  
 2A F3, 2B F4 DRIVER (two) – OFF  
 F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – OFF

### FOUR JET DUMP

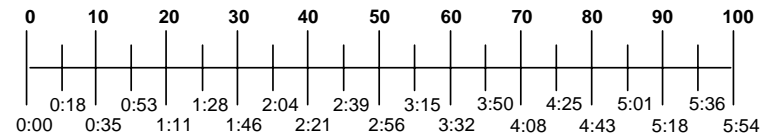
FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

### TWO JET DUMP

FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

### GPS ACTIVATION (EI-15)

MS	A13	GPS PWR – ON
		Wait 30 sec
		GNC I/O RESET
		GNC 55 GPS STATUS
	CRT	INIT – ITEM 15 EXEC (*)
		NAV – ITEM 18 EXEC (*)

# OV103,104

C D/O/3,4/GEN L

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

1: GNC 53 ENTRY CONTROLS	2: BFS, GNC SYS SUMM 2
3: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	

### SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK (if not previously performed and time permits)

#### NOTE

If a port does not bypass during check,  
bypass aff port after check:

SEC ACT BYPASS – ITEM 8 +X X  
EXEC

If aff port still does not bypass:

SEC ACT RESET – ITEM 9 +X X  
EXEC

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| R2   | 1. √HYD MN PUMP PRESS (three) – NORM  |
| CRT3 | SURF DRIVE ON – ITEM 39 EXEC (*), wait at least 5 sec   |
| MDU  | √SPI: Stop drive test when elevon posns within +12° to -27°:<br>SURF DRIVE OFF – ITEM 40 EXEC (*) |
| CRT1 | 2. √POS STIM ENA – ITEM 7 (no *)  |
| C3   | 3. √FCS CH (four) – AUTO  |
| CRT1 | 4. SEC ACT CK, CH 1 – ITEM 1 EXEC (*)<br>CK START – ITEM 5 EXEC                                   |
|      | 5. √All CH 1 ports bypass (↓)<br>STOP – ITEM 6 EXEC (*)   |

- |      |                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| C3   | 6. FCS CH 1 – ORIDE                   |
| CRT1 | √All CH 1 ports reset (no ↓)          |
| C3   | FCS CH 1 – AUTO                       |
|      | 7. Repeat steps 5 thru 7 for CH 2,3,4 |

### EQUIPMENT STOWAGE AND SEAT INGRESS

If not already accomplished:

- Stow equip
- Seat ingress
- Adjust seat, exercise brake pedals

### SPACELAB FINAL DEACT (if flown)

- |   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| P | R1 | PL PRI MNC,FC3,MNB (three) – OFF (tb-OFF)<br>AUX – OFF<br>CAB – OFF<br>AFT MNB,MNC (two) – OFF |
|---|----|--|

### ENTRY SWITCH CHECK

- |     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| C   | L1    | NH3 CNTLR B – PRI/GPC  |
|     | L2    | √CAB RELIEF (two) – ENA (tb-ENA)<br>√ENTRY MODE – AUTO   |
| C,P | C3    | √SBTC – full fwd<br>√SRB SEP – AUTO<br>√ET SEP – AUTO  |
|     | F6/F8 | √AIR DATA – NAV<br>√ADI ERR – MED<br>RATE – MED<br>√HSI SEL MODE – ENTRY<br>√SOURCE (two) – NAV,1<br>√ – NAV,2 |
| C,P | F3    | √L,R TRIM RHC/PNL (two) – INH<br>√PNL (two) – ON   |

# OV103,104

**LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY**

CDR

PLT

**HORIZ SIT CONFIG**

ALTM – ITEM 9

--	--	--	--	--

	<u>PASS ITEM</u>		<u>BFS ITEM</u>	
PTI	INH	√1		
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)		√41		√41
RWY (DEL PAD)		√3		√3
		√4		√4
TACAN (DEL PAD)		√5		√5
RA	blank	√46		
TAEM TGT				
G&N	OVHD	√6	blank	
HSI	blank		blank	
XEP	NEP	√7	NEP	√7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM	√8	NOM	√8
	(or CLSE)		(or CLSE)	
SPD BK	NOM	√39		
TAC	INH	√20	INH	√20
GPS	INH	√43	INH	√43
DRAG H	AUT	√22	AUT	√22
ADTA H	INH	√26	INH	√26
ADTA TO G&C	INH	√29	AUT	√28
DES any failed TACANs		√		√
TAC	DELTA	√35		
AIF_G	INH	√48		

Stow:

Deorbit Burn Cue Cards (C6)

DEORBIT BURN MONITOR (Cue Card) (C6)

**Go to LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS  
EI-5, 9-17**

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT
3: GNC 51 OVERRIDE	

- √ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)
- SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)
- √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)
- If PLB holding > 10K lb:
- FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

**3: BFS, GNC 51 OVERRIDE**

- √ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)
- √SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (INH)
- √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)
- If PLB holding > 10K lb:
- √FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

- \* DES any failed/comm faulted IMU, \*
- \* RGA, AA, or SURF feedback \*

**G SUIT INFLATION**

All Load –1.5

**Go to LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY  
MANEUVERS EI-5, 9-17**

**OV103,104**

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	cb ADTA 1,2,3 (three) – cl cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use one IDP/CRT with 2 MDUs MDM FF4 – ON GNC I/O RESET √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS: * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° * * *
'Guidance Box' @ Q̄ ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO * Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 15K	TACAN 1 MODE – GPC
V = 12K	<u>ACTIVATE ENTRY COMM</u> L,R AUD PWR – AUD AUD CTR – 1 UHF SPLX/EVA PWR AMPL – ON UHF MODE – SPLX (G T/R if ELS) S-BD PM CNTL – PNL,CMD OI PCMMU PWR – 1 √FORMAT – FXD MDM PL2 – ON GNC, BFS I/O RESET
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	√TACAN and GPS status
V = 5K	ADTA PROBES – DEPLOY (√HEAT) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 2.9	CAB FAN A(B) - OFF Power one HUD, one MLS, one RA for landing GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs
	* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp*
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	* <b>For bailout procedures, go to <u>BAILOUT</u></b> * P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – cl (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
M = 0.7	√LG EXTD ISO VLV – OP
h = 15K	√MLS (if activated)
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
	* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/navajds off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, <u>POST LDG</u>

# OV103,104

This Page Intentionally Blank



## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
<p><b>FORWARD RCS DUMP (if reqd)</b>                      (Use for off-nominal Xcg entry using lowest of OX or FU qty)</p> <p>Perform FRCS dump if reqd to maintain Xcg in box                      If FRCS dump not reqd, go to 9-12</p> <p>If FRCS dump reqd, perform FOUR JET DUMP FRCS REACTIVATION:</p> <p>MA73C:A     √MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON                      O14:B       cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – cl                      :F           RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER – ON                                          LOGIC – ON</p> <p>O15:B       cb OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl                      :F           RJDF 1A F2 DRIVER – ON                                          LOGIC – ON</p> <p>O16:F       RJDF 2A F3,2B F4 DRIVER (two) – ON                                          F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – ON</p> <p>O6           √MDM FF1,2,3 (three) – ON                                          FF4 – ON                                          GNC I/O RESET</p> <p>O8           FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – OP                                          (tb-OP)</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">GNC 23 RCS</div> <p>CRT         JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC                                          Reselect deselected FRCS jets                                          JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC</p>	<p><b>APU START</b></p> <p>C3           OI PCMMU PWR – 1                                          BFS I/O RESET</p> <p>R2           APU FU TK VLV (three) – OP                                          √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – gray</p> <p style="text-align: center;">* If tb – bp, attempt normal start *</p> <p>              APU OPER (three) – START/RUN</p> <p>MDU         √HYD PRESS ind (three) – LO green</p> <p>R2           √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – bp                                          HYD MN PUMP PRESS (three) – NORM</p> <p>MDU         √HYD PRESS ind (three) – HI green</p> <p style="text-align: center;">* If APU OIL OUT P &lt; 25 and APU TEMP *                      * OIL OUT not increasing after APU start *                      * or no start, perform APU SHUTDN *                      * (ENT PKT, <u>APU/HYD</u>) *                      *</p> <p>R4           √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – GPC (tb-CL)                                          √LG EXTD ISO VLV – GPC (tb-CL)</p> <p>C3           OI PCMMU PWR – OFF</p>	

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

### FORWARD RCS DUMP (Cont)

Determine FWD RCS 'DUMP TO %' (calculator, cg wheel, or DEL PAD)

NOTE

During dump, disregard FWD RCS qty

CRT

GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC

  
 FWD RCS ARM – ITEM 36 EXEC  
 DUMP – ITEM 37 EXEC (Start watch)

When dump time achieved:  
 FWD RCS OFF – ITEM 38 EXEC

O8

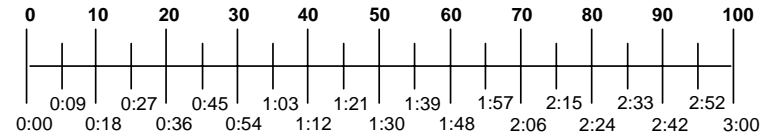
When dump complete:  
 FWD RCS MANF ISOL  
 1,2,3,4 (four) – CL (tb-CL)

O6

MDM FF4 – OFF  
 O14:B    cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – op  
 O14:F    RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER, LOGIC – OFF  
 O15:B    cb MNB OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – op  
 O15:F    RJDF 1A F2 LOGIC, DRIVER – OFF  
 O16:F    2A F3, 2B F4 DRIVER (two) – OFF  
           F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – OFF

### FOUR JET DUMP

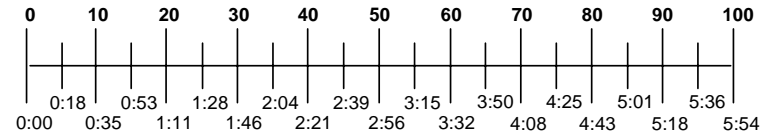
FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

### TWO JET DUMP

FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

### GPS ACTIVATION (EI-15)

O7           GPS 2,3 PWR (two) – ON  
               Wait 30 sec  
               GNC I/O RESET

GNC 55 GPS STATUS

CRT           INIT – ITEM 15,16 EXEC (\*)  
               NAV – ITEM 18,19 EXEC (\*)

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

1: GNC 53 ENTRY CONTROLS	2: BFS, GNC SYS SUMM 2
3: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	

### SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK (if not previously performed and time permits)

#### NOTE

If a port does not bypass during check,  
bypass aff port after check:

SEC ACT BYPASS – ITEM 8 +X X  
EXEC

If aff port still does not bypass:

SEC ACT RESET – ITEM 9 +X X  
EXEC

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| R2   | 1. √HYD MN PUMP PRESS (three) – NORM  |
| CRT3 | SURF DRIVE ON – ITEM 39 EXEC (*), wait at least 5 sec   |
| MDU  | √SPI: Stop drive test when elevon posns within +12° to -27°:<br>SURF DRIVE OFF – ITEM 40 EXEC (*) |
| CRT1 | 2. √POS STIM ENA – ITEM 7 (no *)  |
| C3   | 3. √FCS CH (four) – AUTO  |
| CRT1 | 4. SEC ACT CK, CH 1 – ITEM 1 EXEC (*)<br>CK START – ITEM 5 EXEC                                   |
|      | 5. √All CH 1 ports bypass (↓)<br>STOP – ITEM 6 EXEC (*)   |

- |      |                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| C3   | 6. FCS CH 1 – ORIDE                   |
| CRT1 | √All CH 1 ports reset (no ↓)          |
| C3   | FCS CH 1 – AUTO                       |
|      | 7. Repeat steps 5 thru 7 for CH 2,3,4 |

### EQUIPMENT STOWAGE AND SEAT INGRESS

If not already accomplished:

- Stow equip
- Seat ingress
- Adjust seat, exercise brake pedals

### SPACELAB FINAL DEACT (if flown)

- |   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| P | R1 | PL PRI MNC,FC3,MNB (three) – OFF (tb-OFF)<br>AUX – OFF<br>CAB – OFF<br>AFT MNB,MNC (two) – OFF |
|---|----|--|

### ENTRY SWITCH CHECK

- |     |       |  |
|-----|-------|--|
| C   | L1    | NH3 CNTLR B – PRI/GPC  |
|     | L2    | √CAB RELIEF (two) – ENA (tb-ENA)<br>√ENTRY MODE – AUTO   |
| C,P | C3    | √SBTC – full fwd<br>√SRB SEP – AUTO<br>√ET SEP – AUTO  |
|     | F6/F8 | √AIR DATA – NAV<br>√ADI ERR – MED<br>RATE – MED<br>√HSI SEL MODE – ENTRY<br>√SOURCE (two) – NAV,1<br>√ – NAV,2 |
| C,P | F3    | √L,R TRIM RHC/PNL (two) – INH<br>√PNL (two) – ON   |

**LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY**

CDR

PLT

**HORIZ SIT CONFIG**

ALTM – ITEM 9

		.		
--	--	---	--	--

	<u>PASS ITEM</u>		<u>BFS ITEM</u>	
PTI	INH	√1		
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)		√41		√41
RWY (DEL PAD)		√3		√3
		√4		√4
TAEM TGT				
G&N	OVHD	√6	blank	
HSI	blank		blank	
XEP	NEP	√7	NEP	√7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM	√8	NOM	√8
	(or CLSE)		(or CLSE)	
SPD BK	NOM	√39		
NAV				
GPS	INH	√43	INH	√43
DRAG H	AUT	√22	AUT	√22
ADTA H	INH	√26	INH	√26
MLS	AUT	√50		
G&C				
GPS	INH	√48		
ADTA	INH	√29	AUT	√28

Stow:

Deorbit Burn Cue Cards (C6)

DEORBIT BURN MONITOR (Cue Card) (C6)

**Go to LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS  
EI-5, 9-17**

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST 2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

3: GNC 51 OVERRIDE

- √ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)
- SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)
- √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)
- If PLB holding > 10K lb:
- FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

3: BFS, GNC 51 OVERRIDE

- √ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)
- √SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (INH)
- √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)
- If PLB holding > 10K lb:
- √FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

- \* DES any failed/comm faulted IMU, \*
- \* RGA, AA, or SURF feedback \*

**G SUIT INFLATION**

All Load –1.5

**Go to LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY  
MANEUVERS EI-5, 9-17**

## LOSS OF 2 H2O LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	cb ADTA 1,2,3 (three) – cl cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON Use one IDP/CRT with 2 MDUs MDM FF4 – ON GNC I/O RESET √LVLH ATT GNC, OPS 304 PRO  * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS: * * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° * *
'Guidance Box' @ q̄ ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO * Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 12K	<u>ACTIVATE ENTRY COMM</u> L,R AUD PWR – AUD AUD CTR – 1 UHF SPLX/EVA PWR AMPL – ON UHF MODE – SPLX (G T/R if ELS) S-BD PM CNTL – PNL,CMD OI PCMMU PWR – 1 √FORMAT – FXD MDM PL2 – ON GNC, BFS I/O RESET
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 5K	ADTA PROBES – DEPLOY (√HEAT) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 2.9	CAB FAN A(B) - OFF Power one HUD, one MLS, one RA for landing GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.7	√APUs
	* If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp*
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	* <b>For bailout procedures, go to <u>BAILOUT</u></b> * P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Use two IDP/CRTs with four MDUs cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – cl (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels
M = 0.7	√LG EXTD ISO VLV – OP
h = 15K	√MLS (if activated)
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)
	* If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1, JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	√All landing/navaids off CAB FAN B – ON (Wait 3 sec, then continue) AV BAY FAN 2A,3A [3B vice 3A if FC1 OK] – ON (3 sec between each start) Go to ENT C/L, <u>POST LDG</u>

This Page Intentionally Blank

# EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

STOW KU-BD ANTENNA ..... 10-7

I

This Page Intentionally Blank



**EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY**  
**(20 min < time to TIG < 2 hr 40 min)**

ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

Emergency Deorbit Prep/Entry may be used for any failure case requiring deorbit in less than 2 hr 40 min. For loss of cabin pressure, perform the pwrn on 10-5 if not already completed

This procedure assumes at least 20 min and at most 2 hr 40 min remain until deorbit burn

PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Maximum time to TIG (Tmax) is based on cabin pressure, leak rate, and total N2 quantity, and is determined from CAB PRESS LEAK NOMOGRAPH (ORB PKT, ECLS). Tmax can be exceeded, but cabin pressure will drop below 8 psi

Actual time to TIG based on landing site availability

NOTE

1. Procedure designed for worst-case scenario, 20 min until TIG. Any activity not absolutely necessary omitted, and any activity not reqd prior to burn delayed until after burn
2. AFT DECK and MIDDECK MS procedures located on MS PULLOUT PAGES, 10-7 and 10-9, respectively. Extra copies located in back of PLT's book
3. CDR and PLT procedures begin on 10-11
4. Nominal DEORBIT BURN MONITOR Cue Card used
5. If landing site available, this procedure exited on 10-21 and nominal ENTRY MANEUVERS Cue Card with P&Is used
6. If landing site not available, bailout procedures beginning on 10-22 are used
7. This procedure baselines single-fault tolerant configuration on most air-cooled equipment. If cabin pressure stabilizes at 8 psi or greater, additional equipment activated as desired
8. If time available, review NOMINAL DEORBIT PREP (DEORBIT PREP) for any additional activities desired

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY MATRIX

The following matrix is for general information only. First and second columns list all nominal deorbit prep activities and times performed, respectively. The third column indicates whether or not activities are performed in emergency deorbit prep, and if so, when performed relative to deorbit burn

ACTIVITY	NOM 4.0 HR D/O PREP	EMERGENCY D/O PREP
FLUID LOADING PREP	FLIGHT PLAN	-√
TIMER SETUP	-03:59	-----
CONFIGURE DAP	-03:58	-√
COLD SOAK INITIATE	-03:56	-----
ENT STOWAGE	-03:52	-----
KU-BD ANTENNA STOW	-03:48	-√
RAD STOW	-03:45	-√
N2 QTY COMPUTE	-03:42	-----
SPECIALIST SEAT INSTALLATION	-03:35	+√
DPS CONFIG FOR D/O PREP	-03:27	-----
APU/HYD CONFIG	-03:25	-√
DED DISP ENT CONFIG	-03:15	+√
AUTO MNVR TO IMU ATT	-02:58	-----
SELECT NORM JETS	-02:56	-√
RAD BYPASS/FES C/O	-02:55	-√
PL DEACT	-02:54	-√
CONFIG FOR PLBD CLOSING	-02:45	-√
IMU ALIGNMENT	-02:44	-----
CLOSE PLBD	-02:40	-√
POST CLOSING CONFIG	-02:25	-----
AUTO MNVR TO COMM ATT	-02:24	-----

ACTIVITY	NOM 4.0 HR D/O PREP	EMERGENCY D/O PREP
SPACELAB FINAL DEACT	-02:19	-----
DPS ENTRY CONFIG	-02:17	-√
DEACT STAR TRKRS & CLOSE DOORS	-01:58	-√
ENT SWITCH CONFIG	-01:55	-√
ENT SWITCH LIST/VER	-01:50	-√
DEORB PAD UPDATE	-01:42	-----
RESET C/W	-01:40	-----
ENTRY REVIEW	-01:39	-----
(C,P) CLOTHING CONFIG	-01:25	+√
(MS) CLOTHING CONFIG	-01:10	+√
IMU/IMU ALIGN	-01:06	-----
FLUID LOADING	-01:04	-√
(C,P) SEAT INGRESS	-00:59	+√
HUD SETUP	-00:57	-----
ADJUST SEAT	-00:55	+√
C6 LEH O2 vlv – OP	-00:53	+√
ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK	-00:52	+√
WIRELESS STOW	-00:50	-----
WCS DEACT, BLEED ORF REMOVAL	-00:49	-----

-√ Indicates accomplished sometime before TIG

+√ Indicates accomplished sometime between TIG and EI

**EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY  
LOSS OF CABIN PRESSURE**

**LOSS OF CAB PRESS PWRDN**

Perform following powerdown for loss of cabin pressure:

- C3 MSTR MADS PWR – OFF  
Use minimum lighting  
Use one IDP/CRT with one MDU (IDP 4 preferable)  
Use one PGSC as reqd
- If OV103,4:
- O7 √TACAN MODE sel (three) – OFF
- O8 √MLS (three) – OFF  
√RADAR ALTM (two) – OFF
- L1 HUM SEP (two) – OFF  
H2O LOOP 2(1) BYP MODE – MAN  
MAN – DECR (30 sec)
- If FES not ena:  
If EVAP OUT T 41 to 47 degF:  
RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – HI  
When EVAP OUT T > 50 degF:  
FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) – ON,  
then immediately  
RAD CNTLR OUT TEMP – NORM  
If EVAP OUT T < 41 or > 47 degF:  
FLASH EVAP CNTLR PRI B(A) – ON
- Go to MS PWRDN (ORB PKT, LOSS OF CAB PRESS PWRDN) if time permits

This Page Intentionally Blank

**EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY  
AFT STATION MS  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

I

**PL SAFING (if reqd)**

Perform PL SAFING (ORB PKT)

**RMS POWERDOWN (if reqd)**

If unable to cradle RMS, perform QUICK RESPONSE JETTISON after KU-BD antenna stowed

If RMS powered, perform RMS PWRDN (PDRS OPS)

**STOW KU-BD ANTENNA (if deployed)**

A1U      √KU BD PWR   – ON  
          sel       – MAN SLEW  
                  MODE – RDR PASSIVE  
          CNTL       – PNL  
A2       DIGI-DIS SEL – EL/AZ  
R13L     KU ANT – STO

NOTE

Monitor dish movement after elevation/azimuth values obtained

A2       √R/EL ind: -29.0° (±1°)  
          √R/AZM ind: -125.0° (±1°)

A1U       \* If dish movement occurs within 35 sec: \*  
R13L     \*           KU BD PWR – OFF                   \*  
          \*           KU ANT – GND, perform QUICK       \*  
          \*           RESPONSE JETTISON, then go to       \*  
          \*           STOW RADIATORS                    \*  
          \*           PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – ON     \*

√KU ANT tb – bp  
When KU ANT tb – STO (23-46 sec):  
A1U       KU BD PWR – OFF  
R14:C     cb MNB KU ELEC – op  
R13L     KU ANT – GND  
          PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF  
          Go to STOW RADIATORS

R13L     \* If KU ANT tb not STO, and KU BD not within \*  
          \* STO ENVELOPE after 46 sec, cont           \*

NOTE

KU ANT CCTV OVERLAY located in middeck transparency kit

KU BD PWR       – OFF  
cb MNB KU ELEC – op

A1U  
R14:C  
R13L

CAUTION

KU ANT sw must be in GND posn prior to use of KU ANT DIRECT STO sw to prevent phase to phase short of STO/DPY motors

√MCC to verify gimbals locked prior to this Direct Stow procedure

KU ANT – GND  
DIRECT STO – ON

√KU ANT tb – bp  
If KU ANT tb – STO or antenna within STO ENVELOPE after 46 sec:  
KU ANT DIRECT STO – OFF  
PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF  
Go to STOW RADIATORS  
If NO STO indication and KU-BD not within STO ENVELOPE:  
KU ANT DIRECT STO – OFF  
PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF  
Go to QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON



**EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY  
MIDDECK STATION MS  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

A1R	Begin Fluid Loading (if time available) Ingress seat ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK AUD CTR VOICE RCD SEL CH 1 – ICOM A 2 – ICOM B	MO69M	√Pole Straps secure  LEH O2 8 vlv – CL Remove, stow O2 Bleed Orifice LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd) 5,6 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)
EI-10	Stow flight deck PGSC Fluid Loading Prep (if time available) Remove suits, loose equipment from airlock Close Airlock Hatch: Position handle to preclosing posn per decal Hatch – rotate about hinge and push Handle – CCW to LATCH Lock lever to LOCKED	MO32M	Stow: Exercise Equipment Loose middeck equipment  After deorbit targeting complete: Stow backup PGSC Remove, stow side hatch UV Filter, Locking Device, Pyro Box Safing Pin Unstow, install MS Seats Don ACES, Harness, Boots Begin Fluid Loading (if time available) Ingress seat ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK
<b>ENTRY SWITCH LIST/VERIFICATION (MIDDECK)</b> If time available, 3-27 thru 3-30 with following deltas:			
ML31C MO13Q	√VAC VENT ISOL VLV CNTL – CL (tb-CL) √AIRLK FAN A(B) – OFF if flown		
WCS	If not already accomplished Tape Foot Loops in egress routes Foot restraints – up, locked		
<u>ESCAPE POLE SETUP</u>			
Reinstall Stbd Pip Pin Reinstall large Port Pin: Retract and hold Locking Pin (Ring) Reinstall large Pin Release Locking Pin (Ring) Slide forward Safing Latch			
(Cont in right column)			

This Page Intentionally Blank



## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### VERIFY DAP/SELECT PRI

O14:F,      √Pri RJD LOGIC,DRIVER (sixteen) – ON  
 O15:F,  
 O16:F

√DAP: A1/AUTO/PRI  
 √B set to B1

### FES HTR ACTIVATION

L1           HI LOAD DUCT HTR sel           – A/B  
               √TOP EVAP HTR NOZ L,R (two) – B AUTO  
   √DUCT                   – B

### STAR TRKR DEACT

O6           S TRK PWR -Y,-Z (two) – OFF

S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – CL (start timer)

√S TRK DR POS -Y, -Z tb (two) – bp  
 When both tb – CL (~8-24 sec)  
 or either tb – bp > 24 sec:  
               S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF

### DPS ENTRY CONFIG

O14,O15,    RGA,ACCEL,ASA,IMU (all) – ON  
 O16

UPLINK ENA, GPC DNLIST  
X: GNC 1 DPS UTILITY

CRTX        UL CNTL ENA – ITEM 36 EXEC  
 C3           OI PCMMU FORMAT – FXD

### DEORBIT TARGET

Use Deorbit Manager on PGSC to compute targets (record on 10-14)

### W/B STEAM VENT HTR ACT

R2           BLR PWR (three) – ON

### SWITCH CONFIG

O6           √UHF MODE sel – SPLX

O13,O14,    All switches ON and all cbs closed  
 O15,O16     except following:

All orange dot       – op

O14:E       ADTA 1               – op  
               DDU L,AFT (two) – op  
               STAR TRKR -Z   – op

O15:E       ADTA 2               – op  
               DDU L,R (two)   – op  
               STAR TRKR -Y   – op

O16:E       ADTA 3,4 (two)   – op  
               DDU R,AFT (two) – op  
               RCS/OMS PRPLT QTY GAUGE – op

O16:F       RJD MANF L5/F5/R5 DRIVER – OFF

### DDU ACTIVATION (no earlier than TIG-15)

O14:E,       cb DDU L,R (four) – cl  
 O15:E,  
 O16:E

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

CONFIG GPCs

	1	2	3	4	5
PWR	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON
OUTPUT	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	B/U
MODE	RUN	RUN	RUN	RUN	RUN

SM, OPS 000 PRO

SM 0 GPC MEMORY

VERIFY MC 3 PER TABLE

CONFIG GPC	3	12340
STR 1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
PL 1/2	1	
CRT 1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	0	
L 1	0	
2	0	
MM 1	1	
2	2	

TRANSITION TO OPS 3

GNC, OPS 301 PRO

BFS, GNC OPS 301 PRO

GNC, OPS 302 PRO

Use three IDP/CRTs with five MDUs (six for burn)

CRT3

Do not proceed until all DPS ENTRY CONFIG steps complete

**LANDING SITE UPDATE**

1: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

SEL SITE, RWY (PASS/BFS)

**DRAG ALT ATM SELECTION**

GNC 51 OVERRIDE

SEL ATM: incl  $\leq 50^\circ$   $\sqrt{\text{ITEM 22 (*)}}$

incl  $> 50^\circ$  SEL ITEM NR (table)

Hemi	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>N Desc</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>S Asc</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>N Asc</b>	<b>22</b>											
<b>S Desc</b>	<b>22</b>											

**CHECK CG**

GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC

UPDATE PRPLT ITEM 18 as reqd



## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

	CDR	PLT
	<p><b>CLOTHING CONFIG (if time permits)</b></p> <p>Don: ACES Harness Boots</p> <p>C6 LEH O2 vlv (four) – OP</p> <p>ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK</p> <p><b>Go to DEORBIT BURN Cue Cards</b></p>	<p><b>OMS BURN PREP</b></p> <p>O7 AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP) XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL) √MSTR RCS XFEED – OFF</p> <p>O8 L,R OMS √He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL) FWD RCS He PRESS (two) – OP (tb-OP)</p> <p><b>CLOTHING CONFIG (if time permits)</b></p> <p>Don: ACES Harness Boots</p> <p>C6 LEH O2 vlv (four) – OP</p> <p>ACES PRESS INTEGRITY CHECK</p> <p><b>Go to DEORBIT BURN Cue Cards</b></p>
TIG-2		TIG-2

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

	CDR	POST BURN ACTIVITIES	PLT
	O14:E,      cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – op O15:E		O15:E,      cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – op O16:E
	F7            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF		F8            FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF
	C3            √DAP: AUTO		C3            √DAP: AUTO
	<b>MNVR TO EI-5 ATT</b>		<b>OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG</b>
	CRT1            GNC, OPS 303 PRO		O7            AFT L,R RCS √He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP) √TK ISOL (six)    – GPC (tb-OP) √XFEED (four)    – GPC (tb-CL)
TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)		O8            L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL √TK ISOL (four)    – OP (tb-OP) √XFEED (four)    – CL (tb-CL)
26	315		
25	319		
24	323		
	327		
	331		
	335		
20	339		
	343		
	347		
	351		
	355		
15	359		
	3		
	7		
	11		
	15		
10	19		
	23		
	27		
	31		
	35		
5	39		
	O14:A		
	O15:A		
	O16:A		
		<u>NOTE</u> Use LVLH table unless <b>INRTL</b> EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26) supplied by MCC. Use DDU and FLT CNTLR PWR as reqd for manual mnvr	
		<u>When mnvr complete</u> BRAKES MNA – ON MNB – ON MNC – ON	
			<b>APU PRE-START</b>
			R2            BLR N2 SPLY (three)    – ON √PWR (three)        – ON √CNTLR/HTR (three) – A(B) √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA (six) – cl √APU FU TK VLV (three) – CL √AUTO SHTDN (three) – ENA √SPEED SEL (three) – NORM √OPER (three)        – OFF √HYD CIRC PUMP (three) – OFF MN PUMP PRESS (three) – LO APU CNTLR PWR (three) – ON

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

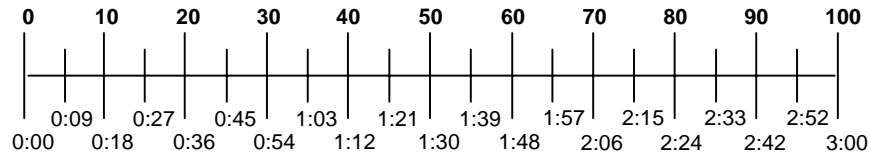
PLT

### FORWARD RCS DUMP

(Use for off-nominal Xcg entry using lowest of OX or FU qty)  
Determine FWD RCS 'DUMP TO %' (DEL PAD)

#### FOUR JET DUMP:

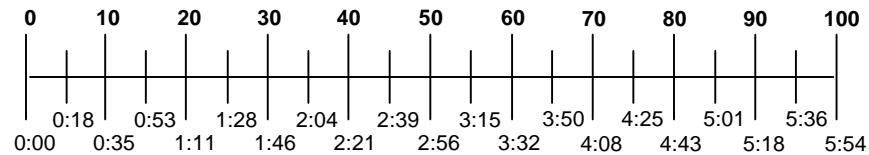
FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

#### TWO JET DUMP:

FWD RCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

### APU START

R2      APU FU TK VLV (three) – OP  
          √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – gray

\* If tb – bp, attempt normal start \*

APU OPER (three) – START/RUN

MDU      √HYD PRESS ind (three) – LO green

R2      √APU/HYD RDY tb (three) – bp  
          HYD MN PUMP PRESS (three) – NORM

MDU      √HYD PRESS ind (three) – HI green

\* If APU OIL OUT P < 25 and APU TEMP \*  
\* OIL OUT not increasing after APU start \*  
\* or no start, perform APU SHUTDN \*  
\* (ENT PKT, APU/HYD) \*  
\* \*  
\* \*

R4      √HYD BK ISOL VLV (three) – GPC (tb-CL)  
          √LG EXTD ISO VLV            – GPC (tb-CL)

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### FORWARD RCS DUMP (Cont)

NOTE

During dump, disregard FWD RCS qty

**GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC**

CRT FWD RCS ARM – ITEM 36 EXEC  
 DUMP – ITEM 37 EXEC (start watch)

When dump time achieved:  
 FWD RCS OFF – ITEM 38 EXEC

- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1: GNC 53 ENTRY CONTROLS | 2: BFS, GNC SYS SUMM 2 |
| 3: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST  |                        |

### SECONDARY ACTUATOR CHECK (if not previously performed and time permits)

NOTE

If port does not bypass during check, bypass affected port after check:  
 SEC ACT BYPASS – ITEM 8 +X X EXEC  
 If affected port still does not bypass:  
 SEC ACT RESET ITEM 9 +X X EXEC

- |      |    |   |
|------|----|---|
| CRT3 | 1. | SURF DRIVE ON, ITEM 39 EXEC – (*), wait at least 5 sec  |
| MDU  |    | SPI: Stop drive test when elevon posns within +12° to -27°:<br>SURF DRIVE OFF, ITEM 40 EXEC – (*) |
| CRT1 | 2. | √POS STIM ENA, ITEM 7 – (no *)  |
| C3   | 3. | √FCS CH (four) – AUTO   |
| CRT1 | 4. | SEC ACT CK, CH 1 – ITEM 1 EXEC (*)<br>– ITEM 5 EXEC (*)   |
|      | 5. | √All CH 1 ports bypass (↓)<br>STOP – ITEM 6 EXEC (*)  |
| C3   | 6. | FCS CH 1 – ORIDE  |
| CRT1 |    | √All CH 1 ports reset (no ↓)  |
| C3   |    | FCS CH 1 – AUTO   |
|      | 7. | Repeat steps 5 thru 7 for CH 2,3,4  |

This Page Intentionally Blank



## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

### EQUIPMENT DONNING AND SEAT INGRESS

If not already accomplished:

Stow equip

Don: ACES

Harness

Boots

C6 LEH O2 1,2,3,4 vlv (four) – OP  
Begin Fluid Loading (if time available)  
Seat ingress  
Install Entry Cue Cards  
Adjust seat, exercise brake pedals

### ENTRY SWITCH CHECK

C	L1	NH3 CNTLR B – PRI/GPC
	L2	√CAB RELIEF A,B (two) – ENA (tb-ENA) ANTISKID – ON NWS – 1
		√ENTRY MODE – AUTO
C,P	C3	√SBTC – full fwd √SRB SEP – AUTO √ET SEP – AUTO
	F6/F8	√AIR DATA – NAV √ADI ERR – MED RATE – MED √HSI SEL MODE – ENTRY √SOURCE (two) – NAV,1 – NAV,2
C,P	F3	√L,R TRIM RHC/PNL (two) – INH √PNL (two) – ON
C	F6	√RADAR ALTM – 1
P	F8	√RDR ALTM – 2

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### HORIZ SIT CONFIG

ALTM – ITEM 9

--	--	--	--	--

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT
-------------------------	---------------------

3: GNC 51 OVERRIDE
--------------------

	<u>PASS ITEM</u>	<u>BFS ITEM</u>
PTI	INH √1	
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)	√41	√41
RWY (DEL PAD)	√3	√3
	√4	√4
TACAN (DEL PAD)	√5	√5
RA	blank √46	
TAEM TGT		
G&N	OVHD √6	blank
HSI	blank	blank
XEP	NEP √7	NEP √7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM √8	NOM √8
	(or CLSE)	(or CLSE)
SPD BK	NOM √39	
TAC	INH √20	INH √20
GPS	INH √43	INH √43
DRAG H	AUT √22	AUT √22
ADTA H	INH √26	INH √26
ADTA TO G&C	INH √29	AUT √28
DES any failed TACANs	√	√
TAC	DELTA √35	
AIF_G	INH √48	

√ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)  
 SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)  
 √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)  
 If PLB holding > 10K lb:  
 FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

3: BFS, GNC 51 OVERRIDE
-------------------------

√ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)  
 √SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (INH)  
 √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)  
 If PLB holding > 10K lb:  
 √FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

- \* DES any failed/comm faulted IMU, \*
- \* RGA, AA, or SURF feedback \*

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### EQUIPMENT DOWNING AND SEAT INGRESS

If not already accomplished:

- Stow equip
- Don: ACES
- Harness
- Boots

- C6
- LEH O2 1,2,3,4 vlv (four) – OP
  - Begin Fluid Loading (if time available)
  - Seat ingress
  - Install Entry Cue Cards
  - Adjust seat, exercise brake pedals

### GPS RECOVERY

- P O7
- GPS PWR (three) – ON
  - PRE AMPL (six) – ON
  - Wait 30 sec
  - GNC I/O RESET
  - GNC 55 GPS STATUS
  - INIT – ITEM 14,15,16 EXEC
  - NAV – ITEM 17,18,19 EXEC

### ENTRY SWITCH CHECK

- C L1 NH3 CNTLR B – PRI/GPC
- C L2
- √CAB RELIEF A,B (two) – ENA (tb-ENA)
  - ANTISKID – ON
  - NWS – 1
  - √ENTRY MODE – AUTO
- C,P C3
- √SBTC – full fwd
  - √SRB SEP – AUTO
  - √ET SEP – AUTO

### ENTRY SWITCH CHECK (Cont)

- |     |       |  |  |
|-----|-------|--|--|
| C,P | F6/F8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>√AIR DATA – NAV</li> <li>√ADI ERR – MED</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">RATE – MED</li> <li>√HSI SEL MODE – ENTRY</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">√SOURCE (two) – NAV,1</li> <li style="padding-left: 40px;">– NAV,2</li> </ul> |  |
|     | F3    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>√L,R TRIM RHC/PNL (two) – INH</li> <li style="padding-left: 20px;">√PNL (two) – ON</li> </ul>   |  |
| C   | F6    | √RADAR ALTM – 1  |  |
| P   | F8    | √RDR ALTM – 2  |  |

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### HORIZ SIT CONFIG

ALTM – ITEM 9

--	--	--	--	--	--

	<u>PASS ITEM</u>		<u>BFS ITEM</u>	
PTI	INH	√1		
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)		√41	√41	
RWY (DEL PAD)		√3	√3	
		√4	√4	
TAEM TGT				
G&N	OVHD	√6	blank	
HSI	blank		blank	
XEP	NEP	√7	NEP	√7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM	√8	NOM	√8
	(or CLSE)		(or CLSE)	
SPD BK	NOM	√39		
NAV				
GPS	INH	√43	INH	√43
DRAG H	AUT	√22	AUT	√22
ADTA H	INH	√26	INH	√26
MLS	AUT	√50		
G&C				
GPS	INH	√48		
ADTA	INH	√29	AUT	√28

1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST	2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT
-------------------------	---------------------

3: GNC 51 OVERRIDE
--------------------

√ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)

SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)

√WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)

If PLB holding > 10K lb:

FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

3: BFS, GNC 51 OVERRIDE
-------------------------

√ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)

√SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 (INH)

√WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)

If PLB holding > 10K lb:

√FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

- \* DES any failed/comm faulted IMU, \*
- \* RGA, AA, or SURF feedback \*

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

Stow:

Deorbit Burn Cue Cards (C6)

DEORBIT BURN MONITOR (Cue Card) (C6)

√Entry Cue Cards installed

If Landing Site available:

Go to ENTRY MANEUVERS (Cue Card) at

EI-5 with following P&I:

### NOTE

If cabin pressure stabilizes at 8 psi or greater, activate additional air-cooled equipment as desired

EI-5

cb ADTA 1,2,3 (three) – cl

GNC I/O RESET

cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl

(L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON

If OV103,4:

V = 15K

TACAN MODE 1,2 (two) – GPC

V = 12K

Do not perform RAD ACTIVATION

M = 2.9

Use one HUD, one MLS, one RA

M < 1.0

cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – cl

(R) FLT CNTLR – ON

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

If Landing Site not available, perform following bailout procedures:

EI-5

cb ADTA (four) – cl  
MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl  
GNC I/O RESET  
(L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON  
√ADI ATT – LVLH  
MNVR to R 001, P 039, Y 358

C CRT1

GNC, OPS 304 PRO

C ADI

√ENTRY ATT (R 000, P 040, Y 000)

F2

SPDBK/THROT pb – push (AUTO lt on)

√PITCH pb – AUTO lt on (PASS)

√ROLL/YAW pb – AUTO lt on (PASS)

(CSS if PREBANK)

EI

h = 400K  
(00:00)

$\bar{q} = .5$

PITCH pb – push (CSS lt on)

ROLL/YAW pb – push (CSS lt on)

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

I

$\dot{H} = -200$  and increasing (D = 5-6)

Start 3°/sec roll to ENTRY ALPHA (Cue Card)  
ref bank angle while maintaining alpha = 40°

Approaching ref bank angle, bank as necessary  
to center phugoid damper with BIAS = 0

- \* Always null alpha errors from ENTRY \*
- \* TRAJ display or ENTRY ALPHA Cue \*
- \* Card before nulling bank errors \*
- \* \*
- \* When roll reversal reqd or if phugoid \*
- \* damper becomes overly sensitive, use \*
- \* alpha and  $\dot{H}$  from cue card as primary \*
- \* fly-to indications \*
- \* \*
- \* During roll reversal, if phugoid damper \*
- \* commands an  $\dot{H}$  significantly different \*
- \* from cue card, establish approximate \*
- \* cue card  $\dot{H}$  with an  $\ddot{H}$  of  $\pm 3$  to 5 ft/sec<sup>2</sup> \*
- \* and wait for phugoid damper to stabilize \*
- \* before following phugoid damper \*

D = 11

√DRAG H UPDATE ACTIVE

- \* If editing occurs: \*
- \* 2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT \*
- \* DRAG H FOR – ITEM 24 EXEC \*
- \* \*

If OV103,4:

TACAN MODE 1,2 (two) – GPC

Wings level, follow  $\alpha$  sched

V = 15K

M = 6.0

M = 5.0

2: GNC 51 OVERRIDE

AIR DATA PROBES (two) – DEPLOY(√HEAT)

## EMERGENCY DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY

I

P

√AIR DATA R,L then NAV

3: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

RATIO < 1	RATIO > 1	
	ADTA ERRATIC	ADTA STEADY
AUTO	AUTO	FORCE

When ADTA-H AUTO/FORCE:

ADTA to G&C – AUTO

- \* If no Air Data and M < 1.5: \*
- \* Fly theta limits \*
- \* If PRI DME > 80 nm, theta limits \*
- \* unavailable: \*
- \* Maintain theta below limits as \*
- \* determined by SB posn and roll angle \*
- \* Supersonic \*
- \* Theta < -7° for SB = 65% & F = 0° \*
- \* Supersonic \*
- \* Theta < -1° for SB = 0% & Φ = 0° \*
- \* Theta < -12° for SB = 100% & Φ = 0° \*

M = 2.5  
M < 1.0

FLY α = 12°  
Go to BAILOUT



# **LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY**

This Page Intentionally Blank

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

### ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

Loss of Two Freon Loops Deorbit Prep/Entry is a **stand-alone procedure** that assumes FREON FLOW LOW and LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (ORB PKT, PWRDN) or LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (ENTRY) (ENT PKT, PWRDN) accomplished

This failure requires immediate deorbit to first available landing site while powered down to very low level

If landing site not available, bailout procedures will be reqd

All FCs will be on with continuous purge

### PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Source of orbiter cooling is Freon coolant loops. With no Freon flow, heat not removed from Freon and, hence, from water and air-cooled equipment as well

Orbiter Freon Loops are designed to remove heat from fuel cell coolant (FC-40), maintaining FCs at ~200 degF. When the Freon no longer cools FC-40, fuel cell stack temperature rises and electrolyte concentration drops. Byproduct H<sub>2</sub>O not condensed/removed and accumulates in cells, causing fuel cells to flood. Flooding predicted to occur when electrolyte concentration drops below 25% and will result in loss of power to orbiter. Additionally, fuel cell stack can fail allowing mixing and/or escape of reactants if stack temperature becomes excessively high (~250 degF)

If pwrndn accomplished to 8 kW total load immediately following failure of second Freon loop, analysis indicates that with continuous purge, orbiter life extended to 120 min

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP/ENTRY MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

### NOTE

1. MS procedures are located on MS PULLOUT PAGE, 11-5. Extra copies located in back of PLT's book
2. Use COMM pages from ORB PKT pwrn to cycle COMM if necessary
3. Maintain minimum lighting
4. Only two APUs used for entry. APUs will be started at EI-5
5. This procedure utilizes modified DEORBIT BURN MONITOR and ENTRY MANEUVERS Cue Cards located in this section
6. Don Quick Don Mask as needed for additional respiratory cooling. If cabin temp > 95 degF and no evaporative cooling sensed, don ACES, activate O2, and close visor

**LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

NOTE: Wait for GO from CDR before accomplishing any action on this page

Prepare ACES for donning

**~TIG-15 MCA CONFIG**

MA73C:A MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON  
:C cb MCA PWR AC1 3Φ FWD 1 – op  
AC3 3Φ FWD 3 – op

**~TIG-10 AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM**

NOTE

This procedure configures aft panel for landing site comm coverage at V = 12K. If comm cycled post TIG-10 (using ORB PKT pwrn comm pages), this AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM must be reestablished

R14:B cb GCILC (two) – cl  
C3 S-BD PM CNTL – CMD  
A1L ANT SW ELEC – 2  
MODE – STDN LO  
XPNDR – 2  
NSP PWR – 2  
DATA RATE XMI – HI  
RCV – HI  
√UPLK DATA – S-BD  
√CODING XMIT – OFF  
√RCV – OFF

(Cont next column)

**TIG-5 LEH VLV CONFIG**

MO69M LEH O2 8 vlv – CL  
Stow O2 Bleed Orifice  
LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)  
MO32M 5,6 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)

~EI-10

Stow flight deck PGSC

**EI GPS POWERUP (OV103,4)**

A13 GPS PWR – ON  
If OV103:  
GPS PRE AMPL (two) – MNC  
If OV104:  
GPS PRE AMPL (two) – ON  
Report Powerup Complete to CDR

**CLOTHING CONFIG**

Don: ACES  
Harness  
Boots  
C6 LEH O2 vlv (two) – OP

This Page Intentionally Blank

# LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP

## MS PULLOUT PAGE

NOTE: Wait for GO from CDR before accomplishing any action on this page

<p style="text-align: center;">Prepare ACES for donning</p> <p>~TIG-15 <b>MCA CONFIG</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">MA73C:A    MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON                  :C    cb MCA PWR AC1 3Φ FWD 1 – op                          AC3 3Φ FWD 3 – op</p> <p>~TIG-10 <b>AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><u>NOTE</u>          This procedure configures aft panel for landing site comm coverage at V = 12K. If comm cycled post TIG-10 (using ORB PKT pwrdrn comm pages), this AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COMM <u>must</u> be reestablished</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">R14:B    cb GCILC (two)            – cl          C3        S-BD PM CNTL            – CMD          A1L        ANT SW ELEC            – 2                          MODE                    – STDN LO                          XPNDR                    – 2          NSP PWR                    – 2                          DATA RATE XMI        – HI                                          RCV                    – HI                          √UPLK DATA        – S-BD                          √CODING XMIT     – OFF                                          √RCV                    – OFF</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Cont next column)</p>	<p>TIG-5    <b>LEH VLV CONFIG</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">MO69M    LEH O2 8 vlv – CL                          Stow O2 Bleed Orifice                          LEH O2 7,8 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)          MO32M                    5,6 vlv (two) – OP (if reqd)</p> <p>~EI-10                    Stow flight deck PGSC</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CLOTHING CONFIG</b></p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Don: ACES                  Harness                  Boots</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">C6        LEH O2 vlv (two) – OP</p>
--	--

This Page Intentionally Blank



This Page Intentionally Blank



**LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP (Cont)**  
**ENTRY CONFIG**

CDR

PLT

**STAR TRKR DOOR CLOSURE**

- O6       √S TRK PWR (two) – OFF  
           DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – CL (start timer)
- √S TRK DR POS tb (two) – bp  
           When both tb – CL (~8-24 sec)  
           or either tb – bp > 24 sec:  
           S TRK DR CNTL SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF

**AFT PANEL CONFIG FOR ENTRY COM**  
**(no earlier than ~TIG-10)**

Give MS GO to config AFT panel

**DPS ENTRY CONFIG (assumes GPC1 active)**

- C3       √FCS CH 2,3 (two) – AUTO  
 O15,     √RGA 2,3         – ON  
 O16     √ASA 2,3         – ON  
 O14:F    MMU 1 – ON, wait 34 sec

1. TRANSITION GPC 1 TO  
GNC OPS 3

- CRT      GNC 0 GPC MEMORY  
           CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC  
           Modify MC3 per table →  
           GNC OPS 301 PRO  
           DEORB MNVR COAST

CONFIG	3
GPC	10000
STR 1	1
2	1
3	1
4	1
PL 1/2	1
CRT 1	1
2	1
3	1
4	0
L 1	0
2	0
MM 1	1
2	1

2. ACTIVATE GPC 3

- O6       √GPC MODE 3   – HALT (tb-bp)  
           √OUTPUT 3 – NORM (tb-bp)  
           PWR 3       – ON  
           MODE 3     – STBY (tb-RUN), RUN

If OMS/RCS interconnected:

A6U

√DAP: FREE

**OMS BURN PREP**

- O8       √L,R OMS He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL  
           √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
           √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)
- O7       AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
           TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP)  
           XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)

**LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP (Cont)**  
**ENTRY CONFIG**

CDR

PLT

3. ASSIGN GPC 3 TO MC3 REDUNDANT SET

CRT

GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

CONFIG – ITEM 1 +3 EXEC

Modify MC3 per table →

GNC, OPS 301 PRO

GNC 0 GPC MEMORY

DOWNLIST GPC – ITEM 44

+3 EXEC

CONFIG	GPC	3	10300
STR	1	3	
	2	3	
	3	3	
	4	3	
PL	1/2	3	
CRT	1	3	
	2	3	
	3	3	
	4	0	
L	1	0	
	2	0	
MM	1	3	
	2	3	

4. DEACT GPC 1, MMU 1, ASAs

O6

GPC MODE 1 – STBY, HALT

PWR 1 – OFF

O14:F

MMU 1 – OFF

O15:F

ASA 2 – OFF

O16:F

3 – OFF

5. SWITCH AV BAY FANS

L1

AV BAY 1 FAN A – OFF

3 FAN B – ON

6. ACTIVATE FA4 FOR BURN

O6

MDM FA4 – ON

GNC I/O RESET

Do not proceed until all DPS ENTRY CONFIG steps complete

**ATMOSPHERE SELECT**

GNC 51 OVERRIDE

CRT

SELECT ATM: incl ≤ 50° √ITEM 22 (\*)  
 incl > 50° SEL ITEM NR

Hemi	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
<b>N Desc</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>S Asc</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>N Asc</b>	<b>22</b>											
<b>S Desc</b>	<b>22</b>											

**LAND SITE UPDATE**

√LAND SITE UPDATE

GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

CRT

SEL SITE (See LAND SITE DATA)

**CG CHECK**

DEORB MNVR COAST

CRT

UPDATE PRPLT, ITEM 18, as reqd

# LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS DEORBIT PREP

## ENTRY CONFIG

### LOAD TGTs AND MNVR

CRT      Enter TGT DATA from MCC or PGSC →  
 LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC  
 TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC  
 DAP: AUTO  
 Mnvr to Burn Att

Select SEC GIMBALS  
 (because FF1,FF4 - OFF)  
 LEFT – ITEM 30 EXEC  
 RIGHT – ITEM 31 EXEC  
 GNC, OPS 302 PRO

### MEDS CONFIG FOR ENTRY

C2      IDP/CRT3 PWR – ON  
 √All other IDP/CRTs – OFF

Use two MDUs  
 O13:A    cb ESS 1BC MTU A – op  
 O15:E    MNB DDU R      – cl  
 O16:E    MNC DDU R      – cl

### CLOTHING CONFIG

C6      Don: ACES,Harness,Boots  
 LEH O2 vlv (two) – OP

~TIG-3 Go to DEORBIT BURN Cue Cards

NOTE  
 Use LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS  
 D/O BURN MONITOR CARD

### PGSC DEORBIT PAD

RECORD DEORBIT OPPORTUNITIES		
SITE	APPROX TIG	XRNG
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____
_____	____/____:____:____	_____

COMPUTE WEIGHT  
 Use Deorbit Manager on PGSC (record below)

COMPUTE TARGET

WT      \_\_\_\_\_

TIG      \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_:\_\_\_\_

C1      \_\_\_\_\_

C2      (-).6000

HT      65.832

θT      \_\_\_\_\_

ΔVTOT    \_\_\_\_\_

REI      \_\_\_\_\_

LOAD TARGET IN OPS 3

## DEORBIT BURN MONITOR

### (LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS)

<b>OMS PC &amp; OMS</b> ↓	OMS PRPLT FAIL
<b>OMS OX/FU TK P</b> (√ [OMS/MPS]) OX/FU LOW	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – OP If aff TK P not incr: He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL At PC < 72: OMS PRPLT FAIL
OX & FU HIGH	He PRESS/VAP ISOL (two) – CL Cycle He A(B) to maintain TK P 234-284
<b>OMS GMBL</b>	If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL
<b>I/O ERROR FA</b>	◆ I/O RESET (if recov: >>) If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL √ MAN SHUTDN
<b>BCE STRG D</b>	I/O RESET (if recov: >>) √ If high RCS usage: OMS ENG FAIL

I

# LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS

## ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### MNVR TO EI-5 ATT

O6 MDM FA4 – OFF  
 CRT GNC, OPS 303 PRO  
 O14:E, cb DDU L (two) – cl, as reqd to reach/  
 O15:E maintain EI-5 attitude

TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)
26	315
25	319
24	323
	327
	331
	335
20	339
	343
	347
	351
	355
15	359
	3
	7
	11
	15
10	19
	23
	27
	31
	35
5	39

NOTE

Use LVLH table unless **INRTL**  
 EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26)  
 supplied by MCC

F8 FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF  
 O15:E, cb DDU R – op  
 O16:E

### OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG

O7 √AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
 √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP)  
 √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)

O8 L,R OMS  
 √He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL  
 √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
 √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)

### OMS GIMBAL PWRDN (PASS only)

CRT Verify gimbal posns:

	<u>L</u>	<u>R</u>
P	+5.9	+5.9
Y	+6.4	-6.4

GMBL OFF – ITEM 32 EXEC  
 – ITEM 33 EXEC

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)

### ENTRY

CDR

PLT

Perform FRCS dump if reqd to maintain Xcg in box

If no FRCS dump reqd, go to 11-16

#### HORIZ SIT CONFIG

ALTM – ITEM 9 +

--	--	--	--	--	--

	PASS ITEM		
PTI	INH	√	1
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)		√	41
RWY (DEL PAD)		√	3
		√	4
TACAN (DEL PAD)		√	5
RA	blank	√	46
TAEM TGT			
G&N	OVHD	√	6
HSI	blank		
XEP	NEP	√	7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM	√	8
	(or CLSE)		
SPD BK	NOM	√	39
TAC	INH	√	20
GPS	INH	√	43
DRAG H	AUT	√	22
ADTA H	INH	√	26
ADTA TO G&C	INH	√	29
DES any failed TACANs		√	
TAC	DELTA	√	35
AIF_G	INH	√	48

#### FWD RCS RECOVERY

- O14:B      √cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – cl  
:F           RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER – ON  
                  LOGIC – ON
- O15:B      √cb OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl  
:F           RJDF 1A F2 DRIVER – ON  
                  LOGIC – ON
- O16:F                   2A F3,2B F4 DRIVER (two) – ON  
                                  F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – ON
- O6           MDM FF1,4 – ON  
              GNC I/O RESET
- O8           Reopen FWD RCS  

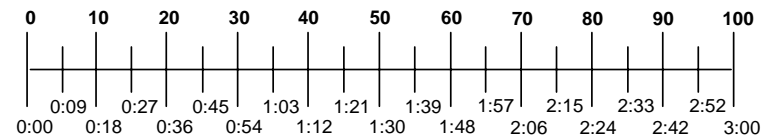
GNC 23 RCS
- CRTX       JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC  
              Reselect deselected FRCS jets  
              JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC

#### FORWARD RCS DUMP (Use for off-nominal Xcg entry using lowest of OX or FU qty)

Determine FWD RCS 'DUMP TO %' (calculator, cg wheel, or DEL PAD)

#### FOUR JET DUMP:

FRCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

# OV103,104

C D/O/3,4/GEN L



# LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS

## ENTRY

CDR

PLT

### MNVR TO EI-5 ATT

O6 MDM FA4 – OFF  
 CRT GNC, OPS 303 PRO  
 O14:E, cb DDU L (two) – cl, as reqd to reach/  
 O15:E maintain EI-5 attitude

TIME TO EI (MIN)	LVLH PITCH (DEG)
26	315
25	319
24	323
	327
	331
	335
20	339
	343
	347
	351
	355
15	359
	3
	7
	11
	15
10	19
	23
	27
	31
	35
5	39

NOTE

Use LVLH table unless **INRTL**  
 EI-5 attitude (ITEMS 24,25,26)  
 supplied by MCC

F8 FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF  
 O15:E, cb DDU R – op  
 O16:E

### OMS/RCS POST BURN RECONFIG

O7 √AFT L,R RCS He PRESS (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
 √TK ISOL (six) – GPC (tb-OP)  
 √XFEED (four) – GPC (tb-CL)

O8 L,R OMS  
 √He PRESS/VAP ISOL (four) – CL  
 √TK ISOL (four) – OP (tb-OP)  
 √XFEED (four) – CL (tb-CL)

### OMS GIMBAL PWRDN (PASS only)

CRT Verify gimbal posns:

	<u>L</u>	<u>R</u>
P	+5.9	+5.9
Y	+6.4	-6.4

GMBL OFF – ITEM 32 EXEC  
 – ITEM 33 EXEC

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)

### ENTRY

CDR

PLT

Perform FRCS dump if reqd to maintain Xcg in box

If no FRCS dump reqd, go to 11-16

#### HORIZ SIT CONFIG

ALTM – ITEM 9 +

--	--	--	--	--

	PASS ITEM
PTI	INH √1
LAND SITE (DEL PAD)	√41
RWY (DEL PAD)	√3
	√4
TAEM TGT	
G&N	OVHD √6
HSI	blank
XEP	NEP √7
AIM (DEL PAD)	NOM √8
	(or CLSE)
SPD BK	NOM √39
NAV	
GPS	INH √43
DRAG H	AUT √22
ADTA H	INH √26
MLS	AUT √50
G&C	
GPS	INH √48
ADTA	INH √29

#### FWD RCS RECOVERY

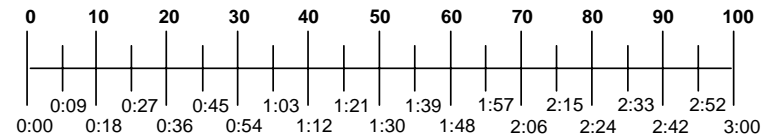
- O14:B      √cb OI SIG CONDR OF 1/4 A – cl  
          :F      RJDF 1B F1 DRIVER – ON  
                                LOGIC – ON
- O15:B      √cb OI SIG CONDR OF 2/3 A – cl  
          :F      RJDF 1A F2 DRIVER – ON  
                                LOGIC – ON
- O16:F                      2A F3,2B F4 DRIVER (two) – ON  
  F4/F5 LOGIC (two) – ON
- O6                      MDM FF1,4 – ON  
                                GNC I/O RESET
- O8                      Reopen FWD RCS  
                                GNC 23 RCS
- CRTX                      JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC  
                                Reselect deselected FRCS jets  
                                JET RESET – ITEM 45 EXEC

#### FORWARD RCS DUMP (Use for off-nominal Xcg entry using lowest of OX or FU qty)

Determine FWD RCS 'DUMP TO %' (calculator, cg wheel, or DEL PAD)

#### FOUR JET DUMP:

FRCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

# LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)

## ENTRY

CDR

PLT

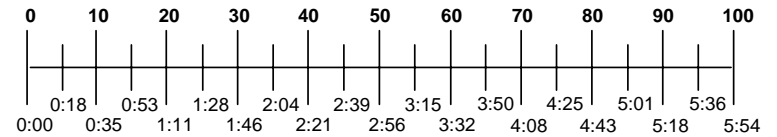
1: GNC DEORB MNVR COAST | 2: GNC 50 HORIZ SIT

3: GNC 51 OVERRIDE

- √ELEVON AUTO – ITEM 17 (\*)
- SSME REPOS – ITEM 19 EXEC (INH)
- √WRAP MODE – ITEM 45 (ENA)
- If PLB holding >10K lb:
- FILTER ALT – ITEM 21 EXEC (\*)

### TWO JET DUMP:

FRCS PRPLT TO BE DUMPED (%)



TIME FROM DUMP INITIATION (M:S)

#### NOTE

During dump, disregard FRCS qty

GNC DEORB MNVR EXEC

- FWD RCS ARM – ITEM 36 EXEC
- DUMP – ITEM 37 EXEC
- (start watch)

When dump time achieved:  
OFF – ITEM 38 EXEC

When dump complete:  
O8 FWD RCS MANF ISOL 1,2,3,4 (four) – CL (tb-CL)

- O6 MDM FF1,4 (two) – OFF
- O14:F, RJDF LOGIC,DRIVER (eight) – OFF
- O15:F,
- O16:F

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)

### ENTRY

	CDR	PLT																																		
	Stow: <u>DEORBIT BURN</u> and <u>DEORBIT BURN MONITOR</u> Cue Cards	<b>FC PERFORMANCE CHECK</b>																																		
~EI-10	Give MS GO to stow flight deck PGSC	Two FCs reqd for ENTRY/LANDING Monitor FC performance through landing:																																		
	√ENTRY Cue Cards installed	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; vertical-align: top;">O2</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">If any single FC STACK TEMP <math>\geq</math> 250 degF:</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">R1</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Affected ESS BUS SOURCE FC1(2,3) – OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">O2</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">Affected FC/MN BUS A(B,C) – OFF When FC STACK TEMP within 5 degF of either remaining FC, reconnect FC to buses (MN first, then ESS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">If all three FC STACK TEMPs <math>\geq</math> 250 degF: No action</td> </tr> </table>	O2	If any single FC STACK TEMP $\geq$ 250 degF:	R1	Affected ESS BUS SOURCE FC1(2,3) – OFF	O2	Affected FC/MN BUS A(B,C) – OFF When FC STACK TEMP within 5 degF of either remaining FC, reconnect FC to buses (MN first, then ESS)		If all three FC STACK TEMPs $\geq$ 250 degF: No action																										
O2	If any single FC STACK TEMP $\geq$ 250 degF:																																			
R1	Affected ESS BUS SOURCE FC1(2,3) – OFF																																			
O2	Affected FC/MN BUS A(B,C) – OFF When FC STACK TEMP within 5 degF of either remaining FC, reconnect FC to buses (MN first, then ESS)																																			
	If all three FC STACK TEMPs $\geq$ 250 degF: No action																																			
	<b>SEAT INGRESS</b>																																			
	Adjust seat (one seat and direction at a time)																																			
	Exercise brake pedals																																			
	<b>G-SUIT INFLATION</b>																																			
	All Load – 1.5	EI-5 <b>APU PRE-START</b>																																		
EI-7	Go to LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS, 11-21	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; vertical-align: top;">R2</td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">BLR N2 SPLY 1,3 (two) – ON</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√PWR 1,3 (two) – ON</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√CNTLR/HTR 1,3 (two) – A(B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√cb APU FU TK VLV ENA 1A,1B (two) – cl</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√3A,3B (two) – cl</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√APU FU TK VLV 1,3 (two) – CL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√AUTO SHTDN 1,3 (two) – ENA</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√SPEED SEL 1,3 (two) – NORM</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√OPER 1,3 (two) – OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">√HYD CIRC PUMP 1,3 (two) – OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">MN PUMP PRESS 1,3 (two) – LO</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">APU CNTLR PWR 1,3 (two) – ON</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">C3 FCS CH 1,4 (two) – OFF</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">2,3 (two) – ORIDE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">O14:F, ASA (four) – ON</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">O15:F,</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">O16:F</td> </tr> </table>	R2	BLR N2 SPLY 1,3 (two) – ON		√PWR 1,3 (two) – ON		√CNTLR/HTR 1,3 (two) – A(B)		√cb APU FU TK VLV ENA 1A,1B (two) – cl		√3A,3B (two) – cl		√APU FU TK VLV 1,3 (two) – CL		√AUTO SHTDN 1,3 (two) – ENA		√SPEED SEL 1,3 (two) – NORM		√OPER 1,3 (two) – OFF		√HYD CIRC PUMP 1,3 (two) – OFF		MN PUMP PRESS 1,3 (two) – LO		APU CNTLR PWR 1,3 (two) – ON		C3 FCS CH 1,4 (two) – OFF		2,3 (two) – ORIDE		O14:F, ASA (four) – ON		O15:F,		O16:F
R2	BLR N2 SPLY 1,3 (two) – ON																																			
	√PWR 1,3 (two) – ON																																			
	√CNTLR/HTR 1,3 (two) – A(B)																																			
	√cb APU FU TK VLV ENA 1A,1B (two) – cl																																			
	√3A,3B (two) – cl																																			
	√APU FU TK VLV 1,3 (two) – CL																																			
	√AUTO SHTDN 1,3 (two) – ENA																																			
	√SPEED SEL 1,3 (two) – NORM																																			
	√OPER 1,3 (two) – OFF																																			
	√HYD CIRC PUMP 1,3 (two) – OFF																																			
	MN PUMP PRESS 1,3 (two) – LO																																			
	APU CNTLR PWR 1,3 (two) – ON																																			
	C3 FCS CH 1,4 (two) – OFF																																			
	2,3 (two) – ORIDE																																			
	O14:F, ASA (four) – ON																																			
	O15:F,																																			
	O16:F																																			

**LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)**

**ENTRY**

CDR

PLT

**APU START**

R2            APU FU TK VLV 1,3 (two)    – OP  
               √APU/HYD RDY tb 1,3 (two) – gray  
               APU OPER 1,3 (two)        – START/RUN

MDU            √HYD PRESS ind 1,3 (two)    – LO green

R2            √APU/HYD RDY 1,3 tb (two) – bp

```

* If APU 1(3) does not start:
* BLR CNTLR/HTR 2            – A(B)
* N2 SPLY 2                    – ON
* PWR 2                        – ON
* √cb APU FU TK VLV ENA 2A,2B (two) – cl
* √APU FU TK VLV 2            – cl
* √AUTO SHTDN 2               – ENA
* √SPEED SEL 2                – NORM
* √OPER 2                      – OFF
* √HYD CIRC PUMP 2            – OFF
* MN PUMP PRESS 2 – LO
* APU CNTLR PWR 2            – ON
* FU TK VLV 2                 – OP
* OPER 2 – START/RUN
* √HYD PRESS ind 2 – LO green
* If less than two APUs running:
* APU AUTO SHTDN (one) – INH
* If any APU does not start:
* BLR CNTLR/HTR              – OFF
* APU OPER                    – OFF
* FU TK VLV                    – CL
* CNTLR PWR                   – OFF
* HYD MN PUMP PRESS – NORM
    
```

**LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS (Cont)**

**ENTRY**

CDR

PLT

**APU START**

HYD MN PUMP PRESS 1,3 – NORM

MDU      ✓HYD PRESS 1,3 ind (two) – HI green  
INST PWR – OFF

R4      ✓HYD BRAKE ISOL VLV 1,3 (two) – GPC  
(tb-CL)  
✓LG EXTEND ISOL VLV – GPC (tb-CL)

## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	MDM FF1,4 – ON CAB FAN B – ON cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl cb ADTA 2,3 – cl ACCEL 2 – CL ACCEL 3 – ON GNC I/O RESET √LVLH ATT * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * GNC, OPS 304 PRO * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * √OPS 304, wait 1 min * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° * MDM FF1,4 – OFF
EI	After MS reports GPS Powerup complete: GNC I/O RESET <input type="text"/> GNC 55 GPS STATUS INIT – ITEM 15 EXEC (*) NAV – ITEM 18 EXEC (*)
'Guidance Box' @ q ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO *  Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 12K	BRAKES MNB,MNC (two) – ON UHF MODE – SPLX (G T/R if ELS) AUD CTR – 1 √OI PCMMU FORMAT – FXD L,R AUD PWR – AUD If command or data reqd: OI PCMMU PWR – 2 MDM PL2 – ON S-BD PM CNTL – PNL, then CMD GNC I/O RESET ANT SW – Select best ANT On MCC call: MDM PL2 – OFF OI PCMMU PWR – OFF
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	√GPS INCORPORATE
V = 5K	ADTA PROBES – DEPLOY (√HEAT, only one side if reqd) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 4	MDM FF4 – ON MDM FF1 – ON (if NWS reqd) GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.9	RADAR ALTM 2 – ON CAB FAN (two) – OFF Use no landing aids (HUD,MLS) unless reqd to land vehicle safely (L HUD DATA BUS – 2 reqd)
M = 2.7	√APUs APU SPEED SEL (two) – HI  * If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp *
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	<b>* For bailout procedures, go to <u>BAILOUT</u> *</b>  (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ANTISKID – ON If NWS reqd: cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – cl (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels Use one IDP/CRT with three MDUs
M = 0.7	LG EXTD ISO VLV – OP HYD BK ISOL VLV 1 – OP
h = 15K	√MLS (if on)
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV 1,3 (two) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)  * If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1,JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	Go to <u>EMER PWRDN</u> (Cue Card)

# OV103,104

C D/O/3,4/GEN L,5

This Page Intentionally Blank



## LOSS OF 2 FREON LOOPS ENTRY MANEUVERS

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
EI-5	MDM FF1,4 – ON CAB FAN B – ON cb MNA,B DDU L (two) – cl cb ADTA 2,3 – cl ACCEL 2 – CL ACCEL 3 – ON GNC I/O RESET * If PREBANK: R/Y – CSS * √LVLH ATT * Roll at 1°/sec to <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> * GNC, OPS 304 PRO * √OPS 304, wait 1 min * Maintain PREBANK ± 5° * MDM FF1,4 – OFF
EI	GPS 2 PWR – ON PRE AMPL (two) – ON Wait 30 sec GNC I/O RESET <input type="text"/> GNC 55 GPS STATUS <input type="text"/> INIT – ITEM 15 EXEC (*) NAV – ITEM 18 EXEC (*)
'Guidance Box' @ q ~8 or D ~3	CLOSED LOOP GUIDANCE ____:____:____  * If PREBANK: P,R/Y – AUTO *  Begin AIL trim monitoring
D = 11	√DRAG H
ΔAz = 10.5°	FIRST ROLL REVERSAL <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
V = 19K	√HYD MPS/TVC ISOL VLV SYS (three) – CL <input type="text"/> G50 √GPS, INCORPORATE
V = 12K	BRAKES MNB,MNC (two) – ON UHF MODE – SPLX (G T/R if ELS) AUD CTR – 1 √OI PCMMU FORMAT – FXD L,R AUD PWR – AUD If command or data reqd: OI PCMMU PWR – 2 MDM PL2 – ON S-BD PM CNTL – PNL, then CMD GNC I/O RESET ANT SW – Select best ANT On MCC call: MDM PL2 – OFF OI PCMMU PWR – OFF
V = 10K	√SPDBK to 81%
V = 7K	√GPS INCORPORATE
V = 5K	ADTA PROBES – DEPLOY (√HEAT, only one side if reqd) Begin AIL and RUD trim monitoring

FLIGHT CONDITIONS	MANEUVER
M = 4	MDM FF4 – ON MDM FF1 – ON (if NWS reqd) GNC I/O RESET
M = 2.9	RADAR ALTM 2 – ON CAB FAN (two) – OFF Use no landing aids (HUD,MLS) unless reqd to land vehicle safely (L HUD DATA BUS – 2 reqd)
M = 2.7	√APUs APU SPEED SEL (two) – HI  * If M < 2.5, P CSS for ADTA to G&C incorp *
M = 2.0	Ensure ADTA to G&C; else, √theta limits
M < 1.0	<b>* For bailout procedures, go to <u>BAILOUT</u> *</b>  (L) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON P,R/Y – CSS as reqd √SPDBK CMD vs POS MAX Nz <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> ANTISKID – ON If NWS reqd: cb MNB,C DDU R (two) – cl (R) FLT CNTLR PWR – ON NWS – 1 Lock Inertia Reels Use one IDP/CRT with three MDUs
M = 0.7	LG EXTD ISO VLV – OP HYD BK ISOL VLV 1 – OP
h = 15K	√MLS (if on)
h = 10K	√A/L (KSC – Tabs, Visors, Suit O2)
h = 2K	LDG GEAR ARM pb – push (ARM It on)
h = 300	LDG GEAR DN pb – push (DN It on)
MAIN GEAR TD	√SPDBK – 100%
V = 195 KEAS	DRAG CHUTE ARM,DPY pb (two) – push (simo) (All Its on)
V = 185 KEAS	DEROTATE
NOSE GEAR TD	SRB SEP – MAN/AUTO and depress pb √Auto Load Relief √HYD BK ISOL VLV 1,3 (two) – OP
V < 120 KGS or 5K' remaining	BRAKE as reqd (8-10 fps <sup>2</sup> , -0.25 to -0.3G)  * If 5K' remaining and V > 140 KGS – MAX BRAKING *
V = 60 KGS	DRAG CHUTE JETT pb – push (JETT1,JETT2 It on)
V = 40 KGS	BRAKE < 6 fps <sup>2</sup> (-0.2G) (Antiskid cutout)
WHEEL STOP	Go to <u>EMER PWRDN</u> (Cue Card)

This Page Intentionally Blank

# QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON

POST-JETTISON CLEANUP ..... 12-7

I

**QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON**

ASSUMPTIONS/INITIAL CONDITIONS

Failed KU-BD and/or RMS (possibly with PL attached) must be jettisoned ASAP

At least one G2 GPC up and running

Full RCS and AFT DDU/FLT CNTLR PWR available for use

Hardware jettison and initial sep mnvr may be done in any attitude

PROBLEM DESCRIPTION/RATIONALE

Integrated, rapidly executable procedure to accomplish time-constrained jettison and sep from failed KU-BD and/or RMS

Designed to be used as reqd during time critical pwrdn and/or deorbit scenario

NOTE

1. Deorbit burn is done in place of third sep mnvr if deorbit TIG < 28 min from initial sep mnvr done in an arbitrary attitude, or if deorbit TIG < 45 min from initial sep mnvr done in  $-ZLV \pm 10^\circ$
2. If initial sep mnvr done in  $-ZLV \pm 10^\circ$  attitude, out-of-plane sep mnvr not reqd
3. Initial sep mnvr rate must be between 0.7 and 0.9 fps
4. This procedure divided into CDR actions in left column and MS actions in right column

**QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE**

1. SET UP FOR JETTISON	1. PREP FOR JETTISON
O14:F, O15:F, O16:F	A8U
O6 MA73C:A O7 O8	A8L
O14:E, O16:E	A7U
A6U	R14:E
DAP: A/LVLH/VERN DAP TRANS: PULSE/PULSE/PULSE, no LO Z  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">GNC 20 DAP CONFIG</span> √DAP A TRANS PLS ITEM 17 +0.10	A14  ML86B:D
	A14

**1. SET UP FOR JETTISON**

√Primary RJDs DRIVER,LOGIC (sixteen) – ON

√MDM FF,FA (eight) – ON  
√MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – ON  
Reopen FWD and AFT RCS if reqd

√cb DDU AFT (two) – cl

SENSE – as reqd

DAP: A/LVLH/VERN  
DAP TRANS: PULSE/PULSE/PULSE, no LO Z

GNC 20 DAP CONFIG  
√DAP A TRANS PLS ITEM 17 +0.10

**1. PREP FOR JETTISON**

If only RMS/payload jettison reqd:  
MODE – best available

Mnvr RMS/payload clear of upfiring jets and orbiter structure

BRAKES – ON (tb-ON)

PORT RMS HTR A,B (two) – OFF  
RMS SEL – OFF  
PWR – OFF  
TV CAMR PWR RMS – OFF (tb-OFF)  
√PORT RMS LT – OFF  
cb MNB RMS PORT RMS TV (three) – op

√PL power thru SPEE connector off  
PL PWRDN (ORB PKT, PL SAFING)

√PYRO PORT RMS (five)– SAFE  
√RMS LAT – SAFE  
cb MNB PYRO JETT SYS A PORT RMS – cl  
MNC PYRO JETT SYS B PORT RMS – cl

PYRO PORT RMS ARM – GUILLOTINE  
Wait 1 sec, then  
PYRO PORT RMS SHLDR – GUILLOTINE  
– SAFE  
ARM – SAFE

Go to step 2, 12-6

QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

CDR

MS

R14:C

If only KU ANT jettison reqd:  
cb MNB KU ELEC – op  
ANT HTR – op  
√CABLE HTR – op  
MNC KU SIG PROC – op

A1U

√KU BD PWR – OFF  
CNTL – PNL

A14  
MA73C:A  
:B

√PYRO KU ANT (two) – SAFE  
MCA LOGIC MNC MID 2 – OFF  
MNB MID 4 – OFF

ML86B:D

cb MNA PYRO JETT SYS A KU ANT – cl  
MNC PYRO JETT SYS B KU ANT – cl

Go to step 2, 12-6

R14:C

If KU ANT and RMS/payload jettison reqd:  
cb MNB KU ELEC – op  
ANT HTR – op  
√CABLE HTR – op  
MNC KU SIG PROC – op

R14:E  
A1U

cb MNB PORT RMS TV (three) – op  
√KU BD PWR – OFF  
CNTL – PNL

A14

√PYRO KU ANT (two) – SAFE  
√PORT RMS (five) – SAFE  
√RMS LAT – SAFE

**QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)**  
**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

CDR

MS

---

MA73C:A :B	MCA LOGIC MNC MID 2 – OFF MNB MID 4 – OFF
ML86B:D	cb MNA PYRO JETT SYS A KU ANT – cl MNC PYRO JETT SYS B KU ANT – cl MNB PYRO JETT SYS A PORT RMS – cl MNC PYRO JETT SYS B PORT RMS – cl
A7	TV CAMR PWR RMS – OFF (tb-OFF) √PORT RMS LT – OFF
A8U	RMS MODE – best available  Mnvr RMS/payload clear of upfiring jets and orbiter structure  BRAKES – ON (tb-ON)
A8L	PORT RMS HTR A,B (two) – OFF RMS SEL – OFF PWR – OFF  √PL pwr thru SPEE connector off (PAYLOAD PWRDN)
A14	PYRO PORT RMS ARM – GUILLOTINE Wait 1 sec, then PYRO PORT RMS SHLDR – GUILLOTINE – SAFE ARM – SAFE

I

QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

CDR

MS

2. INITIAL SEP MNVR

2. KU/RMS/PAYLOAD JETTISON

**WARNING**  
Initial sep mnvr must be  $0.8 \pm 0.1$  fps

A6U

FLT CNTLR PWR – ON  
√DAP TRANS: PULSE/PULSE/PULSE, no LO Z  
DAP: A/FREE/PRI

If payload jettison/deploy,  
complete jettison/deploy procedure  
PL SAFING (ORB PKT)

A14

If KU ANT jettison:  
PYRO KU ANT – ARM  
Wait 1 sec, then:  
PYRO KU ANT – JETT

If RMS/payload jettison:  
PYRO PORT RMS ARM – JETT  
Wait 1 sec, then:  
PYRO PORT RMS SHLDR – JETT

DAP: LVLH

Note MET \_\_/\_\_:\_\_:

THC – +Z 8 PULSES (-X sense – dn)  
(-Z sense – out)

DAP: INRTL



**QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)**  
**MS PULLOUT PAGE**

CDR

MS

**3. OUT-OF-PLANE SEP MNVR**

If initial sep (step 2) done in  $-ZLV \pm 10^\circ$ , go to step 4, 12-8

CRT

GNC, OPS 202 PRO

**GNC ORB MNVR EXEC**

RCS SEL – ITEM 4 EXEC (\*)

Set TIG to initial sep mnvr from step 2 +4:00 min

TGT PEG 7  $\Delta V_x$  – ITEM 19 +0 EXEC

$\Delta V_y$  – ITEM 20 +4 EXEC

$\Delta V_z$  – ITEM 21 +0 EXEC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

If VGO Z < 0:

TGT PEG 7  $\Delta V_y$  – ITEM 20 -4 EXEC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

$\sqrt{VGO Z} > 0$

Do not mnvr to Burn Att

A6U

$\sqrt{DAP}$ : A/INRTL/PRI

DAP TRANS: as reqd

At TIG, THC – Trim VGO < 0.2 fps

**3. POST-JETTISON CLEANUP**

A14 PYRO KU ANT (two) – SAFE  
PORT RMS SHLDR – SAFE  
ARM – SAFE

MA73C:A  $\sqrt{MCA}$  LOGIC MNA MID 1 – ON  
 $\sqrt{MNB}$  MID 2 – ON  
 $\sqrt{MNC}$  MID 2 – ON  
:B  $\sqrt{MNB}$  MID 4 – ON  
 $\sqrt{MNC}$  MID 4 – ON

**IF RMS JETTISONED, STOW MPM**

**WARNING**

Payload bay door cannot be closed until MPMs stowed

MA73C:C cb MCA PWR AC2 3 $\Phi$  MID 2 – cl  
:D AC3 3 $\Phi$  MID 4 – cl  
R13L PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – ON  
A8 PORT RMS – STO (tb-STO) (68 sec max)  
– OFF  
STBD RMS – STO (tb-STO) (68 sec max)  
– OFF

R13L PL BAY MECH PWR SYS 1,2 (two) – OFF

ML86B:D cb MNA PYRO JETT SYS A KU ANT – op  
MNC PYRO JETT SYS B KU ANT – op  
MNB PYRO JETT SYS A PORT RMS – op  
MNC PYRO JETT SYS B PORT RMS – op

Go to post jettison/deploy cleanup steps, if reqd (ORB PKT, PL SAFING)

QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

CDR

MS

4. FINAL (POSIGRADE) SEP MNVR

If Deorbit TIG < 28 min from initial sep done in an arbitrary attitude, go to step 5

If Deorbit TIG < 45 min from initial sep done in -ZLV  $\pm 10^\circ$ , go to step 5

CRT

If MM 201: GNC, OPS 202 PRO

**GNC ORB MNVR EXEC**

RCS SEL – ITEM 4 (\*)

Set TIG to TIG from previous sep mnvr +4:00 min

TGT PEG 7  $\Delta V_x$  – ITEM 19 +3 EXEC

$\Delta V_y$  – ITEM 20 +0 EXEC

$\Delta V_z$  – ITEM 21 -2 EXEC

LOAD – ITEM 22 EXEC

TIMER – ITEM 23 EXEC

Do not mnvr to Burn Att

A6U

√DAP: A/INRTL/PRI

√DAP TRANS: as reqd

At TIG, THC – Trim VGO < 0.2 fps

If VGO Z is neg, Z,X,Y seq; otherwise, X,Y,Z

QUICK-RESPONSE JETTISON (Cont)  
MS PULLOUT PAGE

I

CDR

MS

5. POST-SEP CLEANUP

CAUTION

If Deorbit TIG < 9 min after initial sep,  
> 500 ft clearance not guaranteed

A6U CRT	FLT CNTLR PWR – OFF If MM 202: GNC, OPS 201 PRO
O7,O8	Perform RCS SECURE (FWD,AFT) (ORB PKT, <u>RCS</u> ) if reqd
MA73C:A O6	MCA LOGIC FWD (three) – as reqd MDM FF,FA (eight) – as reqd
O14:F, O15:F, O16:F	√Primary RJDs DRIVER,LOGIC (sixteen) – as reqd
O14:E, O16:E	cb DDU AFT (two) – op

This Page Intentionally Blank

# BAILOUT

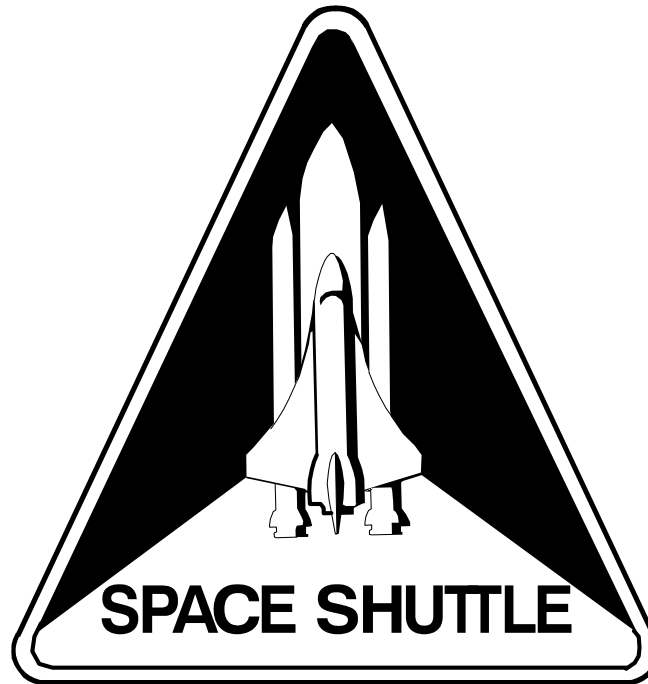
# BAILOUT

- BAILOUT  
MODE 8**
- REPORT POSITION**
- √MACH < 1.0**
- P, R/Y – CSS**
- OPS 305/603 PRO (if reqd)**
- SB – AUTO; BF – AUTO**
- FLY 185-195 KEAS,  $\Phi = 0^\circ$**
- ABORT MODE - ATO**
- ABORT PBI – PUSH**
- P,R/Y – AUTO**
- FLT CNTLR PWR (two) – OFF**
- ~50K FT**
- TABS – RELEASE**
- VISOR – CLOSE / LOCK**
- SUIT O2 – ON**
- GREEN APPLE – PULL**
- ~40K FT**
- MS3 – VENT CABIN**
- CDR,PLT SEATS – LOWER**
- KNEEBOARDS – REMOVE**
- COOLING – DISCONNECT**
- SEAT RESTRAINT – RELEASE**
- D-RING – UNCOVER**
- ~30K FT**
- MS3 – JETTISON HATCH**
- COMM – DISCONNECT**
- (G-SUIT CLIP – PULL)**
- SUIT O2 – DISCONNECT**
- EGRESS SEAT**
- POLE – DEPLOY**
- D-RING – HOOK UP**
- BAILOUT**

# MS PAGES

This Page Intentionally Blank





**CONTINGENCY  
DEORBIT**

**STS  
ALL**